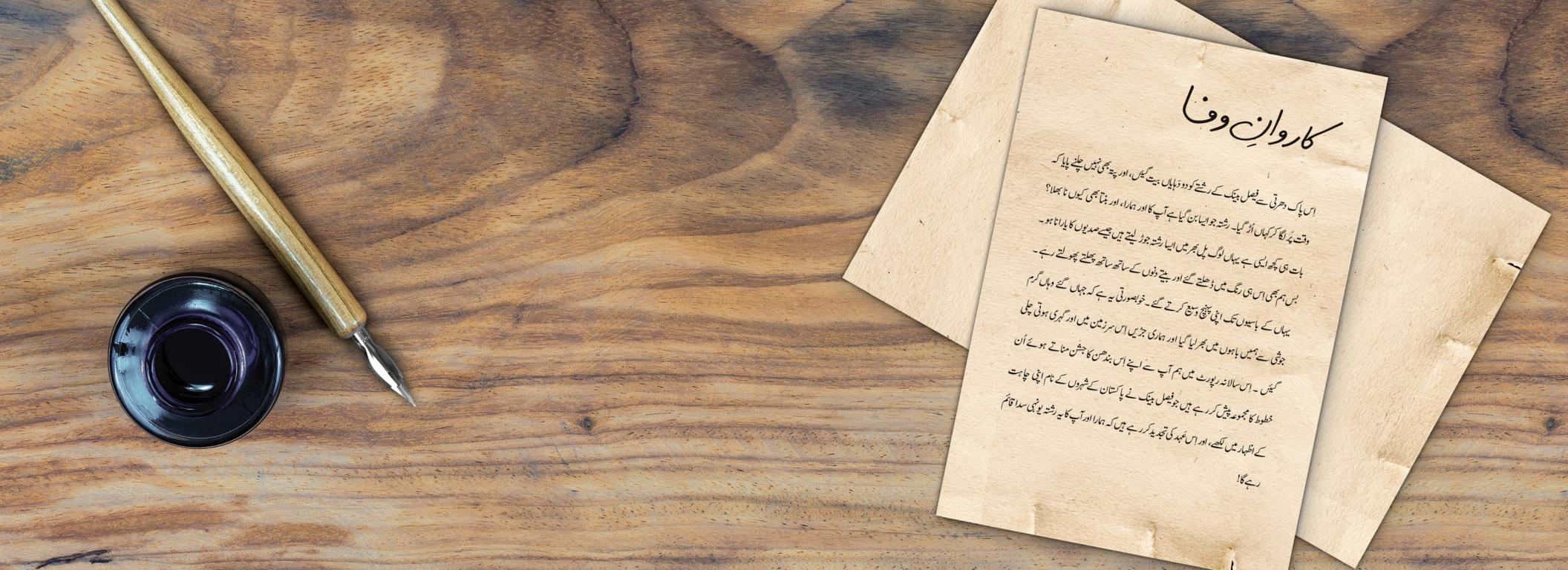
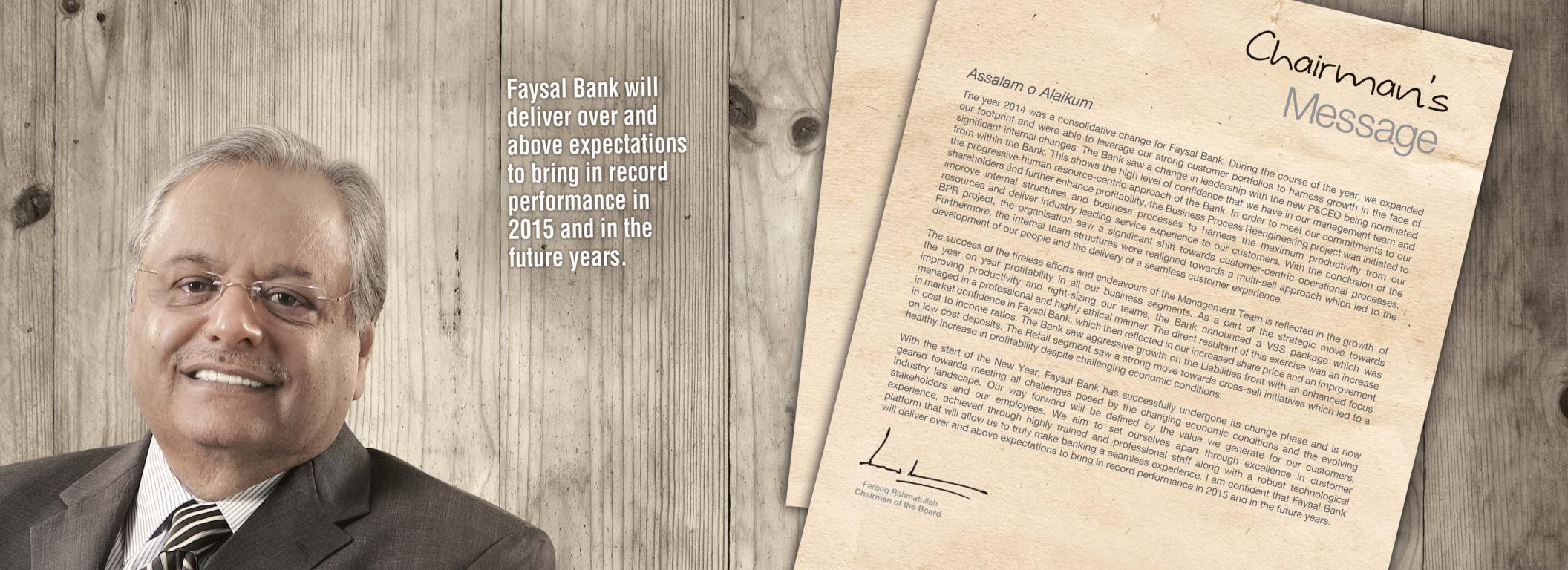




ANNUAL REPORT 2014







CORPORATE DNA

## **CORPORATE DNA**

#### **Our Vision**

Excellence in all that we do

#### **Our Mission**

Achieve leadership in providing financial services in chosen markets through innovation

#### **Our Values**

Our daily code of conduct is exemplified by eight core values: Four threshold values — values at the heart of our brand Four differentiator values — values that set our brand apart

#### **Threshold Values**

Values at the heart of our brand

#### Integrity

We are recognised by our reliability, credibility and character We believe in ethical, honourable, time-proven principles of uprightness We stand for and abide by honesty, truth and transparency

#### **Our Integrity: Our Identity**

#### Respect

We hold our customers, investors and regulators in high esteem We uphold our customers' right to demand efficient service We appreciate and respect our profession and, above all, our bank

#### Our Respect: Our Duty

#### Teamwork

We function as a team; within functions, we cooperate Between functions, we collaborate Together, we aim for excellence and leadership in our chosen markets

#### Our Team: Our Asset Professionalism

We are proficient and efficient in all that we do We provide banking services knowledgeably and skillfully

We uphold regulatory obligations

Our Professionalism: Our Competence

#### **Differentiator Values**

Values that set our brand apart

#### Passion

We bring zeal and enthusiasm for banking to work
We are excited to provide customers with the best or the best-suited
We go the extra mile in legitimate, acceptable ways

**Our Passion: Our Worth** 

#### Responsiveness

We are receptive to the need for change and improvement We are proactive and anticipate our customers' needs and wants We act quickly to modify, adjust or prepare for new realities

Our Responsiveness: Our Distinguisher

#### Innovation

We pioneer novel and more efficient ways to deliver solutions We are dedicated to a culture of improvement and modernisation We stand for originality, in thought, in action and in belief

Our Innovation: Our Strength

#### Compassion

Our concern for our colleagues, our customers, our communities, and our country sets us apart

To each other, we are a family

For each other, we are a meaningful source of shared humanity

Our Compassion: Our Gift

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014





## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - PROFILES

#### Farooq Rahmatullah Chairman

Farooq Rahmatullah is a Law graduate. He joined Burmah Shell Oil & Distribution Company in 1968 and worked in different roles in Chemicals, Human Resources, Marketing, Supply, Distribution, Retail, etc. He was transferred to Shell International London in 1994 as a Manager in the Business Strategy Division and was involved in various portfolios covering over 140 countries. On his return in 1998, he was appointed as Head of Operations of Shell Pakistan and was looking after Middle East and South Asia (MESA). In 2001, he was appointed as Chairman of Shell Companies in Pakistan and Managing Director of Shell Pakistan Limited.

He is currently leading an Expert Energy group which has developed a 25-year Integrated Energy Plan (first time ever in the history of energy planning) for the country. This plan has been in principle accepted by the Government, Pakistan Business Council, international agencies and some other stakeholders. The Expert Energy group continues to work in updating and revising the energy plan on an annual basis and engaging political leadership and other stakeholders.

#### **Key Positions held:**

• Chairman of Shell Companies in Pakistan

and Managing Director of Shell Pakistan Limited

- Founding Member of PAPCO (Pak Arab Pipeline Company Limited)
- Director General of Civil Aviation Authority of Pakistan
- Chairman of Oil and Gas Development Company Limited
- Chairman of LEADS Pakistan
- Chairman of Pakistan Refinery Limited
- Founding Member of Pakistan Human Development Fund
- Member of the Economic Advisory Council, Ministry of Finance, Government of Pakistan
- Member of National Commission of Government Reforms
- Director on the Boards of PCB, PIA and Pakistan Stone Development Company

#### He is serving on the Boards of Directors of:

- Faysal Bank Limited
- Society for Sustainable Development
- Resource Development Committee of Aga Khan University Hospital
- Pakistan Refinery Ltd. Director and Chairman of the Board

He is also a Trustee of Legends Trust (formed by the Government of Sindh)

# Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery Vice Chairman

Ahmed Abdulrahim holds an MBA from the University of Glamorgan, Wales (UK), and is an Associate Financial Accountant from the Institute of Financial Accountants, London (UK). He also holds an Executive Management Diploma from the University of Bahrain and an Advance Banking Diploma from the Bahrain Institute of Banking and Finance.

Ahmed Abdulrahim is the Chief Executive Officer of Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. He started his career with Aluminium Bahrain and, after five years of service ending up as Senior Supervisor, Cash and Banking, as well as one year with Chase Manhattan Bank where he was Head of Financial Control, he joined the National Bank of Bahrain where he served for 28 years in various executive levels and in different capacities, including Manager of foreign exchange and Funding, Chief Internal Auditor and Assistant General Manager of Corporate Services Group.

Ahmed Abdulrahim held the dual roles of Deputy Chief Executive Officer at Shamil Bank and Chief Operating Officer at Ithmaar Bank for approximately four years. Following the reorganisation of Shamil Bank and Ithmaar Bank in 2010, he took charge of the Retail Banking Group as General Manager. He currently serves as board member of Faysal Bank Limited (Pakistan), Family Bank, The Benefit Company B.S.C. and Injaz Bahrain.

#### Nauman Ansari President & CEO

Nauman Ansari has over 20 years of rich Credit, Corporate and Investment Banking experience, having been associated with Standard Chartered Bank (Karachi), Bank of America (Karachi), ABN AMRO (in Pakistan, Middle East and Asia Pacific regions), Fortis Bank (Middle East) and Crescent Commercial Bank (Pakistan). Nauman holds a Bachelors of Science degree in Business Studies from the USA.

#### Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez Director

Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez has more than thirty five years of banking experience. Currently Mr. Pervez is serving as a Director of Ithmaar Bank BSC, Bahrain. His most recent position, from which he resigned in March 2012, was Director of the Al Baraka Bank Pakistan Limited.

He was, earlier, also a board member of the Faysal

Islamic Bank of Bahrain; Faysal Investment Bank of Bahrain EC.; Faysal Bank Ltd. Pakistan; Faysal Investment Bank Ltd. Pakistan; Trust Leasing Corp. Limited and Namco Management Company Ltd. From 1959 to 1994, he held many senior positions in the banking industry including that of Chief Operating Officer of Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain EC. He was also CEO of Al Faysal Investment Bank Ltd. Pakistan in the year 1990. He holds a B.A. degree from University of the Punjab, Pakistan and is a Fellow of the Institute of Islamic Banking & Insurance, London.

#### Juma Hasan Ali Abul Director

#### **Key Positions held:**

- Fellow member of the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, England
- Graduated from Cairo, with a Bachelor Degree in Accounting
- Executive General Manager, Ithmaar Bank BSC, Bahrain (2010-2013) responsible for the support functions: Financial Control, Strategic Planning, Information Technology, Banking Operations, Legal Affairs, Human Capital, Remedial Management, Administration, Shareholders Affairs,
- General Manager MFAI (Jersey) (2000-2010),

Corporate Communication

wholly owned subsidiary of the DMI group, providing investment and remedial advisory services to the Group

BOARD OF DIRECTORS - PROFILES

- Executive Senior Manager, Shamil Bank of Bahrain BSC (formerly: Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain) 1988-2000; held several senior positions: Head of Financial Control; Head of Internal Audit; Head of Administration, Operations; Head of Corporate Banking Group; Head of Investment Banking Group
- Board member of: Faysal Bank, Pakistan; Islamic Investment Company of the Gulf (under process); CITIC International Assets Management, Hong Kong; United Bank of Albania (until 2011); Gulf Investment Co., Egypt; in addition to sitting on the boards of directors of a number of entities including trading, industrial, real estate development entities in Bahrain, Cayman, Egypt and U.S.A.
- Worked with Touche Rose, London (now Deloitte) — Chartered Accountants. Peat Marwick Mitchell (now KPMG) Bahrain — Chartered Accountants
- Led and was involved in a number of mergers and acquisitions, restructuring of projects and spin offs.

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS - PROFILES**

# **COMPANY INFORMATION** as on December 31, 2014

# Mohammad Wasif Ijlal Director

A Chevening scholar (1999) and a business graduate from the University of Bath (UK) and Institute of Business Administration (Karachi), Mr. Ijlal is a senior financial services professional with 18 years of experience in investment banking, advisory and capital markets. During his career, Mr. Ijlal has worked on a number of large ticket deals on the M&As, divestitures and corporate restructuring side and has wide regional experience in evaluating, structuring, negotiating and implementing, as well as managing and exiting, all types of corporate transactions including acquisitions, disposals, joint ventures and alliances.

At Ithmaar Bank, Mr. Ijlal is assisting in managing assets in excess of USD 1 billion spread over GCC, Asia, USA and Central and Eastern Europe. He is a board member on various investments of Ithmaar Bank in Bahrain, Pakistan, China, Singapore, Central and Eastern Europe and the US.

Mr. Ijlal was previously working as Country Manager for Elixir Securities Pakistan (Former Credit Agricole Indosuez Securities). He has also worked for Deloitte & Touche Pakistan in the capacity of Director of Business Consulting, looking after the business process re-engineering,

strategic financial advisory and corporate restructuring areas.

Mr. Ijlal holds MBA degrees from the Institute of Business Administration, Karachi (1994) and Management School, University of Bath (2000).

# Mian Muhammad Younis Director

Mian Muhammad Younis has 36 years of experience in Banking and Financial Sector with extensive knowledge of Banking Operations and Corporate Sector Governance, Rules, Regulations and Audit procedures. During his career he supervised liquidation process of Federal Bank for Cooperatives and Agricultural Marketing & Storage Limited, remained CEO of Khushal Pakistan Fund Limited and Secretary to the National Finance Commission.

Mr. Younis established new ventures and financial public sector entities and has contributed towards policy formulation as member of the boards of various corporate sector entities and banks and carried out financial restructurings of a number of non-banking financial corporations. Affected recovery of loans extended to Provincial Governments & other public sector entities by Federal Government and also assisted State Bank of Pakistan in managing the overdraft

position of provinces, AJK and various public sector corporations. Mr. Younis served in the Public Sector for a longtime and has vast experience in the management of Human Resource gained through Human Resource Policy Implementation while holding positions in different Government, Semi-Government and Autonomous Bodies, i.e., FBR, Board of Investment and the Ministry of Finance.

Mr. Younis holds a Masters Degree in Economics and is also qualified in Project Appraisal & Risk Management (Duke, USA), Assessing Financial System Stability (IMF Institute, Singapore), Promotion of FDI (Osaka, Japan), Promotion of Agro Based Industry (Manila, Philippine), and Islamic Banking (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia).

#### **Board of Directors**

Mr. Faroog Rahmatullah

Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery

Mr. Nauman Ansari

Mian Muhammad Younis

Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez

Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul Mr. Muhammad Wasif Ijlal

## **Board Audit & Corporate Governance Committee**

Mian Muhammad Younis

Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery

Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul

#### **Board Risk Management Committee**

Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez

Mr. Nauman Ansari

#### **Recruitment Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery

Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul

Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Mr. Nauman Ansari

#### **Board Steering Committee for Conversion of Faysal Bank into Islamic Bank**

Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery

Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul

Mr. Nauman Ansari

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Syed Majid Ali

Chairman/Independent Director
Vice Chairman/Non-Executive Director
President & CEO
Independent Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director

Chairman Member Member

Non-Executive Director

Chairman Member

Chairman Member Member Member

Chairman Member Member

# **COMPANY INFORMATION** as on December 31, 2014

### **Company Secretary & Head of Legal**

Mr. Aurangzeb Amin

#### **Auditors**

M/s. A.F. Ferguson & Co, Chartered Accountants

#### **Legal Advisors**

M/s. Mohsin Tayebaly & Co, Advocate

#### **Registered Office**

Faysal Bank Limited Faysal House, St-02, Commercial Lane, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi-Pakistan

UAN : (92-21) 111-747-747
Tel : (92-21) 3279-5200
Fax : (92-21) 3279-5226
Website: www.faysalbank.com

#### **Share Registrar**

M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Share Registrar Department)
CDC House, 99-B, Block-B,
SMCHS, Main Shahra-e-Faisal,
Karachi-74400

Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax : (92-21) 34326053 Email : info@cdcpak.com

# ATTENDANCE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS DURING THE YEAR 2014

| ATTENDED BY / MEETING DATE                | 27/02/14 | 11/03/14 | 30/04/14                              | 04/09/14     | 22 & 23/10/14    | 24/11/14                                       |
|---|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| Farooq Rahmatullah                        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b>                              | ✓            | <b>√</b>         | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | ✓                                     | <b>√</b>     | ✓                | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Nauman Ansari                             | _        | _        | Appointed on<br>April 1, 2014         | <b>√</b>     | <b>√</b>         | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Mian Muhammad Younis                      | _        | _        | Elected on<br>April 10, 2014          | <b>√</b>     | <b>√</b>         | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Juma Hasan Ali Abul                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | ✓                                     | <b>√</b>     | ✓                | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | ✓                                     | <b>√</b>     | <b>√</b>         | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Muhammad Wasif Ijlal                      | _        | _        | Elected on<br>April 10, 2014          | <b>√</b>     | ✓                | <b>√</b>                                       |
| Tawfeeq Mohamed Mohamed Rafeea Bastaki    | _        | _        | Elected on<br>April 10, 2014          | $\checkmark$ | Leave of Absence | Resigned Effective<br>from<br>November 24,2014 |
| Syed Naseem Ahmad                         | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014          | _            | _                | _  |
| Naved A. Khan                             | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | Resigned Effective from April 1, 2014 | _            | _                | _  |
| Shahid Ahmad                              | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014          | _            | _                | _  |
| Lt. Gen. Muhammad Maqbool (Retd)          | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014          | _            | _                | _  |

# ATTENDANCE OF BOARD AUDIT & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE MEETINGS DURING THE YEAR 2014

| ATTENDED BY / MEETING DATE                | 26/02/14 | 30/04/14                       | 03/09/14 | 21/10/14 |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Mian Muhammad Younis                      | _        | Appointed on<br>April 30, 2014 | ✓        | <b>√</b> |
| Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |
| Juma Hasan Ali Abul                       | _        | Appointed on<br>April 30, 2014 | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |
| Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez                       | <b>√</b> | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014   | _        | _        |
| Lt. Gen. Muhammad Maqbool (Retd)          | <b>√</b> | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014   | _        | _        |

# ATTENDANCE OF BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETINGS DURING THE YEAR 2014

| ATTENDED BY / MEETING DATE             | 26/02/14 | 30/04/14                                 | 03/09/14 | 21/10/14         |
|--|----------|--|----------|------------------|
| Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez                    | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>                                 | ✓        | <b>√</b>         |
| Nauman Ansari                          | _        | Appointed on April 30, 2014              | <b>√</b> | ✓                |
| Tawfeeq Mohamed Mohamed Rafeea Bastaki | _        | Appointed on April 30, 2014              | ✓        | Leave of Absence |
| Syed Naseem Ahmad                      | <b>√</b> | Retired on April<br>10, 2014             | _        | _                |
| Naved A. Khan                          | <b>√</b> | Resigned Effective from<br>April 1, 2014 | _        | _                |
| Juma Hasan Ali Abul                    | <b>√</b> | Retired on April<br>10, 2014             | _        | _                |
| Farooq Rahmatullah                     | <b>√</b> | Retired on April<br>10, 2014             | _        | _                |
| Shahid Ahmad                           | <b>√</b> | Retired on April<br>10, 2014             | _        | _                |

20 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

# ATTENDANCE OF RECRUITMENT, NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE MEETINGS DURING THE YEAR 2014

| ATTENDED BY / MEETING DATE                   | 07/02/14 | 26/02/14 | 27/03/14            | 30/04/14                                    | 17/06/14                       | 10/07/14 | 03/09/14 | 22/10/14 | 24/11/14 |
|--|----------|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ahmed Abdulrahim<br>Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b>            | <b>✓</b>                                    | <b>✓</b>                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> |
| Juma Hasan Ali Abul                          | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b>            | <b>✓</b>                                    | <b>✓</b>                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> |
| Farooq Rahmatullah                           | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b> | Leave of<br>Absence | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014                | Re-Appointed on<br>May 2, 2014 | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |
| Nauman Ansari                                | _        | _        | _                   | Appointed on<br>April 30, 2014              | <b>✓</b>                       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> |
| Syed Naseem Ahmad                            | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>            | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014                | _                              | _        | _        | _        | _        |
| Naved A. Khan                                | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | Leave of<br>Absence | Resigned<br>Effective from<br>April 1, 2014 | _                              | _        | _        | _        | _        |
| Shahid Ahmad                                 | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>            | Retired on<br>April 10, 2014                | _                              | _        | _        | _        | _        |

# ATTENDANCE OF BOARD STEERING COMMITTEE FOR CONVERSION OF FAYSAL BANK INTO ISLAMIC BANK MEETINGS DURING THE YEAR 2014

| ATTENDED BY / MEETING DATE                | 17/06/14     | 03/09/14 | 21/10/14         |
|---|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | <b>√</b>     | <b>√</b> | ✓                |
| Juma Hasan Ali Abul                       | <b>√</b>     | <b>√</b> | ✓                |
| Nauman Ansari                             | ✓            | <b>√</b> | ✓                |
| Tawfeeq Mohamed Mohamed Rafeea Bastaki    | $\checkmark$ | ✓        | Leave of Absence |

Paysal Bank Annual Report 2014
Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014



## P&CEO AND DIRECT REPORTS - PROFILES

#### Nauman Ansari President & CEO

Nauman Ansari has over 21 years of rich Credit, Corporate and Investment Banking experience, having been associated with Standard Chartered Bank (Karachi), Bank of America (Karachi), ABN AMRO (in Pakistan, Middle East and Asia Pacific regions), Fortis Bank (Middle East) and Crescent Commercial Bank (Pakistan). Nauman Ansari holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Studies from the USA.

#### Bilal Asghar Head Corporate & Investment Banking

Bilal Asghar possesses over 19 years of multifunctional experience in the field of Corporate and Investment Banking, Islamic Banking, Special Assets and Credit/Risk Management. Bilal holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

#### Fouad Farrukh Head Retail Banking

Fouad Farrukh brings with him rich and broadbased experience of over 17 years, working in large banks, both in Pakistan and in the Middle East. After completing his BS — Finance from University of Maryland (USA) and MBA from LUMS, Fouad Farrukh started his career with Faysal Bank as a Corporate Relationship Manager in 1996. He has previously worked as Gulf Risk Manager, Habib Bank Limited - Dubai, and Country Head, Habib Bank Limited - Bahrain, before joining BMI Bank B.S.C. (c) Bahrain as Head, Islamic Financial Services.

#### Salman Ahmed Usmani Head Treasury & ECM

Salman Ahmed Usmani has extensive experience of over 26 years in both the multinational and local banking sector, with expertise in Treasury and Risk Management, Asset and Liability Management, Strategic Planning, Corporate Restructuring, Strategic Negotiations, Acquisitions and Strategic Alliances and International Operations. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he was associated with MCB Bank Limited as Global Treasurer and Head Investment Banking Group. His past experience has been with organizations such as ANZ Grindlays, American Express, Bank of America, Mashreq Bank and United Bank Limited.

#### Mehreen Amin Head Human Resources

Mehreen Amin possesses over 30 years of work experience in the areas of IT and HR. She has been professionally associated in senior positions with leading multinationals such as G. D. Searle U.K., Shell Pakistan and Reckitt Benckiser, where she was the HR Regional Director (for the Africa Middle East region). In her last assignment at

ABN AMRO Pakistan, she was the Head of Human Resources. She is the Member of the Board of Governors of Pakistan Society for Training & Development.

#### Nasir Islam Head Compliance

Nasir Islam is a qualified Chartered Accountant with over 24 years of multifaceted experience. His first assignment was as Manager Finance in ANZ Grindlays (Karachi), after which he was posted at the ANZ HO (Melbourne, Australia) as Manager Commercial Banking System (CBS) Project. He returned to Pakistan in 1997 as Manager Audit, joined ABN AMRO Pakistan as Audit Manager in 2000, and was appointed as Country Head of Compliance in 2004.

#### Yousaf Hussain Chief Risk Officer

Yousaf Hussain was previously Head of Corporate Banking (North) at Faysal Bank. He has been with Faysal Bank since August 2008 and has contributed significantly to our franchise through his active support on introducing various strategic level initiatives in Special Assets Management and ramping up the Corporate Banking Business in the North region. Overall, Yousaf has over 20 years of professional experience, primarily at ABN AMRO Bank within the Corporate/Credit and Transaction Banking functions. His experience also includes senior assignments at

Samba Bank, Mashreq Bank, Motorola/Mobilink and Siemens Pakistan. In addition to being an electrical engineer, he has done his Master of Business Administration from LUMS.

#### Syed Majid Ali Chief Financial Officer

Syed Majid Ali is a Fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants. He has over 25 years of diversified experience, progressively responsible in the Accounts and Finance disciplines of banking with exposure in IT and HR activities. He has been associated as CFO with Emirates Bank International and Saudi Pak Commercial Bank, as well as KPMG as Partner.

#### Hasan Junaid Nasir Head Islamic Banking

Hasan has more than 14 years of work experience with exposure in Treasury, Finance, Information Technology, Product Development and Islamic Banking. He joined Faysal Bank in 2009. He holds a Master of Business Administration degree from College of Business Management along with ACCA and Post Graduate Diploma in Islamic Banking and Takaful. He is also NIBAF certified.

#### Shahid Salim Head Internal Audit

Shahid Salim has over 30 years of comprehensive work experience with major multinationals in

Pakistan and abroad. Having worked with American Express Bank, ABN AMRO and ICI Pakistan, he brings with him significant experience and valuable skills from his diversified experiences in the field of Finance, Internal Audit and Compliance. He is a certified AML Specialist and Internal Control Auditor.

#### Abadullah Head Centralised Operations

Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, Abadullah had worked with Standard Chartered, ANZ Grindlays and United Bank Limited. His last assignment with SCB was Head Cash Management Operations & Cash Product Service Delivery. Abadullah started his career from United Bank Limited. He brings with him over 29 years of diversified experience of Branch Banking, Trade, Cash Management and Operations. Abadullah holds a Master of Business Administration (Finance) degree from IBA, University of the Punjab.

### Khurram Gul Agha

# Head Information Technology & Transaction Banking

Khurram Gul Agha's career spans 20 years, during which, he has held key roles in IT, Operations and Transactional Banking in both financial and non-financial sectors. Prior to joining Faysal Bank, Khurram has been associated with TCS (Pvt) Ltd, Citibank, UBL, First Data and NIB

Bank. His last assignment was Group Head Operations & IT at NIB Bank. Khurram holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science and Mathematics from State University of New York at Binghamton.

P&CEO AND DIRECT REPORTS - PROFILES

#### Muhammad Aurangzeb Amin Company Secretary & Head Legal

Aurangzeb Amin brings with him over 19 years of experience in the financial sector and legal consultancies both in Pakistan and in the USA. He has a Master of Laws degree from Temple University, USA. During his career, he has worked with NIB Bank and Pak-Kuwait Investment Co. as Company Secretary and Head Legal. He has also worked with law firms locally and internationally, namely Orr, Dignam & Co and Surridge & Beecheno.

# SHARIAH ADVISOR - PROFILE

Mufti Mohib UI Haq's academic credentials include a specialisation degree in Iftaa and Fiqh from the esteemed Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi. He has been a faculty member at Jamia Darul Uloom for over ten years, where he conducts various courses on Islamic Studies, Fiqh, Arabic Grammar and Literature. Since 2004, he has been a member of the teaching faculty at the well known Centre of Islamic Economics, Karachi, and a visiting faculty member at different reputable institutions like NIBAF, PAF-KIET, etc. He has a rich diversified experience of working with different Islamic banks, Takaful and Islamic funds. Before joining Faysal Barkat Islamic Banking, he held the position of Shariah Advisor with the Royal Bank of Scotland Pakistan (RBS) and Bank Al Habib Limited. He has also served on the Shariah Board of Pakistan Takaful.



# SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL COMMITTEES

## SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL COMMITTEES

#### **Senior Management**

Nauman Ansari President & CEO

Bilal Asghar Head Corporate & Investment Banking

Fouad Farrukh Head Retail Banking

Salman Ahmed Usmani Head Treasury & ECM

Mehreen Amin Head Human Resources

Nasir Islam Head Compliance

Yousaf Hussain Chief Risk Officer

Syed Majid Ali Chief Financial Officer

Hasan Junaid Nasir Head Islamic Banking

Shahid Salim Head Internal Audit

Abadullah Head Centralised Operations

Khurram Gul Agha Head IT & Transaction Banking

Muhammad Aurangzeb Amin Company Secretary & Head Legal

#### **Management Committee**

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Syed Majid Ali Member & Secretary

Bilal Asghar Member

Fouad Farrukh Member

Salman Ahmed Usmani Member

Yousaf Hussain Member

Mehreen Amin Member

Nasir Islam Member

Khurram Gul Agha Member

# Asset & Liability Committee

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Salman Ahmed Usmani Member & Secretary

Bilal Asghar Member

Fouad Farrukh Member

Syed Majid Ali Member

Asad Kerai Member

Yousaf Hussain Member

#### Compliance Committee

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Nasir Islam Member & Secretary

Yousaf Hussain Member

Syed Majid Ali Member

Shahid Salim Member

Abadullah Member

### IT Steering Committee

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Khurram Gul Agha Member & Secretary

Syed Majid Ali Member

Nasir Islam Member

Fouad Farrukh Member

Yousaf Hussain Member

Bilal Asghar Member

Abadullah Member

Syed Muhammad Azhar Member

### **Investment Committee**

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Salman Ahmed Usmani Member & Secretary

Bilal Asghar Member

Yousaf Hussain Member

Syed Majid Ali Member

Asad Kerai Member

#### Enterprise Risk Management Committee

Nauman Ansari Chairman

Asad Kerai Member & Secretary

Yousaf Hussain Member

Bilal Asghar Member

> Fouad Farrukh Member

Salman Ahmed Usmani Member

Syed Majid Ali Member

Nasir Islam Member

> Abadullah Member

# Country Credit Committee

Nauman Ansari Chairman

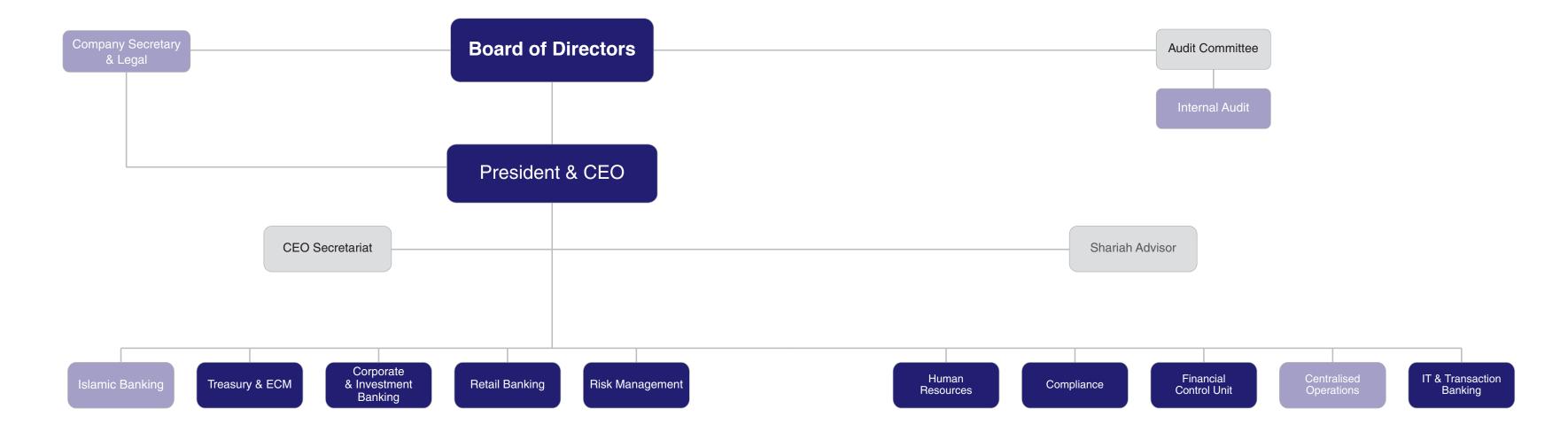
Yousaf Hussain Member

Bilal Asghar Member

Fouad Farrukh Member

30 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

# ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE



■ Blue positions are Country MT positions

32 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014



## PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## PERSONAL BANKING

## **Deposit Products**

Our progressive approach to banking is reflected in our variety of deposit products. We believe in offering innovation, accessibility, quality service and ease to our customers to meet their individual and business banking needs. From simple banking solutions to high value investments, one can choose what best suits their requirements.





Our Current Account products help manage financial transactions with convenience. With free online transaction facility and a host of fee waivers on maintaining certain balances, our Current Accounts are designed to give maximum flexibility and easy access to funds through our online branches. ATM networks and alternate channels at all times.

- Favsal Basic Banking Account
- Faysal Business First Current Account Faysal Sahulat Current Account

#### **Savings Accounts**

Our Saving Account products are there to provide attractive profit rates through a tiered structure to give the best out of one's savings.

- Faysal Moavin Savings Account
- Favsal MarketLink Savings Account
- Favsal Premium Savings Account
- Faysal Savings Account
- Faysal Anchor Savings Account
- Favsal Swift Savers Account



#### **Term Deposit Accounts**

Our Term Deposit Account product is the ideal solution to save while earning high returns. It offers a choice of tenure options for investment so that one can earn attractive guaranteed returns with convenience and flexibility.

• Faysal Izafa Term Deposit Account

#### **Foreign Currency Accounts**

To manage foreign currency transactions with convenience and peace of mind, our customers can place funds in our Foreign Currency Current, Saving and Term Deposit Accounts.

- Favsal FCY Savings Plus Account
- Faysal Mahfooz Sarmaya Foreign Currency Account



## **Electronic Banking Services**

Experience the convenience of banking at your fingertips. With our Electronic Banking services, our customers have the flexibility to conduct transactions round the clock from wherever they are.

- ATM Network
- Faysal Pocketmate Visa Debit Card
- Faysal UnionPay Debit Card
- Mobit Faysal Mobile Banking
- Faysal SMS Alerts
- Faysal e-Statement
- Customer Interaction Centre



## **Consumer Lending**

Faysal Bank has a full suite Consumer Finance program designed to provide flexibility and value to fit the unique needs of todays' consumers. Our customers can live their dreams with easy repayment options, competitive markup rates and a hassle-free experience with Faysal Bank, while enjoying the features and benefits that our products have to offer.

- Favsal Bank Credit Cards
- Faysal Personal Installment Loan
- Faysal Balance Transfer Facility
- Faysal Car Finance
- Faysal Home Finance



# **BUSINESS BANKING**

## **Corporate and Investment Banking**

**Solitaire Wealth Management** 

Solitaire Wealth Management is a platform to cater

to our high net worth clients and provide a unique

banking experience that is characterised by exceptional

service quality and personalised financial solutions.

Corporate and Investment Banking at Faysal Bank offers a wide range of solutions crafted to help our clients with varied and diversified financing options including Working Capital Finance, Loans, Trade Finance, Transaction Banking/Cash Management and Investment Banking Services. We aspire to be the leading trusted advisor and financier to our clients, which include corporations, financial institutions, public authorities etc. Through our client-centric approach, our aim is to contribute to the sustainable growth of our clients by providing innovative facilities that are best suited to meet our clients' requirements. We remain committed to a strategy of becoming partners and co-investors with our clients which, in turn, enables them to achieve their strategic goals.

### Faysal aikFaisla - Insurance Solutions

With our diverse menu of Faysal aikFaisla Bancassurance Solutions and specialised Mutual Fund products, we help our customers in effectively managing their wealth and planning ahead for unforeseen eventualities. Our customers can have complete peace of mind knowing that their investments are placed in professionally managed portfolios and their loved ones financially covered for a stable and secure future.

- My Child's Future Plan
- Protection & Growth Plan
- Saving Plus
- Takaful Saving Plan
- Takaful Save & Protect Plan



## PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## **Agricultural Financing – Faysal Khushaal Kisan**

Our aim is to cater to the agricultural sector and assist our farmers to improve yield and methods of farming for a bountiful crop. We offer specialised agricultural financing solutions that are timely and affordable.



### **Treasury and Capital Markets**



The mission of FBL Treasury is to ensure customer satisfaction and continuous financial innovation by providing world-class financial solutions to our customers' increasingly sophisticated needs. We continuously strive to achieve a better understanding

of our customers' needs and deliver value-added solutions. It is this focus that sets us apart from our competitors.

We live in a dynamic world. The increased sophistication and volatility of the financial markets around the world provide opportunities as well as risks. We are here not only to help our customers to benefit from these opportunities, but also to assist them in managing their risks efficiently.

## **Commercial and SME Banking**

The Commercial & SME Banking unit at FBL provides customised solutions to middle tier and small scale industries in seven regions across Pakistan. We offer tailor-made products and services ranging from working capital financing, project finance, trade based facilities



to cash flow and pay-roll management in an easy, efficient and reliable manner.

# **ISLAMIC BANKING**

Our Barkat Islamic Banking is purely dedicated to Shariah compliant banking services. With our well experienced staff, we ensure that our customers' Islamic Banking needs are fulfilled. Moreover our Shariah advisor is a qualified Mufti who oversees



business activities of these dedicated branches by ensuring their compatibility and compliance with Shariah principles.

Products and Services offered under the Islamic Banking umbrella are:

- Kamil Business Account
- Current Account
- Saving Account
- Investment Certificate
- Call Deposit Receipt
- e-Statement
- SMS Alert
- Pocketmate Visa Debit Card
- China Union Pay Card
- MOBIT Mobile Banking

- Murabaha
- Islamic Export Refinance Scheme under Murabaha
- Istisna
- Diminishing Musharaka
- ljarah
- Trade Services (Sight LCs/Usance LCs/Contracts/Export/Guarantees)
- Auto Finance
- Home Finance



## SPENDING IN 2014





Many organisations in the corporate sector have stepped forward with responsible social strategies and contributed to the society we live in. Some have pledged huge sums in education and tertiary care while others have placed their trust in environmental protection and others. But being off track on many targets set in the UN's Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) for our country, more sincere efforts with more effective strategic approaches should be made by all the stakeholders, though the public sector has recently started off many initiatives to bring about sustainable development for the society.

Most organisations see CSR as a tool for promoting their brands but we consider it at Faysal Bank an opportunity, a responsibility to give back to the society for its sustainability. Our CSR initiatives are always regarded as vital elements in the Bank's overall operational activities.

Our Waqf Faisal Trust is an impartial entity charged with executing all the Bank's CSR assignments from relationship commencement to funds' disbursal with utmost transparency. The trustees are accountable to ensure that the funds disbursed to donees are consistent with our CSR strategy.

In the year 2014, we contributed to our core focal areas. maintaining full compliance with transparency and keeping in view the impact of our efforts towards society.

The disbursal details are being shown in the MDGs representation:

#### **Eradicate Extreme Poverty and Hunger**

- ▶ The Hunar Foundation
- ► Karigar Training Institute
- ► The Lahore Businessmen Association for Rehabilitation of the Disabled
- ► Professional Education Foundation
- ► SOS Technical Training Institute
- ► Pakistan Association of the Blind

PKR 12.080 Million

#### **Achieve Universal Primary Education**

- ▶ Ida Rieu Welfare Association
- ► The Helpcare Society
- Our Lady of Fatima Church
- ► The Society for the Rehabilitation of Special Children
- ► Family Educational Services Foundation

PKR 10.000 Million

## **Reduce Child Mortality**

- Child Aid Association
- ► Relief Packs to Thar

PKR 3.999 Million



### Combat HIV/Aids. Malaria and other Diseases

- ► Sindh Institute of Urology & Transplantation
- ► The Cardiovascular Foundation
- ▶ Friends of Burns Centre
- ► Shaukat Khanum Memorial Hospital
- ► Nigahban Welfare Association Civil Hospital

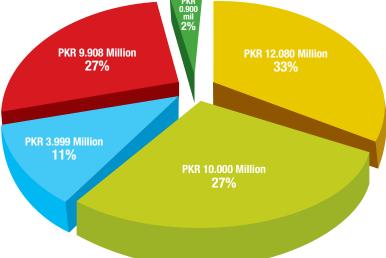
PKR 9.908 Million

## **Ensure Environmental Sustainability**

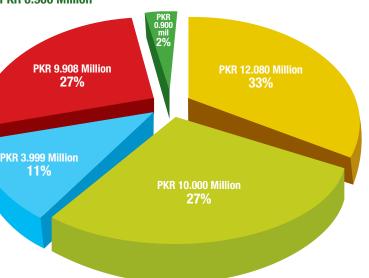
► Community Advisory & Welfare Services



#### PKR 0.900 Million







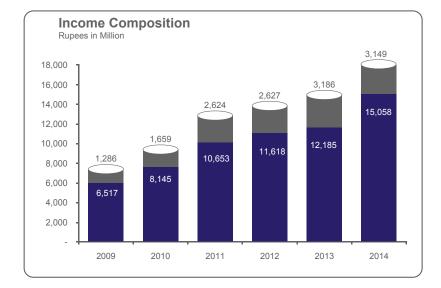
# SIX YEARS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

# SIX YEARS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

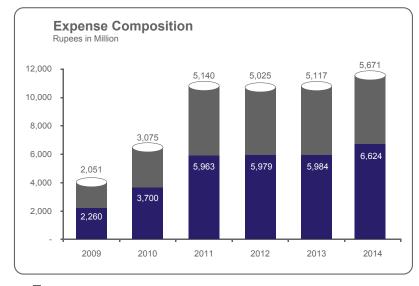
|   |   | 2014   | 2013  | 2012   | 2011   | (Rup  | ees in Million)<br>2009  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| OPERATIONAL RESULTS   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned Mark-up / return / interest expensed Fee, commission, brokerage, FX income and other income Dividend and Capital gains Total income Provisions / Write-offs Operating expenses Operating profit before tax and provision Profit before taxation Profit after taxation Bonus shares   | %   | 32,313<br>18,480<br>3,731<br>643<br>18,207<br>2,359<br>12,295<br>5,911<br>3,552<br>2,477<br>15.0                                       | 27,790<br>16,945<br>3,740<br>786<br>15,371<br>2,116<br>11,101<br>4,277<br>2,161<br>1,850<br>12.5                            | 28,802<br>19,839<br>3,635<br>1,646<br>14,245<br>1,401<br>11,004<br>3,236<br>1,835<br>1,420<br>12.5                                   | 28,825<br>19,619<br>3,708<br>363<br>13,277<br>695<br>11,103<br>2,173<br>1,478<br>1,280<br>12.5                                       | 19,710<br>13,919<br>2,337<br>1,675<br>9,804<br>2,202<br>6,775<br>3,029<br>827<br>1,190<br>20.0  | 16,958<br>11,968<br>1,320<br>1,493<br>7,803<br>2,192<br>4,311<br>3,492<br>1,301<br>1,200   |
| BALANCE SHEET   |   |  |   |  |  | (Rupe   | es in Million)   |
| Shareholders' equity Revaluation reserves Deposits Borrowings from financial institutions Advances - net of provision Investments - net of provision Total assets   |   | 21,832<br>4,470<br>283,346<br>60,927<br>181,225<br>155,211<br>388,126  | 20,588<br>1,578<br>271,134<br>45,447<br>184,190<br>113,319<br>355,280   | 18,788<br>2,249<br>240,708<br>35,568<br>172,299<br>88,019<br>313,123   | 17,808<br>1,420<br>214,610<br>39,697<br>148,162<br>93,439<br>292,583   | 16,643<br>(125)<br>195,315<br>34,636<br>133,707<br>86,419<br>267,321  | 11,336<br>1,447<br>123,665<br>34,986<br>91,346<br>56,531<br>180,865  |
| OTHERS  |   |  |   |  |  | (Rupe   | es in Million)   |
| Imports<br>Exports  |   | 120,614<br>59,719  | 157,183<br>88,128   | 120,269<br>83,525  | 103,766<br>69,033  | 73,116<br>44,646  | 66,400<br>36,173   |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Capital adequacy ratio Profit before tax ratio Gross spread ratio (Net mark up income / gross mark-up income) Income to expense ratio Return on capital employed Return on average equity (ROE) Return on average sasets (ROA) CASA to total deposits Weighted average cost of deposit Current ratio Gross advances to deposit ratio (average) Net advances to deposit ratio (average) Non-performing loans to gross advances ratio Specific provision to non-performing loans ratio Total assets turnover to fixed assets turnover ratio (Total assets / Fixed assets) Price earning ratio | % % % Times % % % % % % Times % % Times % % | 12.22<br>10.99<br>42.81<br>1.48<br>1.72<br>11.68<br>0.67<br>65.66<br>5.33<br>1.26<br>73.77<br>65.90<br>14.31<br>78.56<br>33.62<br>7.68 | 7.78<br>39.02<br>1.38<br>1.13<br>9.40<br>0.55<br>64.90<br>5.24<br>0.77<br>77.21<br>69.65<br>13.52<br>71.50<br>34.66<br>6.42 | 10.69<br>6.37<br>31.12<br>1.29<br>1.15<br>7.76<br>0.47<br>60.93<br>6.60<br>0.68<br>78.26<br>70.38<br>14.44<br>66.31<br>28.83<br>7.83 | 10.65<br>5.13<br>31.94<br>1.20<br>1.30<br>7.43<br>0.46<br>54.50<br>7.04<br>0.75<br>77.26<br>68.76<br>15.74<br>65.51<br>26.97<br>6.63 | 10.31<br>4.20<br>29.38<br>1.45<br>0.80<br>8.51<br>0.53<br>53.22<br>6.70<br>1.08<br>78.25<br>70.55<br>16.34<br>69.46<br>30.63<br>13.67 | 11.93<br>7.67<br>29.43<br>1.81<br>9.00<br>11.18<br>0.75<br>54.51<br>8.23<br>0.73<br>85.35<br>77.22<br>10.85<br>62.45<br>64.87<br>15.23 |

|   | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011         | 2010         | 2009             |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FINANCIAL RATIOS  |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Earning per share (EPS)   | 2.37         | 1.77         | 1.36         | 1.23         | 1.14         | 1.15             |
| Net assets per share Rs.  | 25.21        | 21.25        | 22.68        | 23.33        | 22.60        | 20.99            |
| Market value per share Rs.  | 18.20        | 11.39        | 10.65        | 8.13         | 15.59        | 17.53            |
| Market value per share - high Rs.   | 19.25        | 12.50        | 14.12        | 15.95        | 20.90        | 18.75            |
| Market value per share - low Rs.  | 11.48        | 8.15         | 8.38         | 8.07         | 12.97        | 7.94             |
| Earning asset to total asset ratio %  | 86.68        | 83.84        | 83.18        | 83.39        | 83.28        | 90.06            |
| Book value per share - excluding surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of assets      | 20.93        | 19.73        | 20.26        | 21.60        | 22.77        | 18.61            |
| Book value per share - excluding surplus on revaluation of fixed assets  Rs.      | 22.30        | 19.56        | 20.70        | 21.00        | 22.60        | 20.99            |
| Book value per share - including surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of assets  Rs. | 25.21        | 21.25        | 22.68        | 23.33        | 22.99        | 20.34            |
| Number of employees Number of branches  | 3,036<br>274 | 3,610<br>269 | 3,465<br>265 | 3,435<br>257 | 3,582<br>226 | 2,042<br>133     |
| Number of branches  | 214          | 209          | 200          | 231          | 220          | 133              |
| CASHFLOWS   |              |              |              |              | (Ruj         | pees in Million) |
| Operating activities  | 13,479       | 28,733       | (4,809)      | 5,912        | 8,882        | 17.862           |
| Investing activities  | (20,929)     | (25,110)     | 7,692        | (5,842)      | 2,050        | (18,438)         |
| Financing activities  | (500)        | (700)        | (200)        | (209)        | 3,004        | (5)              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year                                      | 20,666       | 28,617       | 25,694       | 23,011       | 23,150       | 9,214            |
| MATURITY PROFILE  |              |              |              |              | (Ruj         | pees in Million) |
| Net assets maturity wise:   |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Upto one month  | (60,796)     | (16,197)     | (28,485)     | (28,640)     | (77,873)     | (71,637)         |
| Over one month to three months  | 27,569       | 45,394       | 8,976        | (3,212)      | 17,346       | (10,549)         |
| Over three months to six months   | 29,650       | 18,264       | 3,729        | 12,261       | 8,387        | 29,493           |
| Over six months to one year   | 37,653       | 4,165        | 30,994       | 29,662       | (5,960)      | 9,557            |
| Over one year to two years  | 15,016       | 3,036        | (2,525)      | (17,458)     | 18,886       | 12,839           |
| Over two years to three years   | 11,530       | (5,978)      | 6,153        | (139)        | 5,727        | 10,746           |
| Over three years to five years  | (10,065)     | (14,836)     | (5,183)      | 12,261       | 22,848       | 12,931           |
| Over five years to ten years  | (30,792)     | (16,962)     | (397)        | 4,736        | 17,006       | 14,923           |
| Over ten years  | 6,538        | 5,281        | 7,774        | 9,743        | 10,149       | 4,480            |
| Total net assets  | 26,303       | 22,167       | 21,037       | 19,214       | 16,516       | 12,783           |

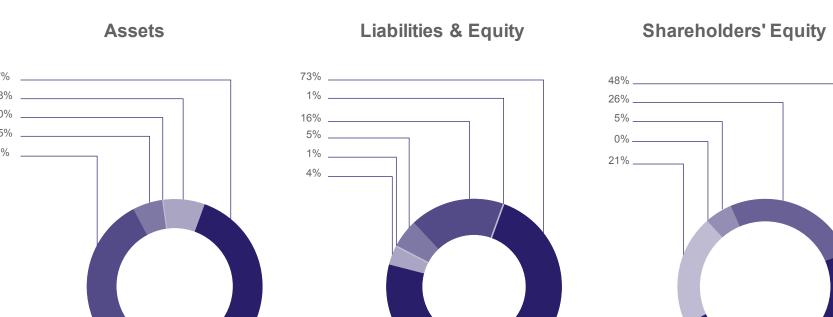
# **INCOME AND EXPENSE COMPOSITION**



- Fee, commission, brokerage & FX income
- Fund based income



# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION COMPOSITION



Deposits & other accounts

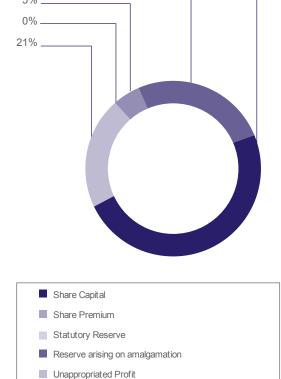
■ Borrowing from Financial Institutions

Sub-ordinated loans

Revaluation Reserve

Shareholders' equity

Other Liabilities



Employee CostOther Cost

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

Advances

Other assets

Investments

Cash & Bank Balances

Lending to Financial Institutions

ADVANCES

**Gross Advances** 

204,343 204,676

190,851

2012

2013

2014

Local currency

Foreign currency

165,483

2011

151,206

2010

Rupees in Million

98,384

250,000

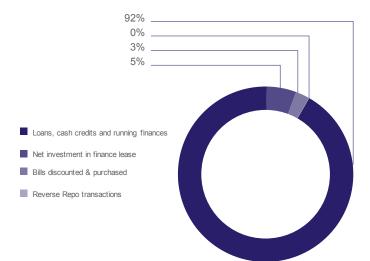
200,000

150,000

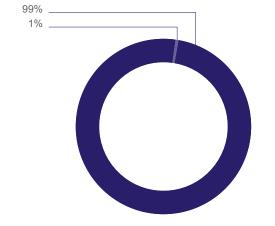
100,000

# **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

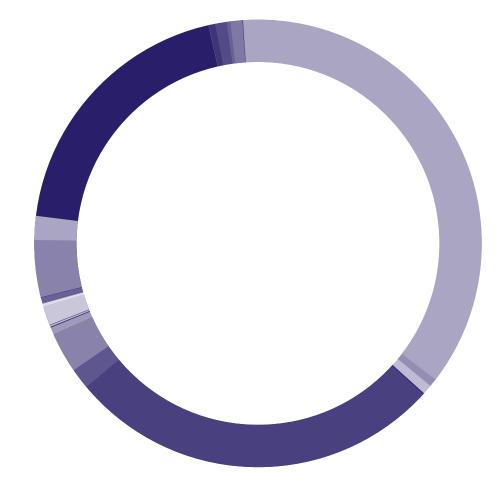
## **Advances Categorisation**



# **Advances by Currency**



## **Advances**

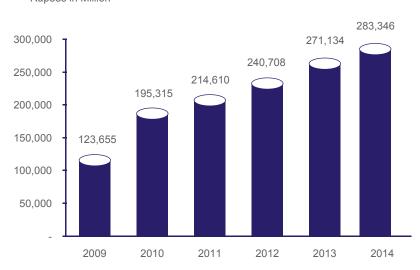




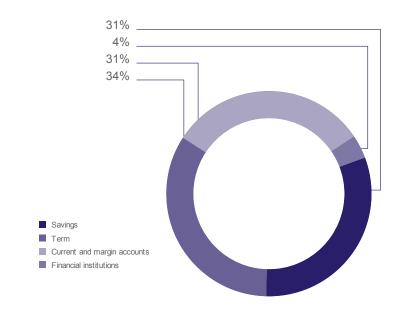
DEPOSITS

# SEGMENT INFORMATION

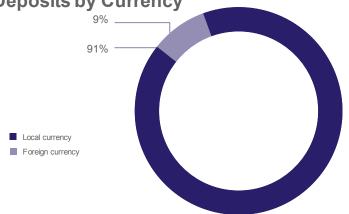
# **Deposits**Rupees in Million



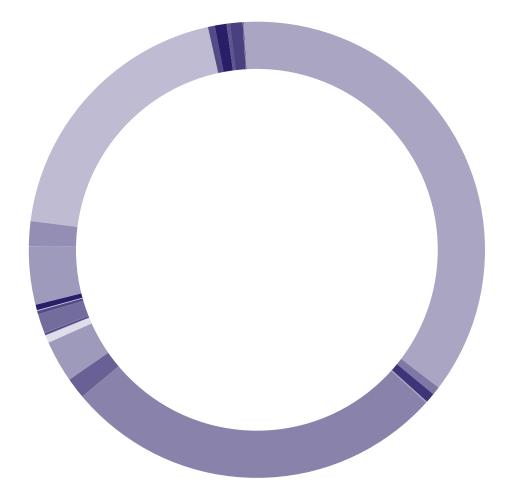
# **Deposits Categorisation**



# **Deposits by Currency**



# **Deposits**

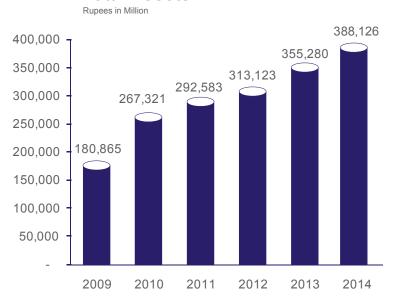


| Chemical and Pharmaceuticals           | Agriculture                             | Textile                                   | ■ Cement               | ■Sugar                   | ■ Construction           |
|--|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ■Ready made garments                   | Footwear and leather garments           | ■ Automobile and transportation equipment | Financial              | Oil Refining / Marketing | ■ Distribution / Trading |
| ■Electronics and electrical appliances | ■ Production and transmission of energy | ■ Iron and Steel                          | ■ Food and Allied      | Synthetic and Rayon      | ■Paper and Board         |
| ■Individuals                           | ■ Telecommunication                     | ■ Transportation, Road and Air            | ■ Mining and Quarrying | ■Others                  |                          |

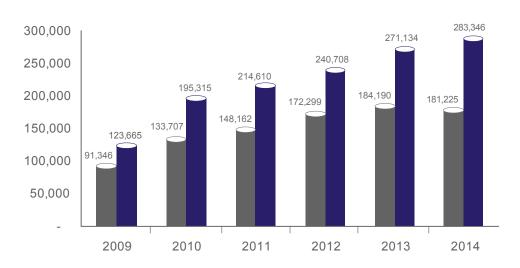
# TOTAL ASSETS AND NET ADVANCES TO DEPOSITS

# **INVESTMENTS**

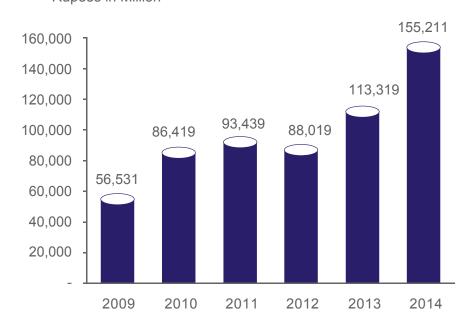
### **Total Assets**



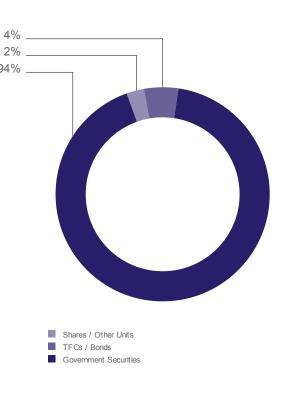
## **Net Advances to Deposits**



# Investments Rupees in Million



# **Investments Categorisation**

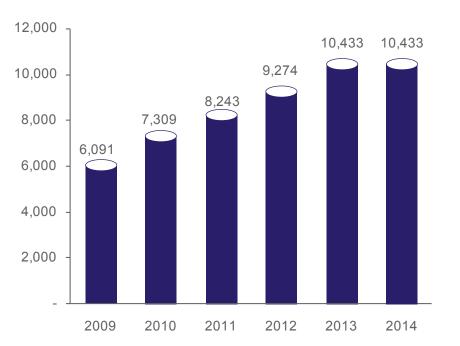


**EQUITY** 

# EPS AND MATURITY PROFILE

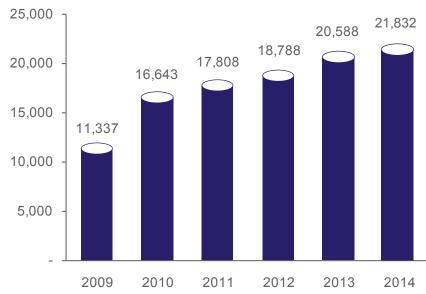
Earning Per Share
In Rupees

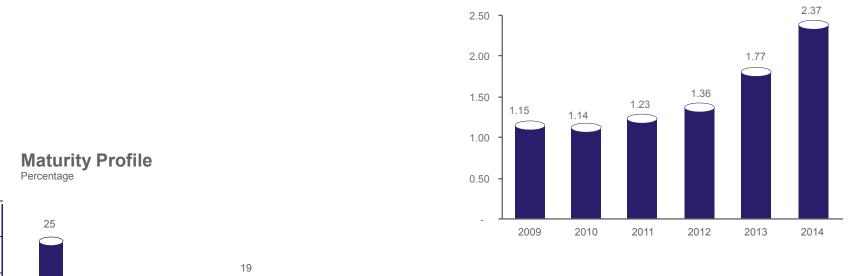


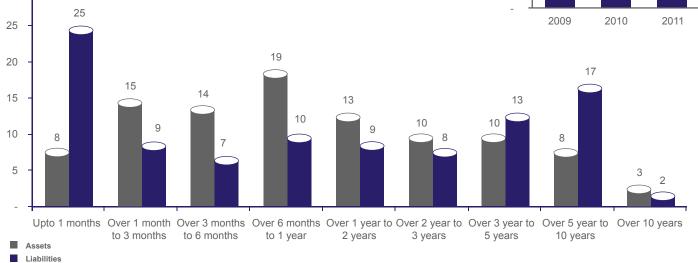


# Shareholders' Equity

Rupees in Million



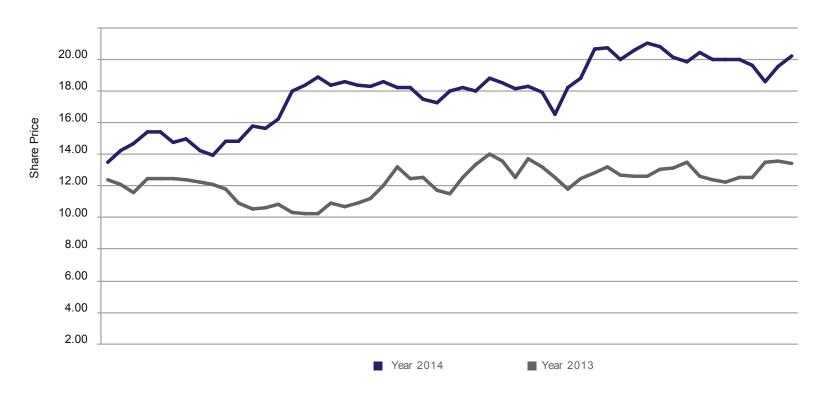




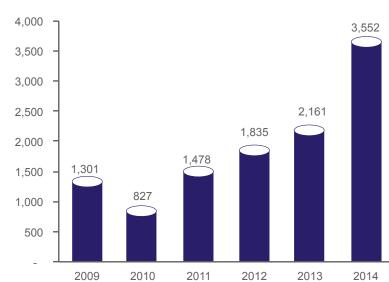
STOCK PRICE

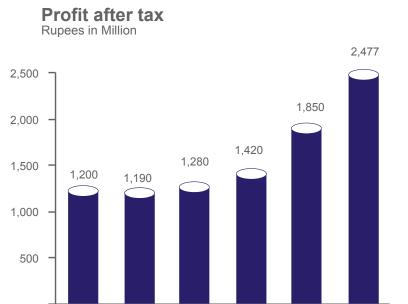
# FINANCIAL RESULTS

**FBL Share Price Movement 2014 vs 2013** 



# Profit before tax Rupees in Million





# **QUARTERLY PERFORMANCE 2014 AND 2013**

|     | pee |       |      |        |
|-----|-----|-------|------|--------|
| Iιu | nee | :O 11 | 1 17 | <br>шν |

|   |                     | 20                | 14                 |                   | 2013                |                   |                   |                   |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION                     | 4th Qtr             | 3rd Qtr           | 2nd Qtr            | 1st Qtr           | 4th Qtr             | 3rd Qtr           | 2nd Qtr           | 1st Qtr           |  |
| ASSETS  |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               | 20,286              | 19.240            | 27,306             | 22,029            | 28.422              | 28.915            | 24.182            | 22,009            |  |
| Balances with other banks                           | 1,423               | 1,068             | 1,156              | 1,308             | 1,012               | 1,064             | 1,368             | 1,868             |  |
| Lendings to financial institutions                  | - 1,120             | 6,761             | -                  | 9,960             | 300                 | 300               | -                 | 15,291            |  |
| Investments   | 155,211             | 108,537           | 111,192            | 93,802            | 113,319             | 78,369            | 104,455           | 86,098            |  |
| Advances  | 181,225             | 174,548           | 175,596            | 178,747           | 184,190             | 182,505           | 174,886           | 172,580           |  |
| Operating fixed assets                              | 11,543              | 9,912             | 10,151             | 10,094            | 10,251              | 10,399            | 10,495            | 10,708            |  |
| Deferred tax assets - net                           | 2,429               | 4,425             | 4,312              | 3,866             | 3,981               | 5,221             | 4,371             | 4,643             |  |
| Other assets  | 16,010<br>388,127   | 14,222<br>338,713 | 16,040<br>345,753  | 13,978<br>333,784 | 13,804<br>355,280   | 11,837<br>318,610 | 11,605<br>331,362 | 11,745<br>324,941 |  |
|   | 300,121             | 330,113           | 345,753            | 333,764           | 333,260             | 310,010           | 331,302           | 324,941           |  |
| LIABILITIES   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Bills payable                                       | 5,348               | 5,561             | 9,253              | 4,871             | 4,969               | 5,766             | 4,860             | 3,670             |  |
| Borrowings  | 60,927              | 31,852            | 30,279             | 28,169            | 45,447              | 34,067            | 50,707            | 48,935            |  |
| Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans     | 283,346<br>2,995    | 267,085<br>3,245  | 271,944<br>3,245   | 266,054<br>3,495  | 271,134<br>3,495    | 246,707<br>3,746  | 242,804<br>3,746  | 238,933<br>3,995  |  |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 2,995               | 3,245             | 3,245              | 3,495             | 3,493               | 3,740             | 3,740             | 3,995             |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities - net                      | _                   | ] [               |                    |                   | _                   | _                 | _                 | _                 |  |
| Other liabilities                                   | 9,209               | 8,943             | 9,303              | 9,668             | 8,069               | 7,016             | 7,319             | 8,402             |  |
|   | 361,825             | 316,686           | 324,024            | 312,257           | 333,114             | 297,302           | 309,435           | 303,936           |  |
|   | 26,302              | 22,027            | 21,729             | 21,527            | 22,166              | 21,308            | 21,927            | 21,005            |  |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Share capital                                       | 10,433              | 10,433            | 10,433             | 10,433            | 10,433              | 9,274             | 9,274             | 9,274             |  |
| Reserves<br>Unappropriated profit                   | 5,703<br>5,696      | 5,239<br>5.131    | 5,270<br>4,435     | 5,301<br>4,053    | 6,554<br>3.601      | 6,215<br>4.554    | 6,247<br>3.984    | 6,278<br>3,552    |  |
| onappropriated profit                               | 21,832              | 20,803            | 20,138             | 19,787            | 20,588              | 20,043            | 19,505            | 19,103            |  |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets                    | 4,470               | 1,224             | 1,591              | 1,740             | 1.578               | 1,265             | 2,423             | 1.902             |  |
| out plus of total autonomic according               | 26,302              | 22,027            | 21,729             | 21,527            | 22,166              | 21,308            | 21,927            | 21,005            |  |
|   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT                             |                     |                   |                    |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned                  | 8,759               | 7,874             | 7,904              | 7,776             | 7,321               | 7,079             | 6,808             | 6,583             |  |
| Mark-up / return / interest expensed                | 4,882               | 4,598             | 4,544              | 4,456             | 4,113               | 3,919             | 4,621             | 4,292             |  |
| Net mark-up / interest income                       | 3,877               | 3,276             | 3,359              | 3,320             | 3,208               | 3,160             | 2,187             | 2,290             |  |
| Provision and write off                             | 448                 | 439               | 833                | 639               | 703                 | 935               | 21                | 457               |  |
| Non mark-up / interest income                       | 1,197               | 972               | 1,133              | 1,072             | 937                 | 1,355             | 1,194             | 1,046             |  |
| Non mark-up / interest expenses                     | 2,950               | 2,803             | 3,419              | 3,125             | 3,000               | 2,785             | 2,756             | 2,560             |  |
| Profit/ (Loss) before taxation                      | 1,676               | 1,007             | 241                | 628               | 441                 | 796               | 605               | 319               |  |
| Taxation charge/ (reversal) Profit after taxation   | <u>617</u><br>1,061 | 328<br>676        | <u>(66)</u><br>308 | <u>195</u><br>432 | <u>(104)</u><br>545 | <u>245</u><br>550 | <u>113</u><br>492 | <u>56</u><br>263  |  |
| רוטוו מונפו נמאמנוטוו                               | 1,001               | 010               | 300                | 432               | 545                 |                   | 452               | 203               |  |



# HORIZONTAL ANALYSIS

#### **Statement of Financial Position**

|   | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011       | 2010    | 2009    | 2014 vs | 2013 vs<br>2012 | 2012 vs<br>2011 | 2011 vs<br>2010 | 2010 vs<br>2009 | 2009 vs<br>2008 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |         |         | Runees  | in Million |         |         | 2013    | 2012            | Variar          |                 | 2009            | 2008            |
|   |         |         | Паросо  |            |         |         |         |                 | Varia           | 100 70          |                 |                 |
| ASSETS  |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               | 20,286  | 28,422  | 24,509  | 18,445     | 17,429  | 8,427   | (29)    | 16              | 33              | 6               | 107             | (6)             |
| Balances with other banks                           | 1,423   | 1,012   | 1,209   | 4,686      | 5,728   | 509     | 41      | (16)            | (74)            | (18)            | 1,025           | (42)            |
| Lendings to financial institutions                  | -       | 300     | -       | -          | -       | 15,018  | (100)   | 100             | -               | -               | (100)           | 425             |
| Investments   | 155,211 | 113,319 | 88,019  | 93,439     | 86,419  | 56,531  | 37      | 29              | (6)             | 8               | 53              | 56              |
| Advances  | 181,225 | 184,190 | 172,299 | 148,162    | 133,707 | 91,346  | (2)     | 7               | 16              | 11              | 46              | 9               |
| Operating fixed assets                              | 11,543  | 10,251  | 10,860  | 10,850     | 8,726   | 2,788   | 13      | (6)             | 0               | 24              | 213             | 5               |
| Deferred tax assets - net                           | 2,429   | 3,981   | 4,387   | 5,180      | 5,017   | 1,280   | (39)    | (9)             | (15)            | 3               | 292             | 100             |
| Other assets  | 16,010  | 13,804  | 11,839  | 11,821     | 10,295  | 4,966   | 16      | 17              | 0               | 15              | 107             | 52              |
|   | 388,127 | 355,280 | 313,123 | 292,583    | 267,321 | 180,865 | 9       | 13              | 7               | 9               | 48              | 31              |
|   |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| LIABILITIES   |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bills payable                                       | 5,348   | 4,969   | 4,244   | 3,076      | 3,219   | 1,465   | 8       | 17              | 38              | (4)             | 120             | (5)             |
| Borrowings  | 60,927  | 45,447  | 35,568  | 39,697     | 34,636  | 34,986  | 34      | 28              | (10)            | 15              | (1)             | 169             |
| Deposits and other accounts                         | 283,346 | 271,134 | 240,708 | 214,610    | 195,315 | 123,655 | 5       | 13              | 12              | 10              | 58              | 20              |
| Sub-ordinated loans                                 | 2,995   | 3,495   | 4,195   | 4,395      | 4,595   | 999     | (14)    | (17)            | (5)             | (4)             | 360             | (0)             |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -       | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | (100)           |
| Deferred tax liabilities - net                      | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -       | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | (100)           |
| Other liabilities                                   | 9,209   | 8,069   | 7,371   | 11,577     | 13,038  | 6,977   | 14      | 9               | (36)            | (11)            | 87              | 5               |
|   | 361,825 | 333,114 | 292,086 | 273,355    | 250,803 | 168,082 | 9       | 14              | 7               | 9               | 49              | 32              |
|   | 26,302  | 22,166  | 21,037  | 19,228     | 16,518  | 12,783  | 19      | 5               | 9               | 16              | 29              | 19              |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Share capital                                       | 10,433  | 10,433  | 9,274   | 8,243      | 7,337   | 6,091   | -       | 12              | 13              | 12              | 20              | 15              |
| Reserves  | 5,703   | 6,554   | 6,309   | 6,591      | 7,355   | 4,030   | (13)    | 4               | (4)             | (10)            | 83              | 6               |
| Unappropriated profit                               | 5,696   | 3,601   | 3,205   | 2,974      | 1,951   | 1,215   | 58      | 12              | 8               | 52              | 61              | 16              |
|   | 21,832  | 20,588  | 18,788  | 17,808     | 16,643  | 11,336  | 6       | 10              | 6               | 7               | 47              | 12              |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets                    | 4,470   | 1,578   | 2,249   | 1,420      | (125)   | 1,447   | 183     | (30)            | 58              | (1,236)         | (109)           | 128             |
|   | 26,302  | 22,166  | 21,037  | 19,228     | 16,518  | 12,783  | 19      | 5               | 9               | 16              | 29              | 19              |
|   |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

#### **Profit and Loss Account**

|   | 2014        | 2013    | 2012   | 2011       | 2010     | 2009      | 2014 vs   | 2013 vs | 2012 vs    | 2011 vs | 2010 vs   | 2009 vs |
|---|-------------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|   |             |         |        |            |          |           | 2013      | 2012    | 2011       | 2010    | 2009      | 2008    |
|   |             |         | Rupees | in Million |          |           |           |         | Varia      | nce %   |           |         |
|   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         |            |         |           |         |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned  | 32,313      | 27,790  | 28,802 | 28,825     | 19,710   | 16,958    | 16        | (4)     | (0)        | 46      | 16        | 27      |
| Mark-up / return / interest expensed  | 18,480      | 16,945  | 19,839 | 19,619     | 13,919   | 11,968    | 9         | (15)    | 1          | 41      | 16        | 42      |
| Net mark-up / interest income   | 13,833      | 10,845  | 8,963  | 9,206      | 5,791    | 4,990     | 28        | 21      | (3)        | 59      | 16        | 1       |
| Provision against non-performing loans  | 2,056       | 1,906   | 1,004  | 330        | 1,906    | 1,966     | 8         | 90      | 204        | (83)    | (3)       | 27      |
| (Reversal)/ Provision for consumer loans - general  | 33          | 123     | 25     | (77)       | (90)     | (27)      | (73)      | 392     | (132)      | (14)    | 233       | (74)    |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations   | 7           | 11      | -      | -          | -        | -         | (36)      | 100     | 100        |         |           | -       |
| Provision for diminution in the value of investments (Recoveries against written-off debts) / | 397         | 111     | 415    | 409        | 287      | 252       | 258       | (73)    | 1          | 43      | 14        | (59)    |
| bad debts written-off directly  | (134)       | (34)    | (42)   | 33         | 99       | _         | (294)     | 19      | (227)      | (67)    | -         | -       |
| ,   | 2,359       | 2,117   | 1,401  | 695        | 2,202    | 2,191     | 11        | 51      | 102        | (68)    | 1         | 7       |
| Net mark-up / interest income after provisions  | 11,474      | 8,728   | 7,562  | 8,511      | 3,589    | 2,799     | 31        | 15      | (11)       | 137     | 28        | (4)     |
| Non mark-up / interest income   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         |            |         |           |         |
| Fee, commission and brokerage income  | 2,076       | 2,237   | 1,858  | 1,773      | 1,141    | 885       | (7)       | 20      | 5          | 55      | 29        | 9       |
| Dividend income   | 182         | 479     | 432    | 619        | 335      | 668       | (62)      | 11      | (30)       | 85      | (50)      | (45)    |
| Income from dealing in foreign currencies   | 1,073       | 949     | 769    | 851        | 519      | 400       | 13        | 23      | (10)       | 64      | 30        | 15      |
| Gain / (loss) on sale of securities   | 459         | 306     | 1,215  | (256)      | 1,340    | 825       | 50        | (75)    | (574)      | (119)   | 62        | (716)   |
| Unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         |            | i I     | 1         | -       |
| classified as held for trading  | 31          | (19)    | 43     | (58)       | 68       | (46)      | (263)     | (144)   | (174)      | (185)   | (248)     | 1,433   |
| Other income  | 551         | 574     | 966    | 1,141      | 609      | 81        | (4)       | (41)    | (15)       | 87      | 652       | 3       |
| Total non mark-up / interest income   | 4,372       | 4,526   | 5,282  | 4,070      | 4,012    | 2,813     | (3)       | (14)    | 30         | 1       | 43        | 22      |
|   | 15,846      | 13,254  | 12,844 | 12,581     | 7,601    | 5,612     | 20        | 3       | 2          | 66      | 35        | 8       |
| Non mark-up / interest expenses   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         | 1 (=)      |         |           | 1       |
| Administrative expenses   | 12,162      | 11,079  | 10,810 | 10,814     | 6,644    | 4,284     | 10        | 2       | (0)        | 63      | 55        | 31      |
| Other provisions  | (89)<br>222 | (95)    | 91     | 225        | 62<br>68 | (6)<br>33 | (6)<br>89 | (204)   | (60)<br>60 | 263     | (1,133)   | (106)   |
| Other charges Total non mark-up / interest expenses   | 12,295      | 117     | 11,004 | 11,103     | 6,774    | 4,311     | 11        | 14      | (1)        | (6)     | 106<br>57 | (46)    |
| Total non mark-up / interest expenses   | 3,551       | 2,153   | 1,841  | 1.478      | 827      | 1,301     | 65        | 17      | 25         | 79      | (36)      | (28)    |
| Extraordinary / unusual items   | 3,331       | 2,133   | (5)    | 1,470      | -        | 1,501     | (100)     | 230     | -          | -       | (30)      | (20)    |
| Profit before taxation  | 3,551       | 2,160   | 1,835  | 1,478      | 827      | 1,301     | 64        | 18      | 24         | 79      | (36)      | (28)    |
|   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         |            |         |           |         |
| Taxation - Current  | 1,712       | 1,078   | 268    | 393        | 239      | 1,157     | 59        | 302     | (32)       | 64      | (79)      | 642     |
| Taxation - Prior years  | (813)       | (1,613) | (227)  | 289        | 192      | 2,823     | (50)      | 611     | (179)      | 51      | (93)      | 2,723   |
| Taxation - Deferred   | 175         | 846     | 375    | (484)      | (794)    | (3,880)   | (79)      | 126     | (177)      | (39)    | (80)      | (1,011) |
| Budiana area  | 1,074       | 311     | 416    | 198        | (363)    | 100       | 246       | (25)    | 110        | (155)   | (463)     | (85)    |
| Profit after taxation   | 2,477       | 1,849   | 1,420  | 1,280      | 1,190    | 1,201     | 34        | 30      | =11        | 88      | (1)       | 8       |
| Basic earnings per share - Rupees   | 2.37        | 1.77    | 1.36   | 1.23       | 1.14     | 1.15      | 34        | 30      | 11         | 8       | (1)       | 8       |
|   |             |         |        |            |          |           |           |         |            |         |           |         |

# VERTICAL ANALYSIS

#### **Statement of Financial Position**

|   | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011       | 2010    | 2009    | 2014 | 2013 | 2012    | 2011     | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|----------|------|------|
|   |         |         | Rupees  | in Million |         |         |      |      | Composi | tion (%) |      |      |
|   |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| ASSETS  |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               | 20,286  | 28,422  | 24,509  | 18,445     | 17,429  | 8,427   | 5    | 8    | 8       | 6        | 7    | 5    |
| Balances with other banks                           | 1,423   | 1,012   | 1,209   | 4,686      | 5,728   | 509     | 0    | 0    | 0       | 2        | 2    | 0    |
| Lendings to financial institutions                  | -       | 300     | -       | -          | -       | 15,018  | -    | 0    | -       | -        | -    | 8    |
| Investments   | 155,211 | 113,319 | 88,019  | 93,439     | 86,419  | 56,531  | 40   | 32   | 28      | 32       | 32   | 31   |
| Advances  | 181,225 | 184,190 | 172,299 | 148,162    | 133,707 | 91,346  | 47   | 52   | 55      | 51       | 50   | 51   |
| Operating fixed assets                              | 11,543  | 10,251  | 10,860  | 10,850     | 8,726   | 2,788   | 3    | 3    | 3       | 4        | 3    | 2    |
| Deferred tax assets - net                           | 2,429   | 3,981   | 4,387   | 5,180      | 5,017   | 1,280   | 1    | 1    | 1       | 2        | 2    | 1    |
| Other assets  | 16,010  | 13,804  | 11,839  | 11,821     | 10,295  | 4,966   | 4    | 4    | 4       | 4        | 4    | 3    |
|   | 388,127 | 355,280 | 313,123 | 292,583    | 267,321 | 180,865 | 100  | 100  | 100     | 100      | 100  | 100  |
|   |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| LIABILITIES   |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Bills payable                                       | 5,348   | 4,969   | 4,244   | 3,076      | 3,219   | 1,465   | 1    | 1    | 1       | 1        | 1    | 1    |
| Borrowings  | 60,927  | 45,447  | 35,568  | 39,697     | 34,636  | 34,986  | 16   | 13   | 11      | 14       | 13   | 19   |
| Deposits and other accounts                         | 283,346 | 271,134 | 240,708 | 214,610    | 195,315 | 123,655 | 73   | 76   | 77      | 73       | 73   | 68   |
| Sub-ordinated loans                                 | 2,995   | 3,495   | 4,195   | 4,395      | 4,595   | 999     | 1    | 1    | 1       | 2        | 2    | 1    |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -       | -    | -    | -       | -        | -    | -    |
| Deferred tax liabilities - net                      | -       | -       | -       | -          | -       | -       | -    | -    | -       | -        | -    | -    |
| Other liabilities                                   | 9,209   | 8,069   | 7,371   | 11,577     | 13,038  | 6,977   | 2    | 2    | 2       | 4        | 5    | 4    |
|   | 361,825 | 333,114 | 292,086 | 273,355    | 250,803 | 168,082 | 93   | 94   | 93      | 93       | 94   | 93   |
|   | 26,302  | 22,166  | 21,037  | 19,228     | 16,518  | 12,783  | 7    | 6    | 7       | 7        | 6    | 7    |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Share capital                                       | 10,433  | 10,433  | 9,274   | 8,243      | 7,337   | 6,091   | 3    | 3    | 3       | 3        | 3    | 3    |
| Reserves  | 5,703   | 6,554   | 6,309   | 6,591      | 7,355   | 4,030   | 1    | 2    | 2       | 2        | 3    | 2    |
| Unappropriated profit                               | 5,696   | 3,601   | 3,205   | 2,974      | 1,951   | 1,215   | 1    | 1    | 1       | 1        | 1    | 1    |
|   | 21,832  | 20,588  | 18,788  | 17,808     | 16643   | 11,336  | 6    | 6    | 6       | 6        | 6    | 6    |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets                    | 4,470   | 1,578   | 2,249   | 1,420      | (125)   | 1,447   | 1    | 0    | 1       | 0        | (0)  | 1    |
|   | 26,302  | 22,166  | 21,037  | 19,228     | 16,518  | 12,783  | 7    | 6    | 7       | 7        | 6    | 7    |
|   |         |         |         |            |         |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |

#### **Profit and Loss Account**

|   | 2014   | 2013    | 2012     | 2011      | 2010   | 2009    | 2014 | 2013 | 2012    | 2011     | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|--------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|------|------|---------|----------|------|------|
|   |        |         | Rupees i | n Million |        |         |      |      | Composi | tion (%) |      |      |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned                                      | 32,313 | 27,790  | 28,802   | 28,825    | 19,710 | 16,958  | 100  | 100  | 100     | 100      | 100  | 100  |
| Mark-up / return / interest expensed                                    | 18,480 | 16,945  | 19,839   | 19,619    | 13,919 | 11,968  | 57   | 61   | 69      | 68       | 71   | 71   |
| Net mark-up / interest income   | 13,833 | 10,845  | 8,963    | 9,206     | 5,791  | 4,990   | 43   | 39   | 31      | 32       | 29   | 29   |
|   |        |         |          |           |        |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Provision against non-performing loans                                  | 2,056  | 1,906   | 1,004    | 330       | 1,906  | 1,966   | 6    | 7    | 3       | 1        | 10   | 12   |
| (Reversal)/ Provision for consumer loans - general                      | 33     | 123     | 25       | (77)      | (90)   | (27)    | 0    | 0    | 0       | (0)      | (0)  | (0)  |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations                         | 7      | 11      | -        | -         | -      | -       | 0    | 0    | -       | -        | ['   | -    |
| Provision for diminution in the value of investments                    | 397    | 111     | 415      | 409       | 287    | 252     | 1    | 0    | 1       | 1        | 1    | 1    |
| (Recoveries against written-off debts) / bad debts written-off directly | (134)  | (34)    | (42)     | 33        | 99     | -       | (0)  | (0)  | (0)     | 0        | 1    | -    |
|   | 2,359  | 2,117   | 1,402    | 695       | 2,202  | 2,191   | 7    | 8    | 5       | 2        | 11   | 13   |
| Net mark-up / interest income after provisions                          | 11,474 | 8,728   | 7,561    | 8,511     | 3,589  | 2,799   | 35   | 31   | 26      | 30       | 18   | 17   |
| Non mark-up / interest income   |        |         |          |           |        |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Fee, commission and brokerage income                                    | 2,076  | 2,237   | 1,858    | 1,773     | 1,141  | 885     | 6    | 8    | 6       | 6        | 6    | 5    |
| Dividend income   | 182    | 479     | 432      | 619       | 335    | 668     | 1    | 2    | 1       | 2        | 2    | 4    |
| Income from dealing in foreign currencies                               | 1,073  | 949     | 769      | 851       | 519    | 400     | 3    | 3    | 3       | 3        | 3    | 2    |
| Gain / (loss) on sale of securities                                     | 459    | 306     | 1,215    | (256)     | 1,340  | 825     |      | 1    | 4       | (1)      | 7    | 5    |
| Unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments                         | 100    |         | 1,210    | (200)     | 1,010  | 020     |      | .    | .       | ('')     |      |      |
| classified as held for trading  | 31     | (19)    | 43       | (58)      | 68     | (46)    | 0    | (0)  | 0       | (0)      | 0    | (0)  |
| Other income  | 551    | 574     | 966      | 1,141     | 609    | 81      | 2    | 2    | 3       | 4        | 3    | 0    |
| Total non mark-up / interest income                                     | 4,372  | 4,526   | 5,283    | 4,070     | 4,012  | 2,813   | 14   | 16   | 18      | 14       | 20   | 17   |
|   | 15,846 | 13,255  | 12,845   | 12,581    | 7,601  | 5,612   | 49   | 48   | 45      | 44       | 39   | 33   |
| Non mark-up / interest expenses   | ,,,    |         |          |           |        |         |      |      |         |          |      |      |
| Administrative expenses   | 12,162 | 11,079  | 10,810   | 10,814    | 6,644  | 4,284   | 38   | 40   | 38      | 38       | 34   | 25   |
| Other provisions  | (89)   | (95)    | 91       | 225       | 62     | (6)     | (0)  | (0)  | 0       | 1 1      | 0    | (0)  |
| Other charges   | 222    | 117     | 103      | 64        | 68     | 33      | 1    | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0    | 0    |
| Total non mark-up / interest expenses                                   | 12,295 | 11,101  | 11,004   | 11,103    | 6,774  | 4,311   | 38   | 40   | 38      | 39       | 34   | 25   |
|   | 3,551  | 2,154   | 1,841    | 1,478     | 827    | 1,301   | 11   | 8    | 6       | 5        | 4    | 8    |
| Extraordinary / unusual items   |        | 7       | (5)      |           |        |         |      | 0    |         |          |      |      |
| Profit before taxation  | 3,551  | 2,161   | 1,836    | 1,478     | 827    | 1,301   | 11   | 8    | 6       | 5        | 4    | 8    |
| Taxation - Current  | 1,712  | 1,078   | 268      | 393       | 239    | 1,157   | 5    | 4    | 1       | 1        | 1    | 7    |
| Taxation - Prior years  | (813)  | (1,613) | (227)    | 289       | 192    | 2,823   | (3)  | (6)  | (1)     | 1        | 1    | 17   |
| Taxation - Deferred   | 175    | 846     | 375      | (484)     | (794)  | (3,880) | 1    | 3    | 1       | (2)      | (4)  | (23) |
|   | 1,074  | 311     | 416      | 198       | (363)  | 100     | 3    | 1    | 1       | 1        | (2)  | 1    |
| Profit after taxation   | 2,477  | 1,850   | 1,420    | 1,280     | 1,190  | 1,201   | 8    | 7    | 5       | 4        | 6    | 7    |

# STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

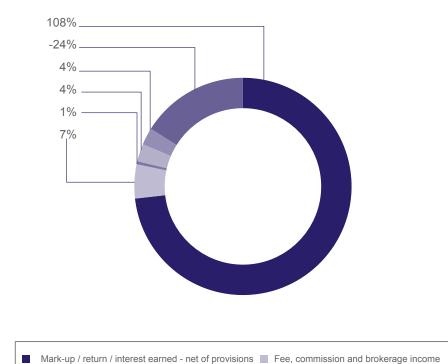
| Mark-up / return / interest earned - net of provisions<br>Fee, commission and brokerage income<br>Dividend income<br>Income from dealing in foreign currencies<br>Derivative income, gain on sale of investments etc. |
|---|
| Administrative expenses Value Added   |
| Distributed as follows:   |
| To Employees As remuneration  |
| To Comment and  |

| As remuneration  |
|--|
| To Government<br>As income tax                           |
| To Depositors<br>As profit on investments                |
| To Finanacial Institutions<br>As profit on borrowings    |
| To Society<br>As donations                               |
| To Shareholders<br>As dividends / bonus                  |
| Retained in Business<br>As reserves and retained profits |
|  |

| Rs. '000   |        | Rs. '000   |      |
|------------|--------|------------|------|
| 2014       | %      | 2013       | %    |
| 00 050 054 | 400    | 05 000 701 | 100  |
| 29,953,051 | 108    | 25,680,731 | 106  |
| 2,075,945  | 7      | 2,237,474  | 9    |
| 182,435    | 1<br>4 | 479,352    | 2    |
| 1,072,939  |        | 948,598    | 4    |
| 1,042,849  | 4      | 860,760    |      |
| 34,327,219 | 124    | 30,206,915 | 124  |
| 6,587,417  | (24)   | 5,937,744  | (24) |
| 27,739,802 | 100    | 24,269,171 | 100  |
|            |        |            |      |
| 5,670,829  | 20     | 5,116,619  | 21   |
| 1,074,826  | 4      | 310,873    | 1    |
| 13,990,871 | 50     | 12,654,607 | 52   |
| 4,489,320  | 16     | 4,290,708  | 18   |
| 36,998     | 0      | 46,458     | 0    |
| -          | -      | 1,159,189  | 5    |
| 2,476,958  | 9      | 690,717    | 3    |
| 27,739,802 | 100    | 24,269,171 | 100  |

# STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

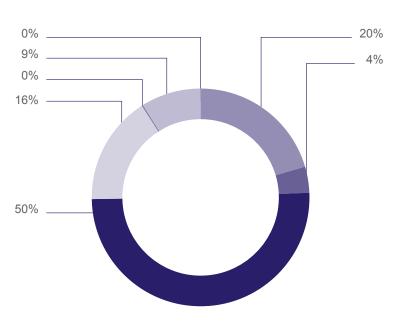




■ Derivative income, gain on sale of investments etc. ■ Administrative expenses

Income from dealing in foreign currencies

## **Distribution**







# بنام اسلام آباد

تم جہاں آباد ہواس علاقے کی تاریخ توصدیوں برمحیط ہے، یہاں سے ناصرف ماقبل تاریخ کے شواہد ملے بلکہ دورہ قبل اذی سے پارے اسلام آباد سلام، بے اور پھر آریان اور بدھ مت کے لوگوں نے یہاں ڈیا ڈالا، اور بیا علاقہ طهیرالدین بابر، چنگیز خان، تیمورلنگ اور احمد شاہ وُرّانی کے لشکروں کی

مار گلہ کے دامن میں واقع سید پور گاؤں کے اطراف کاوہ خوبصورت علاقہ جہاں ۱۹۲۰ کی دَباِئی میں صدر ایّوب خان نے پاکستان کا نیا دار الخلاف آباد کیا، وہ تم ہی تو ہواسلام آباد کہ جس کی خوبصورتی دیدنی ہے۔

اسلام آبادتم شاید پاکتان کے وہ واحد شہر ہو جہاں سال کے چاروں موسم اپنی پوری آب و تاب کے ساتھ آتے ہیں۔ یہ ہم نے تب محسوس کیا جب . مهرووا میں ۹۰ ای، رضیه شریف بلازه میں اپنی پہلی برائج کھول کرتم میں آباد ہوئے۔

ہم نے دیکھا جیسے جیسے جاڑے کا موسم ختم ہوتا چلا گیا و بسے و یسے پہلے ہری تنگی گھاس نے ساری زمین کو ڈھانپ لیا اور پھر درختوں پر ہرے پتوں اور ہرست رنگ برنگے کھلے پھولوں نے بہار کوخوش آمدید کہا اور جب گری اپنے عروج کو پنچی توبیرنگ اور جریالی اور بھی و مکنے گئی، پھرتمام ورختوں نے گویا زردی مائل سرخ چادری اُوڑھ کر فزاں کی آمد کا اعلان کیا اور اگلے جائے کے آتے آتے بیٹمام پتے جھڑ کر درختوں کا ڈھانچانمودار کرگئے۔

پر تورہا تمہارے موسموں کا مزاج، اب پھھ بات ہوجائے تم میں اپنے والے باسیوں اور اُن کے مزاج کی۔ بھٹی مزے کی بات توبیہ ہے کہ بھلے ہی تم یں پورے پاکتان سے لوگ آگر بے ہیں پر تمہارے قدرتی کسن اور رومانوی فضامیں سب ہی دھیے مزاج کے ہوجاتے ہیں۔ میں پورے پاکتان سے لوگ آگر بھے ہیں پر تمہارے قدرتی کسن اور رومانوی فضامیں سب ہی دھیے مزاج کے ہوجاتے ہیں۔

اسلام آباد تہمارے بارے میں لکھنے کوتو بہت کچھ ہے جیسے ای اور ثقافتی سرگرمیاں، فوڈ شریٹ اور سید بورولیج کا کھانا، راول لیک میں شتی کی ۔ سواری یا شکر بڑیاں پر پاکستان مانیومنٹ، لوک ورند میوزیم اور فیصل مسجد کی سیر کیکن میسب اس خط میں قلم بند کرنے میشیس کے توایک ناختم سواری یا شکر بڑیاں پر پاکستان مانیومنٹ، لوک ورند میوزیم اور فیصل مسجد کی سیر کیکن میسب اس خط میں قلم بند کرنے میشیس ہونے والی داستان شروع ہوجائے گی۔ ہمتو صرف اتنا کہیں گے کہ اسلام آباد تم سدا آباد رجواور ہم تم میں آباد رہیں۔

تهارا اینا،

## NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 20th Annual General Meeting of Faysal Bank Limited (FBL) will be held on March 27, 2015 at 11:30 a.m. at Beach Luxury Hotel, Jasmine Hall, Karachi to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To confirm the minutes of the 19th Annual General Meeting held on March 28, 2014.
- 2. To receive and adopt Annual Audited Accounts, Statement of Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance of FBL for the year ended December 31, 2014 together with the Directors and Auditors Reports thereon.
- 3. To consider and approve as recommended by the Board of Directors to issue Bonus Shares in proportion of 15 shares for every 100 shares held i.e. 15% for the year ended December 31, 2014.
- 4. To appoint External Auditors for the ensuing financial year 2015 at a mutually agreed rate of remuneration. The present Auditors, A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.
- 5. Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

- 6. To approve disposal of fractional shares created out of the issuance of bonus shares by the Bank for the year 2014 by passing the following resolution as ordinary resolution with or without amendments:
  - Resolved that in the event of any member holding fraction of a Share, the Company Secretary be and is hereby authorised to consolidate such Fractional entitlement and sell in the stock market and the proceeds of sale (less expenses) when realised, be donated to a Charitable Trust namely; Waqf Faisal.
- 7. To approve increase in Authorised Shares Capital of the Bank and in this regard amend the Memorandum & Articles of Association by passing the following resolutions as special resolutions with or without amendments:

## NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

#### **RESOLVED THAT**

- a) The authorised share capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 12,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twelve Billion Only) to Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) divided into 1,800,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each.
- b) Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Bank be substituted by the following:
  - The capital of the Bank is Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion only) divided into 1,800,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each.
- c) The Article 5 (a) of the Articles of Association of the Bank be substituted by the following:
  - The capital of the Bank is Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion only) divided into 1,800,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each.
- d) The Company Secretary of the Bank be and is hereby authorised to sign and execute documents and forms required to be filed at the State Bank of Pakistan and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and take all other corporate formalities, steps/measures to bring into effect the aforementioned amendments.
- 8. To consider and approve FBL's investment of up to PKR 1.0 Billion into the funds of Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) to be launched during 2015 as seed money and pass the following Special Resolutions as required by Section 208 of the Companies Ordinance 1984 with or without modifications:
  - "RESOLVED that subject to compliance of all the regulatory requirements, investment of Faysal Bank Limited up to PKR 1.0 Billion as seed money in the funds of FAML, an associated company of Faysal Bank Ltd be and is hereby approved.
  - **FURTHER RESOLVED** that for the purpose of giving effect to this Special Resolution; 1) the President & CEO and / or 2) the Company Secretary and / or 3) Chief Financial Officer of the Bank be and are hereby singly or jointly authorised to take all necessary actions and do all acts, deeds and things in the matter.
- 9. To Consider and approve the amount of remuneration paid to the Non-Executive/Independent Directors of FBL during the year 2014 for attending the Board meetings/Sub-Committees and revised scale of Remuneration to be paid to the each Non-Executive/Independent Directors of FBL for attending the Board Meeting/Sub-Committees and in that connection to pass the following resolutions as an Special Resolutions, with or without modification, addition or deletion:

# NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

#### **RESOLVED THAT:**

- i) The remuneration paid to the Chairman, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Faysal Bank Limited for attending Board meetings and meetings of the Board Committees i.e. (Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee; Board Risk Management Committee; Board Audit & Corporate Governance Committee and Board Steering Committee for conversion of Faysal Bank Limited into Islamic Bank) as disclosed in Note 38 of the Audited Financial Statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2014, be and is hereby approved.
- ii) That the revised scale of the remuneration paid/to be paid to the Chairman of the Board US\$ 15,000/-, Vice Chairman of the Board US\$ 10,000/-, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Board US\$ 5,000/- and all Sub-Committees Meetings US\$ 1,500/- on net of tax basis, be and is hereby approved and confirmed.
- 10. To transact any other Business with the permission of the Chairman.

Karachi dated: March 6, 2015

By the order of the Board

Aurangzeb Amin

Company Secretary & Head of Legal

#### Notes:

- 1. The Share Transfer Books of the Bank shall remain closed from March 20, 2015 to March 27, 2015 (both days inclusive). Transfer received at the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Bank, by the close of business on March 19, 2015 will be treated in time for the purpose of entitlement of aforsaid bonus shares.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting may appoint another Member as per his/her proxy to attend and vote for him/her provided that a corporation may appoint as its proxy a person who is not a member, but is duly authorised by the corporation. Proxies must be received at the Registered Office of the Bank not less than 48 hours before the time of the holding of the Meeting.
- 3. Members are required to timely notify any change in their address to Bank's Registrar/Share Transfer Agent M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

## NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

4. CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down in Circular 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

#### A. For attending the Meeting:

- i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration detail are uploaded as per the regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his/her original Computerised National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the Meeting.
- ii) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of Meeting.

#### B. For appointing proxies:

- i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and /or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the above requirement.
- ii) The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
- iii) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
- iv) The proxy shall produce his/her original CINC or original passport at the time of the Meeting.
- v) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.

#### For Information of the Members:

- 5. The Government of Pakistan through Finance Act, 2014 has made certain amendments in section 150 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby different rates are prescribed for deduction of withholding tax on the amount of dividend paid by the companies. These tax rates are as under:
  - (i) For filers of income tax returns: 10%
  - (ii) For non-filers of income tax returns: 15%

### NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

To enable the company to make tax deduction on the amount of cash dividend @ 10% instead of 15%, all the members whose names are not entered in the Active Tax-Payers List (ATL) provided on the website of Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), despite the fact that they are filers, are advised to make sure that their names are as entered into ATL at the earliest possible otherwise tax on their cash dividend (as and when declared) will be deducted @ 15% instead of 10%.

|                           |              |                   | hareholder                                | Joint Shareholder |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Folio/ CDS<br>Account No. | Total Shares | Name and CNIC No. | Shareholding Proportion<br>No. of Shares) | Name and CNIC No. | Shareholding Proportion<br>(No. of Shares) |  |

- 6. With reference to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Notifications SRO 19(I)/2014 dated January 10, 2014, SRO 779 (I) dated August 18, 2011, and SRO 831 (I) 2012 dated July 05, 2012, which mandates that the dividend warrants should bear CNIC number of the registered member or their authorised person, except in case of minor(s) and corporate members. All those individual members holding physical shares who have not yet recorded their CNIC No. are once again reminded to immediately submit the copy of their CNIC to Company s Share Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi; Members while sending CNIC must quote their respective folio numbers.
- 7. The corporate members having CDC accounts are required to have their National Tax Number (NTN) updated with their respective participants, whereas corporate entities having physical shares should send a copy of their NTN certificate to Company's Share Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The corporate members while sending NTN or NTN certificates, as the case may be, must quote the company name and their respective folio numbers.
- 8. Annual accounts of the Company for the financial year ended December 31, 2014 have been provided on the Company s website www.faysalbank.com
- 9. Members are hereby informed that pursuant to SECP's S.R.O. 787(1)/2014 dated September 8, 2014 regarding electronic transmission of Annual Report and notice which falls in the ambit of sections 50, 158 and 233 of the Companies Ordinance 1984, the request form has been uploaded on FBL's website www.faysalbank.com
- 10. Those members who want to avail this facility are requested to submit the request form duly filled to our Share Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

11. In pursuance to the directions given by SECP vide Circular No. 8(4)SM/CDC 2008 dated April 5, 2013 the members may authorise the Company to directly credit in their bank account the dividend declared in the annual general meeting. In view of that, you are hereby encouraged to provide a duly filled and signed dividend mandate for e-dividend facility. The dividend mandate form has been uploaded on FBLs website - www.faysalbank.com

The members who hold shares in physical form are requested to submit the dividend mandate form duly filled to our Share Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. The members who hold shares in dematerialised form are requested to submit the members who hold shares in dematerialised form are requested to submit the dividend mandate form duly filled to their participant/investor account services in the CDC.

For any query/problem/information, members may contact our Share Registrar at the following address: M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### Statement of Material Facts under Section 160(1)(b) of the Companies Ordinance 1984 relating to the Special Business referred to in Clause 6 of the Notice above:

This statement sets out the material facts concerning the following Special Business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of FBL to be held on March 27, 2015.

To approve disposal of fractional shares created out of the issuance of bonus shares by the Bank for the year 2014 by passing the following resolution with or without amendments:

That in the event of any member holding fraction of a Share, the Company Secretary be and is hereby authorised to consolidate such Fractional entitlement and sale in the stock market and the proceeds of sale (less expenses) when realised, be donated to a Charitable Trust namely Waqf Faisal.

To approve increase in Authorised Capital of the Bank and in this regard amend the Memorandum & Articles of Association by passing the following the resolutions as special resolution with or without amendments:

It is proposed to increase authorised capital of the Bank from PKR 12,000,000,000/- to PKR 18,000,000,000/-.

The current paid capital of FBL at Rs. 10.4 Billion against the Authorised of Rs 12 Billion leaves little room for raising further capital. Keeping in view future capital requirements it is essential that the Authorised Capital of FBL be increased. It is therefore, proposed that the Authorised Capital of FBL is increased from present level of PKR 12,000,000,000/- to PKR 18,000,000,000/-.

### NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

To consider and approve FBL's Investment of up to PKR 1.0 Billion as seed money in certain funds of Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) with or without modifications.

FBL from time to time makes investment in funds launched by its associated company, FAML. For this purpose approval of PKR 1.0 Billion is sought from shareholders.

The Statement of material facts as required under the SRO 27(I)/2012 dated January16, 2012 appears herein below:

- a) Name of the associated company along with criteria on which the associated relationship is established Investment in new funds to be launched by FAML. Associated relationship established due to 30% shareholding of FBL in FAML.
- b) Purpose, benefits and period of investment

This seed money investment will enable FAML to launch new funds and grow its business, the benefits of which will flow to FBL in the form of dividends on this investment in funds and also on investment in FAML equity.

c) Maximum amount of investment

Investment of up to PKR 1.0 Billion

d) Maximum price at which securities will be acquired

Face value

e) Maximum number of securities to be acquired

Dependent upon number of funds launched by FAML.

f) Number of securities and percentage thereof held before and after the proposed investment

Not applicable

g) Fair market value of securities

Not applicable

### NOTICE OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

- h) Break-up value of securities intended to be acquired on the basis of the latest Audited financial statements

  Not applicable
- i) Earnings per Share of the associated company for the last three years

Not applicable

Source of funds from which securities will be acquired

Units will be purchased from FBLs own sources.

- k) Salient features of the agreements(s) if any, entered into with the associated company with regards to the proposed investment

  Not applicable
- Direct or indirect interest of directors, sponsors, majority shareholders and their relatives in the associated company or the transaction.

  There is no personal interest of the directors, sponsors, majority shareholders or their relatives.

To Consider and approve the amount of remuneration paid to the Non-Executive/Independent Directors of FBL during the year 2014 for attending the Board meetings/Sub-Committees and revised scale of Remuneration paid to the each Non-Executive/Independent Directors of FBL for attending the Board Meeting/Sub-Committees and in that connection to pass the following resolutions as an ordinary resolutions, with or without modification, addition or deletion:

#### **RESOLVED THAT:**

- The remuneration paid to the Chairman, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Faysal Bank Limited for attending Board meetings and meetings of the Board Committees i.e. (Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee; Board Risk Management Committee; Board Audit & Corporate Governance Committee and Board Steering Committee for conversion of Faysal Bank Limited into Islamic Bank) as disclosed in Note 38 of the Audited Financial Statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2014, be and is hereby approved.
- That the revised scale of the remuneration paid/to be paid to the Chairman of the Board US\$ 15,000/-, Vice Chairman of the Board US\$ 10,000/-, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Board US\$ 5,000/- and all Sub-Committees Meetings US\$ 1,500/- on net of tax basis, be and is hereby approved and confirmed.

## AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT TO THE MEMBERS ON THE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code), prepared by the Board of Directors of **Faysal Bank Limited** (the Bank) for the year ended December 31, 2014 to comply with the requirements of Regulation No. 35 of Chapter XI contained in the Listing Regulations issued by the Karachi Stock Exchange, the Lahore Stock Exchange and the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Bank is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors of the Bank. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Bank's compliance with the provisions of the Code and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Code. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Bank's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Bank to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Bank's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Code requires the Bank to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval its related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price and recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Bank's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code as applicable to the Bank for the year ended December 31. 2014.

Attegusone w.

Chartered Accountants Dated: March 5, 2015 Karachi. الروال والمالي والمالي

## STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### Name of Company: Faysal Bank Limited Year Ended: December 31, 2014

This statement is being presented to comply with the of Code of Corporate Governance (CCG) issued by contained in Regulation No. 35 chapter (xI) of listing Regulations of the Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good corporate governance whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of the Corporate Governance.

The Board of Directors of Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank) has adopted and applied the principles contained in the Code of Corporate Governance in the following manner:

 The Bank encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes:

| Category                | Names  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Independent Directors   | Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah<br>Mian Muhammad Younis   |
| Executive Directors     | Mr. Nauman Ansari,<br>President & CEO  |
| Non-Executive Directors | Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim<br>Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery<br>Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul<br>Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez<br>Mr. Muhammad Wasif Ijlal |

2. The Directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a Director on more than seven listed companies, including the Bank.

- 3. All the resident Directors of the Bank are registered taxpayers and to the best of our knowledge none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a Development Financial Institution or a Non Banking Financial Institution or being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. One casual vacancy due to resignation of Mr. Tawfeeq Mohamed Mohamed Rafeea Bastaki occurred on the Board on 24-11-2014 which was filled by the Directors on the same day by co-opting Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi subject to regulatory approvals. In principal clearance of the SBP for the incoming director was received on February 6, 2015. Accordingly, the position was dully filled-up within 90 days.
- The Bank has prepared a Code of conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Bank along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- The Board has adopted a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies for the Bank. A complete record of particulars of significant policies alongwith the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- All powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms

- and conditions of employment of President & CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The Meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board of Directors met six times in the year 2014. Written notice of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the Meetings except in one emergency meeting where the notice period was reduced. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. The Board arranged an Orientation Workshop for its directors during the year.
- The Board had approved the appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.
- 11. The Directors of the Bank are professionally qualified and experienced persons and are well aware of their duties and responsibilities. During the year, the directors remained compliant with regards to the training program as per the criteria set by SECP.
- 12. The Directors Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient features required to be disclosed.

- 13. The financial statements of the Bank were duly endorsed by the President & CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
- 14. The Directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Bank other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
- 15. The Bank has complied with all applicable corporate and financial reporting requirements as required by the CCG.
- 16. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all of whom are non-Executive directors and the Chairman of the Committee is an Independent director.
- 17. The Audit Committee held four (04) meetings, one in every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Bank as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of Audit Committee have been framed and approved by the Board and have been advised to the committee for compliance.
- 18. The Board has formed a Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee (RNRC). It comprises of four members, of whom three are non-executive/independent and one is executive director. The Chairman of the Committee is a Non-Executive Director.
- 19. The Audit Committee members met with External Auditors of the Bank without CFO and Head of Internal Audit and also met with Head of Internal Audit and other members of the Internal Audit function without CFO as required under the provisions of CCG.

20. The Board has set up an Internal Audit function. The staff of Internal Audit Department are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Bank.

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- 21. The statutory auditors of the Bank have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP); that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of Faysal Bank Limited or its associates and the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 22. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 23. The closed period prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Bank's securities, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchanges.
- 24. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchanges.

25. We confirm that all other material principles contained in the CCG have been complied with.

Karachi Dated: February 26, 2015

> Mr. Nauman Ansari President & CEO

Maunan Ansar

مدین الاولیا کے نام سے پہلے نے جانے والی صوفی، درولیش اور اولیا کرام کی وہ سرزمین جس کا شار دنیا کی قدیم ترین آباد بوں میں ہوتا ہے۔ ملتان، اپنے کل وقوع کی بنیاد پر کتنے ہی قابض تم پرآئے اور کتنی ہی تابیاں تم نے برداشت کیں سے ندر اعظم کر مجد بن قاسم اور پھر اسائلیوں سے لے کرمحمود غزنوی تک تم کتنے ہی سور ماؤل کی بہادری کے شاہر ہے، اور پھر مغلوں کے دور میں آکر وَارُا لُا مَان کے لقب سے پہلے نے گئے پر ہائے ری قسمت، مغلوں کے زوال کے ساتھ ساتھ ایک بار بھرائی بی سلے کا آغاز ہوگیا اور پھرتم احدشاہ وُڑانی سے لےرسکھوں اور پھر انگریزوں کے زیر تسلط رہے۔ ملتان جب ہم نے ۲۰۰۲ میں تمہارے علاقے ابدالی روڈ پر اپنی برائج کھو کی تو ہمیں اندازہ ہوا کہ تمہارے باسیوں کا مزاج بڑا درودیثانہ ہے اور ہو بھی کیوں نا؟ اِس سرزمین پرانگنت اولیا کرام کی آخری آرام گاہ جو ہے۔ یہاں شخ بہاؤ الدین زکریا، شاہ کن عالم اور شاہ شمس الدین سنرواری سمیت کئی صوفی بزرگوں کے مزار موجود میں اور جب شاہ رکن عالم کے مزار سے تمام شهر پرؤهلتی شام کانظارا کیا جائے تو جیے دیکھنے والے برایک طلسم ساطاری ہوجاتا ہے۔ میرے دوست ملتان، یوں تو تمہارے بارے میں لکھنے کو بہت کچھ ہے پرسب سے پہلے تمہارے خاص ملتانی سوہن طوے کا ذکر ر نا جاہوں گاجس کے خالص اجزاء میں بنانے والے کا خلوص اور برسوں کا تجربہ بھی شامل ہے جھی تو یہ سوغات نا صرف پاکستان کرنا جاہوں گاجس کے خالص اجزاء میں بنانے والے کا خلوص اور برسوں کا تجربہ بھی شامل ہے جھی تو یہ سوغات نا صرف پاکستان بلدونیا بھر میں پندی جاتی ہے۔اوراگر تمہارے بہاں کے گھتوں کا ذکر نہ کیا جائے تو زیادتی ہوگی جو بنانے والے کی کاریگری بلدونیا بھر میں پندکی جاتی ہے۔اوراگر تمہارے بہاں کے گھتوں کا ذکر نہ کیا جائے

اب تھوڑا ذکر ہوجائے تمہار مے خصوص کھانوں اور بازاروں کا بھٹی، یوں تو تمہارے یہاں کی ہرشے ہی لذیذ ہے پر ماتا نی مثن اب تھوڑا ذکر ہوجائے تمہارے عالیہ میٹھی روٹی اور ڈولی روٹی کی بات ہی کچھاور ہے۔ اور قلعہ ملتان کے جیھ تاریخی دروازوں سے آتی ہوئی گلیوں میں موجود عالیہ میٹھی روٹی اور ڈولی روٹی کی بات ہی کچھاور ہے۔ اور قلعہ ملتان کے جیھ تاریخی یارے ماتان، ہم خودکوخوش قسمت سمجھتے ہیں کتم نے جمیں اپنی آغوش میں بسالیا اور اب ہم یہاں سے بیں جانے والے۔ پیارے ماتان، ہم خودکوخوش قسمت سمجھتے ہیں کتم نے جمیں اپنی آغوش میں بسالیا اور اب ہم یہاں سے بیں جانے والے۔

تهارا اینا،





On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the Twentieth Annual Report of Faysal Bank Limited along with audited financial statements and the Auditor's Report thereon for the year ended December 31, 2014.

#### **Economic Update:**

Following several years of anemic economic growth, 2014 proved to be a turnaround year for Pakistan's economy. Real GDP growth which was recorded at 3.7% in FY 13 improved to 4.1% in FY 14 and for FY 15 the GOP is targeting growth at 5.1%.

Subsequent to Pakistan joining the IMF program in CY 13, external inflows from international financial institutions resumed after a gap of almost three years but the catalyst for the turnaround in sentiment was the USD 1.5 billion grant given by a friendly country in February 14 for the Pakistan Development Fund. This flow provided a much needed cushion to the depleting forex reserves and paved the way for other transactions such as the successful auctioning of the 3G/4G telecom licenses in April 2014; the US\$ 2 billion mobilised via the Eurobond in April; US\$ 1 Billion raised via International Sukuk in November 2014 and the divesture of UBL shares to foreign investors in June amongst others. This helped push the SBP s FX reserves to USD 15.21 billion by the end of CY 14, a surge of approx USD 7.1 billion during the year. This subsequently enabled the PKR to strengthen against the USD by almost 4% from PKR 105.32 at the start of CY 14 to PKR 100.92 at the end of CY 14.

Against a fiscal deficit target of 6.5 percent announced in the FY 14 Federal Budget, the government was able to contain the gap to 5.5 percent, which is a significant achievement compared to FY 13 wherein it was recorded at 8%. However, there were one-off factors like the inflow into the Pakistan Development Fund, and the fact that the government did not pay off the circular debt in FY 14. For FY 15 the fiscal deficit target is budgeted at 4.9% and as per the preliminary estimates for the 1st Half of FY 15 the GOP is broadly on track for achieving this target. Any expenditure that overruns due to the Army operation Zarb-e-Azab and internalising of the circular debt pose risks to the adherence of this target.

On external side, after initially showing weakness due to higher current account deficit, balance of payment started to show improvement from Nov 14 onwards. This was primarily due to successful completion of IMF s fourth and fifth review and the issuance of USD 1 billion dollar international sukuk. For 1st half of FY 15, current account deficit widened from USD 2 billion to USD 2.4 billion, due to exports falling by 1 percent and imports rising by 4.1 percent. Falling cotton prices in international market and prolonged energy shortage can be attributed to decline in exports. Rise in imports was primarily because quantum effect outweighed the price impact. However, going forward, due to falling oil price in international markets, price effect will dominate given that oil imports account for one third of total imports. This will provide much needed cushion to current account thus further improving the balance of payment position for FY 15.

The most heartening economic development during CY 14 was the sharp deceleration witnessed in CPI inflation which was recorded at 8.6% for the FY 14 and 6.1% for 1st Half FY 15 against an initial SBP FY 15 estimate of 8%. This number is now expected by the SBP to decelerate further in the range of 4.5%-5.5% for the full FY 15. The broad based decline in inflation is attributable to a multiplicity of factors; a rare YoY strengthening of the PKR against the USD helped tame imported inflation, limited impact of floods, better supply conditions of domestic edibles kept food prices under check but the biggest catalyst thus far was the plummeting international oil price which guite spectacularly tumbled by approx 48% during CY 14.

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

This provided much needed space to the SBP to reduce the discount rate by a cumulative 150 bps in the monetary policy decisions in November 14 and January 15.

The key challenges facing Pakistan's economy going forward emanate from long standing structural issues. The fiscal front remains challenged on one hand by resource constraints as the tax to GDP ratio is still hovering at 10% (the FBR during FY 14 twice revised its collection targets downwards owing to anemic economic activity) whereas on the other hand the dismal performance of the PSEs and the GOP's penchant for untargeted subsidies is taking a considerable toll on public finances. Even though the GOP so far has successfully met the immediate fiscal deficit targets, the costs associated with Operation Zarb-e-Azab and mounting payables for a piling circular debt pose a serious challenge - especially as the fiscal deficit target for the next FY set forth with the IMF has incorporated a further reduction of 1%. Besides the fiscal front and energy shortages, the slowdown in the global economic activity — the IMF has revised the Global growth forecast for 2015 from 3.4% to 3.1% which is also a cause for concern.

#### **Bank's Performance:**

The Bank continued to concentrate its efforts on increasing revenue from core business activities. This is being done by mobilising low cost current and saving deposit, rationalising administrative costs, proactively managing credit costs / NPLs and reducing their impact by recovering classified loans. Bank has made significant progress on the aforementioned issues which is reflected in Bank's financial performance. Some of the key developments during the period under review are highlighted below:

#### 1) Customer Franchise

#### a) Corporate and Investment Banking:

Corporate Banking continued to provide profitable transactions for the bank during 2014 and completed several transactions in the areas of direct customer financing, import finance facilities, working capital lending as well as cash management.

Despite lack of major new investment initiatives during the year, the investment banking concluded following significant transactions during the year:

- Successfully closed as Lead Advisor and Arranger for PKR 6.7 bln project financing for setting up of 62.4 MW bagasse based cogeneration power plant in Punjab.
- Successfully closed a jointly mandated financing of PKR 24.2 billion for setting up diesel hydro-desulphurisation, isomerisation and auxiliary units for one of the largest refineries in the country.
- Successfully closed a jointly mandated PKR 2.3 billion acquisition financing for a Pharma group for acquisition of 100% shareholding of another pharma company.

- As a sole advisor and arranger closed a mandate of PKR 1.2 bln for a large textile Group, based in Faisalabad, to finance purchase of Air Jet Looms and associated machinery for setting up a weaving unit.
- Successfully closed a jointly mandated financing as Lead Arranger for PKR 25.8 bln for modernisation and rehabilitation of Motorway M2 track.
- Closed a sole mandate to arrange PKR 7.3 bln local currency financing for an upcoming coal, cement and clinker terminal at PQA
- Successfully closed a jointly mandated financing of PKR 4.5 bln as lead arranger for a large transportation entity for acquisition of two oil vessels.
- Successfully closed a joint mandate for advising capital structure of up gradation project for one of the largest refineries in Pakistan.

#### b) Retail Banking:

#### **Branch Distribution:**

In line with strategy devised under Bank's Business Process Reengineering project, branches are being transformed into multiproduct selling channels through facilitation, training and active monitoring. This resulted in increase of cross sell business volume and now products like credit cards, auto loans and bancassurance are marketed through branches. Alongside new initiatives, branch distribution deposits were managed with emphasis on pricing and enhanced focus on mobilisation of low cost deposits. This consequently, helped in rationalising portfolio's cost of funds and improved CASA deposits to 65.66% of total deposit and bringing the cost down.

#### **Alternate Distribution Channels:**

The volume of banking transactions handled through Alternative Delivery Channels has shown tremendous growth this year. Debit card transactions volume has increased significantly through both ATMs and Point of Sale (POS) spending. FBL Debit card has achieved highest rank in Visa domestic POS spend among all Visa issuing banks connected via 1LINK. ATM network has been increased to 274 machines with an Uptime of 94% offering 24/7 services to customers. FBL ATM offers variety of features like balance enquiry, interbank funds transfer, mini statement and utility bills payment etc.

MOBIT - Faysal Mobile banking which was introduced in 2013 has shown impressive growth with an increased volume of PKR 13 billion internal and inter-bank transfers. FBL customers usage volume of the service speaks of its utility for the customers. This diversion has also taken considerable pressure off from branches and ATM s.

#### **Consumer Finance:**

The Consumer Finance franchise continues to maintain trajectory in line with its key objective of multi selling. Bank is focused on key strategic priorities of further penetration into profitable segments having prudent risk management, cost discipline and adherence to regulatory environment. Bank s Credit

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Card and Car Finance products remain one of the strongest propositions in the market. As a policy, we constantly strive towards product innovations and customer convenience and will make all efforts to continue to be a major player in the industry.

#### **Wealth Management:**

The year 2014 saw a significant growth in the product portfolio and penetration of Wealth Management products. Faysal Bank has evolved to develop a comprehensive array of solution to cater to diverse needs of our customer base. Our Hybrid Bancassurance products, which provide insurance coverage as well as financial growth to our clients, continued to move towards a healthy sales trend during the course of the year. The product menu was further enriched with the signing of an accord with Adamjee Life Insurance & IGI Life Insurance. The Investment product segment also saw reasonable fund mobilisation.

#### **Agri Business:**

FBLs Agri Business continued momentum on the growth trajectory during the year and succeeded to further consolidate its position in the industry. Keeping its tradition, FBL continued to offer diversified and innovative products to the farmers and related support sectors. Selection of FBL for financial grant under UK Aid sponsored Financial Innovation Challenge Fund is manifestation of the Regulator's acknowledgement and appreciation towards FBLs innovative and progressive role in the area of Agricultural Financing.

#### SME and Commercial:

Faysal Bank is one of the key players of financial sector being actively involved in lending to Commercial & SMEs. We understand and appreciate the pivotal role of SMEs as engine of economic development. Accordingly during the year 2014, we have been focused and strategically positioned in the market by concentrating on expansion of lending towards Small & Medium enterprises.

#### c) Islamic Banking:

Barkat Islamic Banking continued on its growth strategy by increasing its foot print across Pakistan to 58 branches in 28 cities. Barkat Islamic Banking has strengthened sales team which contributed in achieving low cost deposits and business volume. Further Shariah compliant products will be added during 2015 that will assist distribution network to achieve the desired scale.

To maintain our liquidity management capabilities and reach new market segments, Barkat enhanced its product menu, both on the Commercial & Retail side:

Institutional Barkat Investment Certificate, a new term deposit category that will tap a market of investors looking for a Shariah complaint investment with higher and competitive profit rates was launched.

- A new variant of Waad (promise) transaction has been launched successfully.
- Bai Maujjal a deferred sale transaction for liquidity management has been developed.

Islamic Banking human resource base expanded exponentially during the last 5 years. Training campaign was launched through internal faculty and external resources to improve staff capability of handling Islamic transactions amicably.

#### d) Treasury:

2014 was a financially rewarding year for FBL Treasury. All business units exceeded their targets and benefited from the synergies developed over the past few years.

The Money Market Desk anticipated a steep fall in the inflationary trajectory with the help of the CPI model which Treasury had developed in the previous year. Subsequently Treasury positioned the bank s ALM gaps and enhanced holding for proprietary trading positions which resulted in an almost three fold increase in the long duration government bond portfolio during the course of the year. Once the discount rate was reduced by the SBP these positions enabled the bank to substantially enhance both accrual income as well as capital gains.

The Fixed Income sales and distribution business also witnessed quantum growth. In addition to catering to the traditional client base of insurance companies, Provident and Pension Funds, Corporate and Asset Management Companies, the treasury marketed fixed income investments to an array of individual customers as well. Since there was a substantial appreciation in the underlying value of these securities our customers reaped the benefits of timely investment advice given to them.

In addition to serving existing clients, the Derivatives and Structured Solution Desk offered an array of structures and balance sheet solutions to a multitude of new market entrants.

FBLs Equity trading desk remained an active player in the capital markets. Equity desk operated within the risk parameters defined by the management and booked descent gains in the market.

The FBL FX trading desk remained a dominant market maker in the Forex market wherein we substantially increased our trading volume which helped us to provide finer pricing to internal as well as external customers. This enabled the bank to profitably capture market movements in an extremely volatile year.

#### e) Special Assets Management (SAM):

Sluggish economic environment coupled with hard core relationships & long drawn legal procedures has made SAMs job even more difficult. Despite all the difficulties / hindrances SAM, as a specialised business function, maintained its tempo by putting in vigorous efforts.

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 2) People

#### **Human Resources (HR):**

Human Resource Function, fully recognising our people's potential, endeavored to do more for the employees interests.

The year 2014 turned out to be the period of transformation. Bank adapted new business model with focus on customer centric integrated sales. LoBue (Consultant) services were acquired to review Bank's business processes so as to transform these processes to be effective, efficient and customer centric. The remedial measures of process improvements and structural changes were implemented successfully with the ultimate objective of operational cost reduction and creating increased revenue opportunities with excellent services to ensure customer satisfaction.

Voluntary Severance Scheme (VSS) was offered to employees and the entire activity was carried out with full ownership, responsibility and transparency. Succession planning was carried out for key resources in the organisation.

With the new revamped business model, the Bank is now geared up to meet the challenges of 2015 and the expectations of our stakeholders while being committed to offering quality customer service.

#### **Learning & Development:**

Project Excellence was rolled out at Faysal Bank wherein essential operational trainings like Branch Banking Certification Program, Branch Service Officer Development Program were imparted to staff so as to ensure that VSS does not affect customer services and operations of the Bank. Also online training was actively used to impart mandatory trainings for staff such as FATCA training, Standardisation of Cheque Layout Training, CAAML/CFT Framework & Sanction Program etc. Interactive video based excel online training module was also launched for the first time.

As the Bank is planning to convert banking operations to Islamic Banking over the next few years, L&D has developed a learning roadmap for training of staff on Islamic Banking. In this regard, bank wide computer based training (CBT) on Introduction to Islamic Banking & Principles shall be mandatory for all FTE staff. Select staff members have already started undertaking Islamic Banking Courses both externally and internally as per the Training Need Analysis conducted for the conversion plan.

In total, 9,894 participants have been trained in 2014 both in classroom & online trainings, whereas 2,429 FTE employees have at least attended 1 course in 2014 which is as per our Key Performance Indicator.

#### 3) Risk Management

Credit Risk Management Function (CRM): In order to bring greater consistency in terms of implementation of uniform risk practices across various business unit, Corporate and Commercial / SME risk (including Agricultural Business) have been clubbed together under Credit Risk Management

Function. It will ensure seamless execution of banks strategy to embed the CBSME structure in branches without compromising the industry's best credit practices. CRM continued to work closely with all the Business Units to proactively manage & monitor the risk & health of the portfolio, both in terms of existing customers & booking of new relationships.

Retail Risk Management Function (RRM): RRM continued to provide comprehensive support to Consumer Finance Business in order to augment its growth plans while increasing concentration in profitable segments, at the same time proactively managing and monitoring the risk indicators and health of the portfolio. A number of new initiatives were taken on acquisition front, which included exploration of new low risk segments and tailoring of respective policies to target preferred segments more effectively. Organisational restructuring and process reengineering were effectively implemented, leading to efficient management of operational cost. Various strategic steps were under taken to enhance staff productivity which also helped to maintain the function s cost efficiency.

Enterprise Risk Management Function (ERM): Capital Management Unit successfully implemented revised regulatory Capital Adequacy Framework (i.e. Basel III) in line with regulatory guidelines. The Bank continued with the exercise of annual revision of Obligor Risk Rating (ORR) and Facility Risk Rating (FRR) models for different business segments (Corporate, Commercial, Agri, SME etc). Market Risk Management has been strengthened through implementation of Live Limit Monitoring dashboards enabling the Bank to monitor key market risk limits on real time basis with regular alerts being generated for Warning and Breach zones. The Operational Risk Management (ORM) framework has been further strengthened with the implementation of an end-to-end System named Risk Nucleus enabling the Bank to comply with regulatory requirements and automation of processes. This automation with respect to identification, assessment, measurement, monitoring and reporting of operational risk leads to effective management of operational risk through various ORM tools i.e. Risk and Controls Self-Assessment, Key Risk Indicators and Loss Reporting.

#### 4) Support Services

**Information Technology** through commitment, team work and hard work has provided seamless services to internal and external customers. Major achievements are as follows:

- ¥ Successful roll out of VDI (Virtual Desktop Infrastructure) for 250 branches. Over 2,200 Users have been migrated on VDI resulting saving on account of both hardware and network cost.
- ¥ Internet Banking Launch for closed group & staff thus enhancing products suite and customer reach of the Bank.
- ¥ Migration and consolidation of switch and systems on IRIS. Services of SMS, ATM, POS, IVR, Funds Transfers and IBFT are now channeled through one switch.
- ¥ Upgrade of TCSS oracle database version from 9i to 11g along with Operating system migration from Sun to AIX (the common platform of all Oracle-based applications).

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- Score card implementation & integration with core banking enabling credit analysts to make prudent decision. Also TAT of applications has improved.
- Cash Management Initiatives offering automated billing and collections for PTCL, SSGC, KE and educational institutions.
- Introduced Home Remittance Solution for Emirates National Bank, Dubai customers through Faysal Rapid Cash product.
- Disaster Recovery new version of Citrix Servers installed and configured
- Bank's main banking soft wares namely TCSS, iMAL and Symbols connected with a common Middle-ware.
- IBM infrastructure was upgraded and Mobile banking hardware revamped.
- Oracle Grid Tool rollout to maximize IT Operational Efficiency including Servers, Databases & Applications monitoring.
- Bandwidth optimisation, Riverbed rollout is successfully completed in 250 FBL branches in 2014.
- Unification of multi-version modules on latest release of Oracle eBusiness suite. This initiative translates into increased technology and technical efficiency, rationalising cost savings at several levels, reducing TATs.
- Successful acquisition of Risk Nucleus for automating Operational Risk Management workflows. In-built data repositories will reduce paper and storage and the product implementation will strengthen alignment with regulatory guidance and best practices.
- Annualized Network savings in excess PKR 16M were made through renegotiation of existing contracts and / or switching to other cost efficient solutions.

#### Marketing:

During the year, two major marketing campaigns were launched through Television, Print, Radio, Outdoor and Social Media assisting various business segments to supplement sales drive:

- Business First Current Account: After successful 360-degree marketing campaign through which Bank launched Current Account, a follow-up campaign was launched in November 2014 to support sales efforts. This year, a novel web and Facebook based lead generation concept assisted in generation of large number of leads and queries.
- Credit Cards Redemption Deal at Ocean Mall: Marketing launch of reward points redemption facility for customers at Ocean Mall.

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

**DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### **Corporate Brand:**

To project a positive identity and strengthen relationships among key stakeholders of the Bank, Corporate Events were hosted in December 2014 in Islamabad, Lahore, and Karachi — a truly brilliant example of customer engagement with attention to details and event planning and management at its best.

#### **Internal Communication:**

The Blue Octagram witnessed all the news and events taking place in the Bank, and is our hallmark.

The Internal Communication team organised FBL Family Basant Carnival in Karachi, Lahore, Multan, Faisalabad and Islamabad/Rawalpindi. A successful blood donation drive was organised in the second quarter of 2014 in coordination with Indus Hospital at Faysal House. Abbott Nutrition's Nutri Clinic was also set up for two days at Faysal House to provide solutions with regard to diet, lifestyle, BMI, weight, etc. To observe the World Diabetes Day in November 2014, Faysal Bank Limited in collaboration with Novo Nordisk organised awareness sessions with qualified diabetologists in Karachi, Lahore, Faisalabad and Islamabad where helpful information with the audiences was shared.

#### Corporate Social Responsibility

Faysal Bank Limited through its Waqf Faisal Trust continued contributing to community and also extended its footprint by establishing working relationships with new trustworthy organisations especially in education and poverty alleviation.

Sponsorship was undertaken for Family Educational Services Foundation's Deaf Reach Schools in Karachi. A complete batch of 300 students for different vocational trainings in SOS Technical Training Institute located in Bin Qasim Town, Karachi, was sponsored.

Contribution was made to Society for the Rehabilitation of Special Children. Contribution was also made to Ida Rieu Welfare Association, The Helpcare Society, The Hunar Foundation, Karigar Training Institute, etc.

Noticeable efforts were made in healthcare sector by contribution to Sindh Institute of Urology & Transplantation, Child Aid Association, The Cardiovascular Foundation, Friends of Burns Centre, Nigahban Welfare Association (Civil Hospital).

A water filtration plant proposed by Community Advisory & Welfare Services was sponsored to provide clean drinking water to public.

CSR initiatives were undertaken when many casualties occurred in Tharparkar region due to drought and malnutrition. Relief goods amounting to PKR 2 million were dispatched to Tharparkar in collaboration with Pakistan Navy.

#### 5) Financial Perspective

#### a) Management Information:

The Financial Control Unit efforts were focused on providing timely and accurate MIS to business partners. In this regard, further improvement was brought in QlikView Business Intelligence implementation. The dashboards today not only provide data regarding deposits mobilisation, lending, documentary credit and CRM but also provide segment wise Monthly Profitability Report to user for reviewing their performance. Businesses have been provided with their customer wise profitability to evaluate their relationships and to explore the opportunities for Cross Sell.

#### b) Cost efficiency:

The bank's strategy to improve cost efficiency continued during 2014. The focus was on reducing costs on sustainable basis without affecting smooth operations and to improve return to shareholders.

#### c) Energy saving measures:

Special emphasis was given to energy saving measures not only for controlling cost but also for saving precious natural resources. In this regard, the Bank has adopted various initiatives like compulsory working hours schedule and discouraging avoidable late sitting. Installation of heavy duty UPS so as to stop generator working at night thus reducing significant diesel consumption.

#### **Future Outlook:**

Bank is evaluating the option of converting it from conventional to Islamic banking. Presently, Business Transformation Plan (BTP) is being developed with the help of legal experts and consultants which will be shortly presented to the Board for consideration.

Bank s strategy is to mobilise stable low cost core deposits to improve CASA mix. The bank has established a sizable countrywide branch network and will focus on creation of synergies and partnerships between CBSME and Branch Banking. Branches have been transformed to multiproduct selling through facilitation under Bank s BPR project. With customer centric branch model, training and active monitoring, opportunities are being created to enhance cross sell business volume.

Keeping in view current economic environment demand for credit from the private sector is likely to be low. Bank intends to selectively grow its corporate book and invest in consumer and agriculture finance leading to improvement in margins as well as non-markup income.

Efforts to bring cost efficiencies and reducing the impact of provisions for non-performing loans through their recoveries will continue.

#### **Financial Highlights**

| Operating profit                                 |
|--|
| Provision for non-performing advances*           |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations  |

Profit before tax
Provision for taxation
Profit after tax
Un-appropriated profit brought forward

#### Appropriations/ Transfers:

Issue of bonus shares — (September 13 @ 12.5%)
Transfer to statutory reserve
Transfer from surplus on revaluation of fixed
 assets - net of tax
Re measurement of post-employment
obligation — net of tax

Un-appropriated Profit carried forward

Earning per share — Rupees

| 2014           | 2013    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rs. in million |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,911          | 4,277   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1,955)        | (1,994) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (397)          | (111)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)            | (11)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2,359)        | (2,116) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,552          | 2,161   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1,075)        | (311)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,477          | 1,850   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,601          | 3,205_  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,078          | 5,055   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -              | (1,159) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (495)          | (369)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87             | 79      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27             | (5)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (381)          | (1,454) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,697          | 3,601_  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.37           | 1.77    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

In 2014 the Bank was able to post Profit after Tax of PKR 2.477 billion against PKR 1.850 billion for 2013 thereby registering 33.9% increase. Resultantly, EPS of the Bank in 2014 stood at PKR 2.37 which is higher by 60 paisas compared to EPS of PKR 1.77 in 2013.

Bank posted operating profit of PKR 5,911 Million which is 38.2% higher than previous year figure of PKR 4,277 Million. This growth in profitability is due to increase in net margin on account of acquisition of fresh low cost deposit and placement of funds at better yield. The bank plans to continue with its strategy of mobilisation of low priced core deposits and strict monitoring of administrative expenses so that profitability is maximized and wastages are brought to the minimum.

Bank has been innovative in developing avenues for revenue generation. In this regard, various initiatives were launched by Retail Banking, Information Technology and Consumer departments to enhance Consumer and Alternate Delivery Channels revenue. As a result, Bank was able to maintain both fund and non fund based income.

This year, SBP allowed Bank to book provisions against Non-distributable Capital Reserve amounting to PKR 1.2 billion. Bank has also made provisions against its exposures on weak customers and as a result increased NPL coverage from 71.9% to 78.6%. This healthy coverage ratio reflects the strength of the Balance Sheet.

Rigorous efforts on cost reduction enabled the bank to maintain administrative expenses at almost year 2013 level after excluding one offs. Practically bank was able to freeze cost efficiently for 3 years in a row while continuing with normal business activities like deposit mobilisation, launching new initiatives, opening branches and withstanding economic factors like inflation, ever increasing energy prices and indirect taxes on services. In coming years, Bank should be able to post better results in the absence of above mentioned one off costs.

On the balance sheet side, advances level was maintained and surplus funds were invested in attractive government securities. Investments were increased to PKR 155.2 billion which are higher by 36.9% from 2013 level of PKR 113.3 billion. Deposits were marginally improved as Bank was mobilising only low cost core deposits so as to maintain its cost of fund at desirable levels. Bank s cost of funds remains contained at 5.33%. Total assets of your bank have increased from PKR 355 billion to PKR 388 billion.

#### **Credit Rating:**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR) and Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) have re-affirmed the following entity ratings as on June 30, 2014:

Long-Term AA

Short-Term A1

Stable outlook has been assigned to the ratings by both the rating agencies.

<sup>\*</sup>excluding provisions reflected in equity.

Definitions of JCR-VIS for the assigned ratings are reproduced below:

AA: High credit quality. Protection factors are strong. Risk is modest but may vary slightly from time to time because of economic conditions.

A1+: High certainty of timely payment. Short term liquidity including internal operating factors and/or access to alternative sources of funds; is outstanding and safety is just below risk free Government of Pakistan short-term obligations.

Definitions of PACRA for the assigned ratings are reproduced below:

AA: Very high credit quality. AA rating denotes a very low expectation of credit risk. It indicates very strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

A1+: Obligations supported by the highest capacity for timely repayment.

#### **Corporate Governance:**

The Bank has implemented the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code) relevant to the year ended December 31, 2014. A prescribed statement by the management along with the auditor's review report thereon forms part of this Annual Report.

Statement under clause xix of the code:

- a. The financial statements prepared by the management of the bank present fairly the state of affairs, the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;
- b. Proper books of account of the bank have been maintained;
- c. Appropriate accounting policies have consistently been applied in preparation of the financial statements. Accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- d. Approved accounting standards, as applicable to banks in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements;
- e. The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- f. There are no doubts about the bank continuing as a going concern;
- g. There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance as detailed in the listing regulations;
- h. summarized key operating and financial data of the last six years is tabulated on the initial pages of this Annual Report;
- The value of investment of provident and gratuity funds are PKR 1,035 million and PKR 562 million respectively as per the latest audited financial statements.
- The details of the Board and Committees Meetings held and attended by the directors form part of this Annual Report;
- k. The Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance has awarded certification of Certified Director to two of the Board Members of the Bank and one director is exempted for the necessary training program as per the criteria set by SECP.
- I. The prescribed pattern of shareholding is given as a part of this Annual Report.
- m. No trades in the shares of the Bank were carried out by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary, Head of Internal Audit and their spouses and minor children during the year 2014. However, during the year, 500 shares each were acquired by the new directors namely Mr. Muhammad Wasif Ijlal, Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery and Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul from open market to comply with the qualification shares requirement.

#### **Statement of Internal Control:**

This Board is pleased to endorse the statement made by the management relating to internal controls. The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored. The management's statement on internal controls is included in this Annual Report.

#### **Risk Management Framework:**

Risk Management Group (RMG) organised under the Chief Risk Officer (CRO), has been authorised by the Board of Directors (BoD) to implement a Risk Management framework across the Bank. Risk Management framework is built around the principles of Integrated Risk Management for managing Credit Risk, Market Risk, Liquidity Risk and Operational Risk. The primary objective of this architecture is to inculcate risk management into the organisation flows to ensure that risks are accurately identified & assessed, properly documented, approved, and adequately monitored & managed in order to enhance long term earnings and to protect the interests of the Banks depositors and shareholders.

The salient features of the Risk Management Framework include:

- Clearly defined risk management policies and procedures covering risk identification, acceptance, measurement, monitoring, reporting and control.
- A well constituted Risk organisational structure clearly defining roles and responsibilities of individuals involved in risk taking as well as managing it.
- The Bank, in addition to risk management functions for various risk categories, has also setup committees for strategic oversight of risk management activities, including the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC), Country Credit Committee (CCC), Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC), Asset & Liability Management Committee (ALCO) & Fraud Risk Management Committee (FRMC).
- The effectiveness of the management information system is paramount to ensure flow of information from operational level to top management and a system to address any exceptions is meticulously observed based on clearly spelt out procedures to address such deviations.
- The framework emphasizes ongoing review of risk policies and procedures.

The Risk Management framework is built on the following elements:-

#### Comprehensive risk governance:

- Credit and counterparty limits on country, industry, portfolio products / segments, risk ratings and group & single name exposures.
- Market risk dynamic and well-defined limits structure for money market, foreign exchange, equity and derivatives portfolios.
- Liquidity and funding risk limits for liquid assets, liability diversification, credit and liquidity commitments and cash flow mismatches.
- Operational Risk Framework built around the concept of event, effect and cause categorisation.

#### **Risk Processes:**

Rigorous Risk processes, under holistic oversight of RMG and subject to periodic review by Internal Audit / Compliance & facilitation by Fraud Risk Management are used across the Bank to:-

- Develop & update policies and limits for approval by senior management / Board
- Monitor policy compliance
- Maintain contingency plans
- Track variables for changing risk conditions & provide timely reports to senior management

### DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- Generate a healthy critique on Asset Portfolio Quality & Credit Management Process
- Prevent and detect fraud incidents & investigate reported operational loss events due to acts intended to defraud, misappropriate property of the Bank or circumvent regulation, laws or bank policy

The Bank's realigned Risk Management Framework has culminated in strengthened Risk Management controls through a renewed focus on overall Portfolio Management including Special Assets Management.

#### **Holding Company:**

Ithmaar Bank B.S.C., an Islamic Retail Bank listed in Bahrain and Kuwait is the holding company of Faysal Bank Limited. Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust is the ultimate parent of the bank.

#### Auditors:

The present auditors, A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, will retire on the date of next Annual General Meeting. They have completed five year of audit however, State Bank of Pakistan has allowed them to continue as auditor as per their approval letter reference BPRD/CS&MRPD/8106/3880/15 dated February 18, 2015 hence are eligible for re-appointment. Accordingly, the Board of Directors endorses the recommendation of the Audit Committee for the appointment of A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, as the auditors of the bank for the financial year 2015.

#### Acknowledgement:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank on behalf of the Board and Management of the bank, the shareholders for the trust they have reposed in the Bank, I am also grateful to the State Bank of Pakistan and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued support and guidance and the customers for their patronage. I would also like to express sincere appreciation for the employees of the Bank for their dedication and hard work.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

President & CEO Karachi

Dated: February 26, 2015



### AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

We have audited the annexed statement of financial position of **Faysal Bank Limited** (the bank) as at December 31, 2014 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as the financial statements) for the year then ended, in which are incorporated the un-audited certified returns from the branches, except for thirty branches, which have been audited by us and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the bank's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 (LVII of 1962), and the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLVII of 1984). Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and after due verification, which in the case of loans and advances covered more than sixty percent of the total loans and advances of the bank, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the bank as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLVII of 1984), and the returns referred to above received from the branches have been found adequate for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) in our opinion:
  - (i) the statement of financial position and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 (LVII of 1962), and the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLVII of 1984), and are in agreement with the books of accounts and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the bank's business; and
  - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the bank and the transactions of the bank which have come to our notice have been within the powers of the bank;
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the statement of financial position, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and give the information required by the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 (LVII of 1962), and the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLVII of 1984), in the manner so required and give a true and fair view of the state of the bank's affairs as at December 31, 2014, and its true balance of profit, its comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980) was deducted by the bank and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

Amegosonew.

Chartered Accountants
Engagement Partner: **Noman Abbas Sheikh**Dated: March 5, 2015
Karachi.

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2014

|  | Note                                 | 2014   | 2013   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |                                      | Rupees   | '000   |
| ASSETS Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Deferred tax assets - net Other assets | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 | 20,285,851<br>1,422,699<br>-<br>155,210,513<br>181,224,805<br>11,543,356<br>2,428,817<br>16,009,743<br>388,125,784 | 28,422,497<br>1,011,980<br>300,000<br>113,319,478<br>184,190,304<br>10,250,910<br>3,980,541<br>13,803,997<br>355,279,707 |
| Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities - net Other liabilities  NET ASSETS    | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19                 | 5,347,774<br>60,926,863<br>283,345,739<br>2,995,200<br>-<br>9,207,632<br>361,823,208<br>26,302,576                 | 4,968,610<br>45,446,528<br>271,134,303<br>3,495,400<br>-<br>8,068,673<br>333,113,514<br>22,166,193                       |
| REPRESENTED BY Share capital Reserves Unappropriated profit Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax  | 21<br>22<br>23                       | 10,432,697<br>5,703,155<br>5,696,366<br>21,832,218<br>4,470,358<br>26,302,576                                      | 10,432,697<br>6,554,197<br>3,600,828<br>20,587,722<br>1,578,471<br>22,166,193  |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS  | 24                                   |  |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and Annexures I to IV form an integral part of these financial statements.

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|   | Note        | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees    | 2013                     |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |             |                          |                          |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned  | 26<br>27    | 32,312,633               | 27,790,468               |
| Mark-up / return / interest expensed Net mark-up / interest income                    | 2/          | 18,480,191<br>13,832,442 | 16,945,315<br>10,845,153 |
| net mark-up / interest income   |             | 13,832,442               | 10,845,153               |
| Provision against non-performing loans and advances - net                             | 12.4 & 22.2 | 2,055,820                | 1,905,541                |
| Provision for consumer and small enterprise loans - general                           | 12.4 & 12.5 | 33,159                   | 122,546                  |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations                                       | 20.2        | 6,981                    | 11,167                   |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments - net                                | 11.3        | 397,383                  | 111,043                  |
| Recoveries against written-off debts - net  | 12.8.1      | (134,506)                | (33,903)                 |
|   |             | 2,358,837                | 2,116,394                |
| Net mark-up / interest income after provisions  |             | 11,473,605               | 8,728,759                |
| Non mark-up / interest income   |             |                          |                          |
| Fee, commission and brokerage income  |             | 2,075,945                | 2,237,474                |
| Dividend income   |             | 182,435                  | 479,352                  |
| Income from dealing in foreign currencies   |             | 1,072,939                | 948,598                  |
| Gain on sale of securities - net  | 28          | 460,477                  | 306,329                  |
| Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading |             | 31,475                   | (19,127)                 |
| Other income  | 29          | 550,898                  | 573,558                  |
| Total non mark-up / interest income   |             | 4,374,169                | 4,526,184                |
|   |             | 15,847,774               | 13,254,943               |
| Non mark-up / interest expenses   |             | 10.100.001               |                          |
| Administrative expenses   | 30          | 12,162,034               | 11,079,122               |
| Reversals of other provisions - net   | 15.3        | (88,616)                 | (94,976)                 |
| Other charges   | 31          | 221,826                  | 116,675                  |
| Total non mark-up / interest expenses   |             | 12,295,244               | 11,100,821               |
| Character (Jacob ) mustitude appropriate  | 11.7.1      | 3,552,530                | 2,154,122                |
| Share of (loss) / profit of associate  Extraordinary / unusual items                  | 11.7.1      | (745)                    | 6,657                    |
| Profit before taxation  | _           | 3,551,785                | 2,160,779                |
| Taxation - Current  | 32          | 1,712,150                | 1,078,186                |
| Taxation - Prior years  | 32          | (812,786)                | (1,612,830)              |
| Taxation - Deferred   | 32          | 175,462                  | 845,517                  |
| Tanadis Solorio   | 02          | 1,074,826                | 310,873                  |
| Profit after taxation   | _           | 2,476,959                | 1,849,906                |
|   | _           | <u> </u>                 |                          |
|   |             | Rupees                   | S                        |
| Basic earnings per share  | 33          | 2.37                     | 1.77                     |

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and Annexures I to IV form an integral part of these financial statements.

PRESIDENT & CEO

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|  | Note | <b>2014</b> Rupees '                | 2013<br>000                       |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Profit after taxation for the year   |      | 2,476,959                           | 1,849,906                         |
| Other comprehensive income:  |      |                                     |                                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account   |      |                                     |                                   |
| Components of comprehensive income reflected in equity   |      |                                     |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Remeasurements of defined benefit plan</li> <li>Deferred tax (liability) / asset on remeasurements of defined benefit plan</li> </ul>                         | 36.5 | 41,466<br>(14,513)<br>26,953        | (7,005)<br>2,452<br>(4,553)       |
| Comprehensive income transferred to equity   |      | 2,503,912                           | 1,845,353                         |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss account   |      |                                     |                                   |
| Components of comprehensive income not reflected in equity   |      |                                     |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Net change in value of available for sale securities</li> <li>Deferred tax (liability) / asset on change in value of available for sale securities</li> </ul> |      | 2,506,467<br>(887,700)<br>1,618,767 | (960,438)<br>369,102<br>(591,336) |
| Total comprehensive income   |      | 4,122,679                           | 1,254,017                         |
| The annexed notes 1 to 48 and Annexures I to IV form an integral part of these financial statements.   |      |                                     |                                   |

DIRECTOR

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|  |                  | Reserves                                   |                  |   |  |                                     |                          |                               |                     |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                  | Capital                                    |                  |   |  |                                     | 1                        |                               |                     |
|  | Share<br>capital | Reserve<br>for issue<br>of bonus<br>shares | Share<br>premium | Non- distributable capital reserve (NCR) - gain on bargain purchase (notes 22.2 & 12.4) | Reserve<br>arising on<br>amalgama-<br>tion | Statutory<br>reserve<br>(note 22.1) | Total                    | Unappro-<br>priated<br>profit | Total               |
|  |                  |  |                  |   | - Rupees '000                              |                                     |                          |                               |                     |
| alance as at January 1, 2013   | 9,273,508        | -  | 10,131           | 2,602,775   | 23,952                                     | 3,672,225                           | 6,309,083                | 3,205,439                     | 18,788,030          |
| rofit after taxation for the year  | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | -                                   | -                        | 1,849,906                     | 1,849,906           |
| ther comprehensive income for the year  - Remeasurements of defined benefit plan  - Tax on remeasurements of defined benefit plan                        |                  |  | -<br>-           | <u> </u>  | -<br>-                                     |                                     | -<br>-                   | (7,005)<br>2,452              | (7,005)<br>2,452    |
| ansactions with owners recognised directly in equity   | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | -                                   | -                        | (4,553)                       | (4,553)             |
| - Iransfer to reserve for issue of bonus shares - Issue of bonus shares  | 1,159,189        | 1,159,189<br>(1,159,189)                   | -                | =   | -  | -                                   | 1,159,189<br>(1,159,189) | (1,159,189)                   | -                   |
| mortisation of intangible assets -customer relationship - net of tax   | 1,159,189        |  |                  | (124,867)   |  |                                     | (124,867)                | (1,159,189)                   | (124,867)           |
| ransfer to statutory reserve   | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | 369,981                             | 369,981                  | (369,981)                     | -                   |
| ansfer from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - net of tax  | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | -                                   | -                        | 79,206                        | 79,206              |
| alance as at December 31, 2013   | 10,432,697       | -  | 10,131           | 2,477,908   | 23,952                                     | 4,042,206                           | 6,554,197                | 3,600,828                     | 20,587,722          |
| rofit after taxation for the year  | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | -                                   | -                        | 2,476,959                     | 2,476,959           |
| ther comprehensive income for the year   |                  |  |                  |   |  |                                     |                          |                               |                     |
| <ul> <li>Remeasurements of defined benefit plan</li> <li>Tax on remeasurements of defined benefit plan</li> </ul>  | -                |  | -                | -<br>-  | -  | -                                   | -                        | 41,466<br>(14,513)            | 41,466<br>(14,513)  |
| mortisation of intangible assets - customer relationship - net of tax  | -                | -  | -                | (124,867)   | -  | -                                   | (124,867)                | 26,953<br>-                   | 26,953<br>(124,867) |
| ansfer to statutory reserve<br>ansfer from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - net of tax   | -                | -  | -                | -   | -  | 495,392                             | 495,392                  | (495,392)<br>87,018           | -<br>87,018         |
| ovision against non-performing loans and advances directly charged to equity as per SBP directive and adjusted against Non-distributable Capital Reserve | -                | -  | -                | (1,221,567)   | -  | -                                   | (1,221,567)              | -                             | (1,221,567)         |
| alance as at December 31, 2014   | 10,432,697       | -  | 10,131           | 1,131,474   | 23,952                                     | 4,537,598                           | 5,703,155                | 5,696,366                     | 21,832,218          |
|  |                  |  |                  |   |  |                                     |                          |                               |                     |

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and Annexures I to IV form an integral part of these financial statements.

M Varman Ansan PRESIDENT & CEO

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Profit before taxation

Less: dividend income

#### Adjustments for non-cash and other items:

Depreciation

Amortisation

Workers' Welfare Fund

Provision against non-performing loans and advances - net

Provision for consumer and small enterprise loans - general

Provision for diminution in value of investments - net

Reversal of other provisions - net

Provision against off balance sheet obligations

Unrealised (gain) / loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading

Net profit on disposal of property and equipment Net gain on disposal of non-banking assets

Charge for defined benefit plan

Amortisation of prepaid employee benefits Recoveries against written-off debts

Share of loss / (profit) of associate

#### (Increase) / decrease in operating assets

Lendings to financial institutions

Held for trading securities Advances

Other assets

#### Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities

Bills payable

Borrowings

Deposits and other accounts

Other liabilities

Income tax paid

Contribution to gratuity fund

Net cash generated from operating activities

#### CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Net investment in available for sale securities Net investment in held to maturity securities

Dividend income received

Investment in operating fixed assets

Proceeds realised on disposal of operating fixed assets

Proceeds realised on disposal of non-banking assets

Net cash used in investing activities

#### CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Payments of sub-ordinated loan

Dividends paid

Net cash used in financing activities

#### (Decrease) / Increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year

#### Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and Annexures I to IV form an integral part of these financial statements

a Chuman Ansan PRESIDENT & CEO

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

2014

3.551.785

734,477

234,088

2,055,820

98.643

33,159

397,383

(88,616)

6,981

(31,475)

(18,193)

65,434

322,426

(134,506)

3,531,258 6,900,608

(18,636,968)

(2,404,914)

(20,952,423)

15.255,679

12,211,436

1,095,942

28,942,221

14,890,406

(1,411,661)

13.478.745

(1,098,438)

(20.015.815)

181,715

(580,567)

47,069

536,940

(500, 200)

(500,232)

(7.950.583)

28,617,034

20,666,451

(20.929.096)

379.164

(210,541)

300.000

745

(145,108)

2013

2.160.779

799,763

155.664

58.836

122.546

111.043

(94,976)

11,167

19.127

(19.667)

(123.436)

143,449

(33.903)

(6,657)

(851,458)

724.116

9.085.160

30,426,194

687,047

30,121,405

(1,294,163)

(94,142) 28,733,100

(23,993,166)

(1.539.409)

480.988

45,767

460,205

(699,601)

(699.855

2.923.053

25.693.981

28.617.034

(564.577)

(13,885,283)

(15,625,136)

94.100

1.905.541

-Rupees '000-

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank) was incorporated in Pakistan on October 3, 1994 as a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Its shares are listed on Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges. The Bank is mainly engaged in Corporate, Commercial and Consumer banking activities. The Bank has a network of 274 branches (2013: 269); including 58 Islamic banking branches (2013: 53) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2013: Nil) in Pakistan.

The Registered Office of the Bank is located at Faysal House, ST-02, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

Ithmaar Bank B.S.C., a Bahrain based retail bank, is the parent company of the Bank, holding, directly and indirectly through subsidiaries 66.78% (2013: 66.78%) of the shareholding of the Bank. Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust (DMIT), (ultimate parent of the Bank) is the holding company of Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. The DMIT group owns and operates an international network of Islamic Banks, Investments Banks and Insurance Companies

Based on the financial statements of the Bank for the vear ended December 31, 2013, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited have determined the Bank's long-term rating as 'AA' (December 31, 2012: 'AA') and the short term rating as 'A1+' (December 31, 2012: 'A1+').

#### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

- In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate mark-up in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilised and the appropriate portion of mark-up thereon.
- The financial results of the Islamic banking branches have been consolidated in these financial statements for reporting purposes only. Inter branch transactions and balances have been eliminated
- In accordance with the directives issued by the SBP, the statement of financial position and the profit and loss account of Islamic banking branches are disclosed in Annexure III to these financial statements.

#### STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFASs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, or the directives issued by the SECP and the SBP. Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the IFAS notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the directives issued by the SECP and the SBP differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, IFAS notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the requirements of the said directives issued by the SECP and the SBP prevail.

- The SBP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular Letter No. 10 dated August 26, 2002 till further instructions. Further, the SECP has also deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' through its S.R.O. 633(I)/2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the SBP through various circulars.
- 3.3 IFRS 8, 'Operating Segments' is effective for the Bank's accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2009. All banking companies in Pakistan are required to prepare their annual financial statements in line with the format prescribed under BSD Circular No. 4 dated February 17, 2006, 'Revised Forms of Annual Financial Statements', effective from the accounting year ended December 31, 2006. The management of the Bank believes that as the SBP has defined the segment categorisation in the above mentioned circular, the SBP's requirements prevail over the requirements specified in IFRS 8. Accordingly, segment information disclosed in these financial statements is based on the requirements laid down by the SBP.
- The SBP vide its BSD Circular No. 07 dated April 20, 2010 has clarified that for the purpose of preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Accounting Standard 1 (Revised), 'Presentation of Financial Statements', two statement approach shall be adopted i.e. separate 'Profit and Loss Account' and 'Statement of Comprehensive Income' shall be presented, and Balance Sheet shall be renamed as 'Statement of Financial Position'. Furthermore, only the surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of available for sale (AFS) securities, may be included in the 'Statement of Comprehensive Income'. However, it should continue to be shown separately in the statement of financial position below equity. Accordingly, the above requirements have been adopted in the preparation of these financial statements.
- 3.5 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year
- 3.5.1 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has notified Islamic Financial Accounting Standard (IFAS) 3, 'Profit and Loss Sharing on Deposits' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan. The standard is effective from January 1, 2014 and deals with the accounting for transactions relating to "Profit and Loss Sharing on Deposits" as defined by the standard. The standard may result in the addition of certain new disclosures. However, the SBP vide its BPRD Circular No. 4 dated February 25, 2015 has deferred the disclosure requirements of IFAS-3 which will be notified in due course.
- 3.5.2 There are certain other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and are, therefore, not disclosed in these financial statements.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:
- IFRS 10, 'Consolidated financial statements', builds on existing principles by identifying the concept of control as the determining factor in whether an entity should be included within the consolidated financial statements of the parent company. The standard provides additional guidance to assist where the determination of control is difficult to assess. The amendments may impact the financial statements of the Bank and the management is in the process of assessing the full impact of the change.
- IFRS 12, 'Disclosures of interests in other entities', includes the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, including joint arrangements, associates, special purpose vehicles and other off balance sheet vehicles. The amendments may impact the financial statements of the Bank and the management is in the process of assessing the full impact of the change.
- There are certain other new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

#### BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain fixed assets are carried at revalued amounts and certain investments and derivative contracts have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligation in respect of staff retirement benefit is carried at present value.

#### 5 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgments in application of its accounting policies. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant accounting estimates and areas where judgments were made by the management in the application of the accounting policies that have a significant risk of material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are disclosed in note 40 to these financial statements.

Faved Rank Annual Report 2014

#### 6 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

#### 7 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise disclosed or specified.

#### 7.1 Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The cost of acquisition is measured as the fair value of assets given, equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed as at the date of acquisition. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, if any. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values as at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the Bank's share of identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the profit and loss account. However, as more fully described in note 22.2 to these financial statements, the gain on bargain purchase arising on an acquisition made in 2010 has been recognised directly in equity as per the directives of the SBP.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is measured, subsequent to initial recognition, at its cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is tested for impairment annually or whenever there is an indication of impairment as per the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 36, 'Impairment of Assets'. Impairment charge in respect of goodwill is recognised in the profit and loss account and is not subsequently reversed.

Acquisition of non-controlling interests (NCI) is measured at the proportionate share of the NCI in the fair value of the net assets acquired by the Bank. The excess of the fair value of consideration transferred over the proportionate share of the NCI in the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognised in equity.

#### 7.2 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks in current and deposit accounts, national prize bonds, if any, and overdrawn nostro accounts.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 7.3 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

The Bank enters into transactions of repos and reverse repos at contracted rates for a specified period of time. These are recorded as under:

#### (a) Sale of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to a repurchase agreement (repo) are retained in the financial statements as investments and the counter party liability is included in borrowings. The difference between the sale and contracted repurchase price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as an expense.

#### (b) Purchase of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities purchased under agreement to resell (reverse repo) are not recognised in the financial statements as investments and the amount extended to the counter party is included in lendings. These transactions are accounted for on the settlement date. The difference between the purchase and contracted resale price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as income.

#### 7.4 Investments

The Bank classifies its investments as follows:

#### (a) Held for trading

These are securities, which are either acquired for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, or dealer's margin or are securities included in the portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists.

#### (b) Held to maturity

These are securities with fixed or determinable payments and maturity that the Bank has a positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

#### (c) Available for sale

These are investments, other than those, in associates, that do not fall under either held for trading or held to maturity categories.

#### (d) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the bank has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights.

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by regulations or market convention are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Bank commits to purchase or sell the investment.

Investments other than those recognised as held for trading and associates are initially recognised at fair value which includes transaction costs associated with the investments. Investments classified as 'held for trading' and associates are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with the transactions are expensed in the profit and loss account.

In accordance with the requirements of the SBP, quoted securities, other than those classified as held to maturity and investments in associates, are subsequently stated at market values. Investments classified as held to maturity are carried at cost, less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Unquoted equity securities (excluding associates) are valued at the lower of cost and break-up value. Break-up value of unquoted equity securities (excluding associates) is calculated with reference to the net assets of the investee company as per the latest available audited financial statements.

Surplus / deficit arising on revaluation of quoted securities classified as 'available for sale' is included in the statement of comprehensive income but is kept in a separate account shown in the statement of financial position below equity. The surplus / deficit arising on revaluation of quoted securities which are classified as 'held for trading' is taken to the profit and loss account.

Investments in associates, where the Bank has significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investment in associate is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of net assets after the date of acquisition. The Bank's share of post acquisition profit and loss of associates is accounted for in the profit and loss account with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Bank's share of losses in associates equals or exceeds its interest in the associates, including any other unsecured receivables, the Bank does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligation or made payments on behalf of the associates. The Bank determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investments in associates are impaired. If this is the case, the Bank calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associates and their carrying value and recognises the amount in the profit and loss account. Profit and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Bank and its associates are recognised in the Bank's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Bank. Dilution gains and losses arising on investments in associates are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Impairment loss in respect of investments classified as available for sale (except term finance certificates) and held to maturity is recognised based on management's assessment of objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investments. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of a listed equity investment below its cost is also considered an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for diminution in the value of term finance certificates is made as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. In case of impairment of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised directly in surplus / deficit on revaluation of securities on the statement of financial position below equity is removed therefrom and recognised in the profit and loss account. For investments classified as held to maturity, the impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the profit and loss account currently.

Premium or discount on acquisition of investments is amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity using the effective interest method.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### .5 Advances

#### (a) Loans and advance

Advances are stated net of specific and general provisions. Specific and general provisions for advances are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (b) Net investment in finance lease

Leases where the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance leases. A receivable is recognised on the commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease. Specific and general provisions for net investment in finance lease are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (c) Ijara Assets (IFAS 2)

Ijara assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and are recorded as part of loans and advances. The rentals received / receivable on Ijara under IFAS 2 are recorded as income / revenue. The Bank charges depreciation from the date of recognition of Ijara of respective assets. Ijara assets are depreciated over the period of Ijara using the straight line method. Impairment of Ijara assets is determined on the same basis as that of operating fixed assets. Impairment of Ijara rentals are determined in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (d) Murabaha

Murabaha transactions are accounted for at gross receivable net of specific and general provisions. Specific and general provisions are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (e) Diminishing Musharakah

In Diminishing Musharakah based financing, the Bank enters into Musharakah based on Shirkat-ul-milk for financing an agreed share of fixed asset (e.g. house, land, plant or machinery) with its customers and enters into period profit payments agreement for the utilization of the Bank's Musharakah share by the customer. Specific and general provisions are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (f) Bai Muajjal

In Bai Muajjal financing, the Bank sells Shariah Compliant instruments on credit to customers. The credit price is agreed at the time of sale and such proceeds are received at the end of the credit period.

#### (g) Write-off

Non-performing: (a) loans and advances; (b) net investment in finance lease; (c) murabaha; and (d) other financing are written off only when possible courses of action to achieve recovery have proved unsuccessful.

#### 7.6 Fixed assets and depreciation

#### (a) Tangible assets - owned

Operating fixed assets other than land and buildings are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Buildings are carried at revalued amount less any accumulated depreciation and subsequent impairment losses, if any. Land is carried at revalued amount less any subsequent impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation on operating fixed assets (excluding land which is not depreciated) is charged using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 13.2 to these financial statements after taking into account residual value, if significant. The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if required, at each balance sheet date. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use. No depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance expenditure are charged to the profit and loss account as and when incurred.

Land and buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from their fair value.

Surplus arising on revaluation is credited to the surplus on revaluation of fixed assets account. Deficit arising on subsequent revaluation of fixed assets is adjusted against the balance in the above mentioned surplus account as allowed under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to the extent of incremental depreciation charged on the related assets is transferred to unappropriated profit.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains / losses on disposal of fixed assets, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise except that the related surplus on revaluation of fixed assets (net of deferred taxation) is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### (b) Tangible assets - leased

Leases are classified as finance lease wherever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating lease. Lease payments, if any, under operating lease are charged to income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Assets held under finance lease are stated at the lower of their fair value or present value of minimum lease payments at inception less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land are subsequently revalued. The outstanding obligations under the lease agreements are shown as a liability net of finance charges allocable to the future periods.

The finance charges are allocated to the accounting periods in a manner so as to provide a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding liability.

Depreciation on assets held under finance lease, subsequent costs and gains / losses are recognised in a manner consistent with that for depreciable and other fixed assets which are owned by the Bank.

#### (c) Capital work in progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under this head. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets become available for use.

#### (d) Intangibles

Intangible assets having definite lives are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The intangible assets include directly attributable cost that are capitalised as part of the intangible asset and mainly comprise employee costs and an appropriate portion of the relevant overheads. Amortisation, except for customer relationship is charged applying the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets. Amortisation is calculated so as to write-off the assets over their expected economic lives at rates specified in note 13.3 to these financial statements. Amortisation is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use. No amortisation is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed off. The intangible asset comprising customer relationship is being amortised over the life expectancy of the deposits. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Gains and losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.

#### 7.7 Impairment

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. If such indication exists, and where the carrying value exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amount. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the profit and loss account.

An impairment loss is reversed except for impairment loss relating to goodwill, if there has been a change in the estimate used to determine the recoverable amount. Such reversals are only made to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### 7.8 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or below equity, in which case it is recognised in equity or below equity.

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year. Tax charge for the current year is determined in accordance with the prevailing laws for taxation. The charge for the current tax is calculated using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments relating to prior years, if necessary, arising from assessments finalised during the year.

#### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Bank also records deferred tax asset on available tax losses. Deferred tax is calculated using the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realised.

The carrying amount of the deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised.

The Bank also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of securities / fixed assets which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS-12) Income Taxes.

#### 7.9 Non-current assets held for sale and assets acquired in satisfaction of claim

The Bank classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally though a sale transaction rather than through continuing use.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

A non-current asset (or disposal group) held for sale is carried at the lower of its carrying amount and the fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses are recognised though the profit and loss account for any initial or subsequent write down of the non-current asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell. Subsequent gains in fair value less costs to sell are recognised to the extent they do not exceed the cumulative impairment losses previously recorded. A non-current asset is not depreciated while classified as held for sale or while part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

Assets acquired in satisfaction of claim are stated at the lower of the financed amount and their market value at the time of acquisition. The Bank carries out periodic valuation of these assets and any decline in their value below the recognized amount is charged to the profit and loss account. These assets are disclosed in other assets as specified by the SBP.

#### 7.10 Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent assets are not recognised and are also not disclosed unless an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent liabilities are not recognised and are disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits are remote.

#### 7.11 Staff retirement benefits

#### a) Defined contribution plan

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions at the rate of 10 percent of basic salary are made both by the Bank and the employees.

#### b) Defined benefit scheme

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent eligible employees and eligible employees who are on contractual service and are employed under non-management cadre. Contributions to the fund are made on the basis of actuarial recommendations. Projected Unit Credit Method is used for the actuarial valuation.

Amounts arising as a result of "Remeasurements", representing the actuarial gains and losses and the difference between the actual investment returns and the return implied by the net interest cost are recognised in the Statement of Financial Position immediately, with a charge or credit to "Other Comprehensive Income" in the periods in which they occur.

Staff retirement benefits are payable to staff on completion of prescribed qualifying period of service under these schemes.

#### 7.12 Borrowings / deposits and their costs

Borrowings / deposits are recorded at the proceeds received. Borrowing / deposit costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred to the extent that they are not directly attributable to the acquisition of or construction of qualifying assets. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) is capitalised as part of the cost of the asset.

#### 7.13 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends and appropriations to reserves, except appropriations which are required by law, made subsequent to the balance sheet date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recorded in the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10, 'Events after the Balance Sheet Date' in the year in which they are approved / transfers are made.

#### 7.14 Revenue recognition and other items

- Mark-up income / interest on advances and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis except that mark-up income / interest / returns on non-performing advances and investments are recognised on receipt basis in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Interest / returns / mark-up on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments are recognised as permitted by the State Bank of Pakistan, except where, in the opinion of the management, it would not be prudent to do so.
- Financing method is used in accounting for income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned finance income (excess of the sum of total lease rentals and estimated residual value over the cost of leased assets) is taken to income over the term of the lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in lease.
- Unrealised finance income in respect of non-performing lease finance is held in suspense account, where necessary, in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts, documentation charges, front-end fee and other lease income are recognised as income when they are realised.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Bank's right to receive the dividend is established.
- Fee, commission on letters of credit / guarantee, brokerage and others is recognised on time proportion basis.
- Financial advisory fee is recognised when the right to receive the fee is established.
- Rent and other income is recognised on accrual basis.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 7.15 Foreign currencies

#### (a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date. Foreign bills purchased and forward foreign exchange contracts are valued at rates determined with reference to their respective maturities. Forward purchase contracts with the State Bank of Pakistan relating to foreign currency deposits are valued at the spot rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. The forward cover fee, if any, payable on contracts with the SBP is amortised over the term of the contract.

#### (b) Translation gains and losses

Translation gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account.

#### 7.16 Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts are disclosed in the financial statements at committed amounts. Commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the reporting date.

#### 7.17 Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Bank to pay bills of exchange drawn on customers. The Bank expects most acceptances to be simultaneously settled with the reimbursement from the customers. Acceptances are accounted for as off balance sheet transactions and are disclosed as contingent liabilities.

#### 7.18 Financial instruments

#### Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial instruments carried on the balance sheet include cash and balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks, lendings to financial institutions, investments, advances, certain other assets, bills payable, borrowings, deposits, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and certain other liabilities. The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with these assets and liabilities.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to fair value using appropriate valuation techniques. All derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and liability when fair value is negative. Any change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments is taken to the profit and loss account.

#### Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to set off and the Bank intends to either settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously. Income and expense items of such assets and liabilities are also offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when permitted by the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 7.19 Earnings per share

The Bank presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.

#### 7.20 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on operating (business) segments of the Bank. An operating segment is a component of the Bank that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Bank's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly, which have been presented according to the functional basis and the guidance of the SBP, to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which financial information is available. These have been presented as per the Bank's functional structure and guidance of the SBP. The segments of the Bank are as follows:

#### (a) Business Segments

#### (i) Corporate finance

This includes investment banking activities such as mergers and acquisitions, underwriting, privatisation, securitisation, Initial Public Offers (IPOs), secondary private placements and etc.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### (ii) Trading and Sales

It includes fixed income, equity, foreign exchanges, funding, own position securities, lendings and repos.

#### (iii) Retail banking

Retail banking provides services to small borrowers i.e. consumers, small enterprises, medium enterprises and agriculture sector. It includes loans, deposits, other transactions and balances with retail customers.

#### (iv) Corporate and commercial banking

This includes strategic partnership with Corporate and Commercial entities to provide working capital financing, trade financing, cash management services, project finance, export finance, leasing, guarantees, bills of exchange, deposits and other long term finance.

#### (b) Geographical segment

The operations of the Bank are currently based only in Pakistan.

|                                       | Note | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees | 2013<br>s '000 |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS |      |                       |                |
| In hand                               |      |                       |                |
| - local currency                      |      | 5,493,911             | 5,276,275      |
| - foreign currencies                  |      | 1,935,347             | 1,610,342      |
| With the State Bank of Pakistan in    |      |                       |                |
| - local currency current accounts     | 8.1  | 4,446,559             | 13,362,758     |
| - foreign currency current accounts   | 8.2  | 1,254,532             | 1,331,830      |
| - foreign currency deposit accounts   | 8.3  | 3,672,057             | 3,981,210      |
| With the National Bank of Pakistan in |      |                       |                |
| - local currency current accounts     |      | 3,455,114             | 2,855,297      |
| National prize bonds                  |      | 28,331                | 4,785          |
| •                                     |      | 20,285,851            | 28,422,497     |

- 8.1 These include local currency current accounts maintained with the SBP as per the requirements of Section 36 of the State Bank of Pakistan Act, 1956. This section requires banking companies to maintain a local currency cash reserve in a current account with SBP at a sum not less than such percentage of the Bank's time and demand liabilities in Pakistan as may be prescribed by the SBP.
- 8.2 This represents cash reserve of 5% maintained with the SBP in US dollars current account on deposits held under the New Foreign Currency Accounts (FE-25 deposits) as per BSD Circular No. 14 and 15 dated June 21, 2008.
- 8.3 This represents special cash reserve of 15% maintained with SBP in US dollars under the requirements of BSD Circular No.14 dated June 21, 2008 local USD clearing account maintained with SBP to facilitate USD clearing and 6% special cash reserve requirement on FE-25 deposits maintained by Islamic Banking branches under the requirements of BSD Circular No.15 dated June 21, 2008. Profit rates on these balances are fixed on monthly basis by the SBP. The SBP has not remunerated any amount on these deposits during the current and the last year.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|      |   | <b>2014</b> Rupees        | 2013<br>s '000                 |
|------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9    | BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS                             |                           |                                |
|      | In Pakistan - Current accounts                        | 868,011                   | 544,138                        |
|      | Outside Pakistan - Current accounts - Deposit account | 554,688<br>-<br>1,422,699 | 415,180<br>52,662<br>1,011,980 |
| 10   | LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                    |                           |                                |
|      | Call money lendings                                   |                           | 300,000                        |
| 10.1 | Particulars of lendings                               |                           |                                |
|      | In local currency                                     |                           | 300,000                        |

#### 11 INVESTMENTS

Investments by type and segments, details of strategic investments and particulars of provisions are given below. The full break down of available for sale investments is given in Annexure I, which forms an integral part of these financial statements.

#### 11.1 Investments by type

|   |                 | 2014                     |                          |             | 2013            |                     |               |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
|   | Note            | Held by<br>Bank          | Given as collateral      | Total       | Held by<br>Bank | Given as collateral | Total         |  |
|   |                 |                          |                          | Rupee       | s '000          |                     |               |  |
| Held for trading securities   |                 |                          |                          |             |                 |                     |               |  |
| Market Treasury Bills   | 11.2.1          | 16,355,610               | 7,918,016                | 24,273,626  | 7,195,165       | 1,031,758           | 8,226,923     |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds   | 11.2.2          | 2,467,424                | 318,224                  | 2,785,648   | -               | -                   | -             |  |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares / certificates of closed end mutual funds                         |                 | 266,393                  | -                        | 266,393     | 461,776         | -                   | 461,776       |  |
| Available for sale accomition   |                 | 19,089,427               | 8,236,240                | 27,325,667  | 7,656,941       | 1,031,758           | 8,688,699     |  |
| Available for sale securities   | 11.0.1          | 22 200 017               | 11 054 594               | 44 44E EO4  | 39,771,651      | 00 500 710          | 62,365,361    |  |
| Market Treasury Bills   | 11.2.1          | 33,390,917<br>15,333,043 | 11,054,584<br>19,890,625 | 44,445,501  |                 | 22,593,710          | 1 ' ' 1       |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds   | 11.2.2          | 1 1 1                    | 19,890,625               | 35,223,668  | 19,280,139      | -                   | 19,280,139    |  |
| Ijara Sukuk Bonds   | 11.2.3          | 17,579,035               | -                        | 17,579,035  | 15,038,802      | -                   | 15,038,802    |  |
| Units of open end mutual funds  |                 |                          |                          |             |                 |                     |               |  |
| - Faysal Balanced Growth Fund *   |                 | 12,480                   | -                        | 12,480      | 12,480          | -                   | 12,480        |  |
| - Faysal Income Growth Fund *   |                 | 57,919                   | -                        | 57,919      | 62,919          | -                   | 62,919        |  |
| - Faysal Savings Growth Fund *  |                 | 155,412                  | -                        | 155,412     | 100,411         | -                   | 100,411       |  |
| <ul> <li>Faysal Islamic Savings Growth Fund *</li> </ul>  |                 | 85,000                   | -                        | 85,000      | 88,000          | -                   | 88,000        |  |
| - Faysal Money Market Fund *  |                 | 549,000                  | -                        | 549,000     | 745,000         | -                   | 745,000       |  |
| - Faysal Asset Allocation Fund *  |                 | 15,491                   | -                        | 15,491      | 15,491          | -                   | 15,491        |  |
| - Faysal Financial Sector Opportunity Fund *  |                 | 39,000                   | _                        | 39,000      | 54,000          | _                   | 54,000        |  |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares / modaraba certificates / certificates of closed end mutual funds | 11348116        | 2,752,299                | _                        | 2,752,299   | 2,025,629       | _                   | 2,025,629     |  |
| Fully paid up preference shares   | 7 11.0.1 0 11.0 | 197,490                  | _                        | 197,490     | 197,652         | _                   | 197.652       |  |
| Term finance certificates   | 11.3.2          | 932,300                  | _                        | 932,300     | 960,273         | _                   | 960,273       |  |
| 10111 III di 100 Octanodico   | 11.0.2          | 71,099,386               | 30,945,209               | 102,044,595 | 78,352,447      | 22,593,710          | 100,946,157   |  |
| Held to maturity securities   |                 |                          |                          |             |                 |                     |               |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds   | 11.2.2          | 19,606,773               | -                        | 19,606,773  | -               | -                   | _             |  |
| Term finance certificates   | 11.3.3          | 2,798,791                | _                        | 2,798,791   | 3,033,053       | _                   | 3,033,053     |  |
| Sukuk Bonds   | 11.3.3          | 3,999,738                | -                        | 3,999,738   | 3,356,434       | _                   | 3,356,434     |  |
|   |                 | 26,405,302               | -                        | 26,405,302  | 6,389,487       | _                   | 6,389,487     |  |
| Associate *   |                 |                          |                          |             |                 |                     |               |  |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited                                | 11.7            | 75,084                   | -                        | 75,084      | 75,829          | -                   | 75,829        |  |
| Investments at cost   |                 | 116,669,199              | 39,181,449               | 155,850,648 | 92,474,704      | 23,625,468          | 116,100,172   |  |
| Less: provision for diminution in the value of investments at cost                              | 11.3 & 12.4.1   | (2,828,212)              | -                        | (2,828,212) | (2,430,829)     | -                   | (2,430,829)   |  |
| Investments (net of provisions)   |                 | 113,840,987              | 39,181,449               | 153,022,436 | 90,043,875      | 23,625,468          | 113,669,343   |  |
| • •   |                 |                          |                          |             |                 |                     | ,,            |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net          | 11.5            | 11,110                   | 5,474                    | 16,584      | (14,417)        | (474)               | (14,891)      |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as available for sale - net        | 23.2            | 1,084,848                | 1,086,645                | 2,171,493   | (325,107)       | (9,867)             | (334,974)     |  |
| Total investments - net   |                 | 114,936,945              | 40,273,568               | 155,210,513 | 89,704,351      | 23,615,127          | 113,319,478   |  |
| Total information for   |                 | 1,000,0-10               | 10,210,000               | .00,210,010 | 30,701,001      | 20,010,127          | . 10,010, 110 |  |

related parties

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 11.1.1 | Strategic Investments  | Note | 2014      | 2013      |
|--------|--|------|-----------|-----------|
|        |  |      | Rupees    | '000      |
|        | Available for sale securities - Listed   |      | ·         |           |
|        | Fully paid up ordinary shares / modaraba certificates / units of closed end mutual funds |      | 105,469   | 317,410   |
|        | Units of open end mutual funds   |      | 7,480     | 7,480     |
|        |  |      | 112,949   | 324,890   |
|        | Available for sale securities - Unlisted   |      |           |           |
|        | Fully paid up ordinary shares  |      | 568,755   | 568,755   |
|        | Associate - unlisted   | 11.7 | 75,084    | 75,829    |
|        |  |      | 756,788   | 969,474   |
|        | Provision for diminution in the value of investments                                     |      | (464,030) | (496,965) |
|        |  |      | 292,758   | 472,509   |
|        | Surplus on revaluation of investments classified as available for sale                   |      | 104,191   | 145,935   |
|        |  |      | 396,949   | 618,444   |

Strategic investments are those investments which the Bank makes with the intention of holding them for a long term duration and are marked as such at the time of investment. Disposals of such investments can only be made subject to the fulfilment of the requirements prescribed by the SBP. The overall exposure limit for equity investments prescribed by the SBP does not apply to these investments. Further, as per the SBP's instructions in BPD Circular Letter No. 16 of 2006 dated August 01, 2006, investments marked as strategic have a minimum retention period of 5 years from the original purchase date. However, these can be sold before the stipulated period with the prior permission of the SBP.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014
Faysal Bank Annual Report 2016

|     |  | Note            | 2014        | 2013        |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1.2 | Investments by segments  |                 | Rupee       | es '000     |
| 1.2 | Investments by segments  |                 |             |             |
|     | Federal Government Securities  |                 |             |             |
|     | - Market Treasury Bills  | 11.2.1          | 68,719,127  | 70,592,284  |
|     | - Pakistan Investment Bonds  | 11.2.2          | 57,616,089  | 19,280,139  |
|     | - Ijara Sukuk Bonds  | 11.2.3          | 17,579,035  | 15,038,802  |
|     |  |                 | 143,914,251 | 104,911,225 |
|     | Fully Paid up Ordinary Shares / Modaraba Certificates / Closed end Mutual Fund Units     | <b>3</b>        |             |             |
|     | - Listed companies / modarabas / mutual funds  | 11.3.4          | 2,369,026   | 1,837,739   |
|     | - Unlisted companies   |                 | 724,750     | 725,495     |
|     | Fully Paid up Preference Shares  |                 | 3,093,776   | 2,563,234   |
|     | - Listed companies   |                 | 122,490     | 122,652     |
|     | - Unlisted companies   |                 | 75,000      | 75,000      |
|     | ormotou odrnparnos   |                 | 197,490     | 197,652     |
|     |  |                 | 3,291,266   | 2,760,886   |
|     | Term Finance Certificates  |                 |             |             |
|     | - Listed   |                 | 224,189     | 251,080     |
|     | - Unlisted   | 11.3.2 & 11.3.3 | 3,506,902   | 3,742,246   |
|     |  |                 | 3,731,091   | 3,993,326   |
|     | Units of Open end Mutual Funds   |                 | 914,302     | 1,078,301   |
|     | Sukuk Bonds  | 11.3.3          | 3,999,738   | 3,356,434   |
|     | Total investments at cost  |                 | 155,850,648 | 116,100,172 |
|     | Less: provision for diminution in the value of investments                               | 11.3 & 12.4.1   | (2,828,212) | (2,430,829) |
|     | Investments (net of provisions)  |                 | 153,022,436 | 113,669,343 |
|     | Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net   | 11.5            | 16,584      | (14,891)    |
|     | Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as available for sale - net | 23.2            | 2,171,493   | (334,974)   |
|     | Total investments - net  |                 | 155,210,513 | 113,319,478 |
|     |  |                 |             |             |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 11.2.1 | Market Treasury Bills have tenures of three months to one year. The Bank's return on these instruments ranges from to 11% per annum) with maturities up to December 2015.   | 9.35% to 12% per annu           | m (2013: 9.18%                  |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 11.2.2 | Pakistan Investment Bonds have tenures of 3 to 10 years. The Bank's return on these instruments ranges from 9.70% 14.30% per annum) with maturities from July 2015 to July 2024.  | 6 to 14.09% per annum           | (2013: 9.31% t                  |
| 11.2.3 | GoP ljara sukuk bonds have tenures of 1 to 3 years with maturities from March 2015 to June 2017. The Bank's return of 11.93% per annum (2013: 8.90% to 13.68% per annum).   | on these instruments ran        | ges from 8.06%                  |
|        |   | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees           | 2013                            |
| 11.3   | Particulars of provision for diminution in the value of investments   | Rupees                          | 000                             |
|        | Opening balance   | 2,430,829                       | 2,319,786                       |
|        | Charge for the year Reversals during the year   | 549,145<br>(151,762)<br>397,383 | 663,826<br>(552,783)<br>111,043 |
|        | Closing balance   | 2,828,212                       | 2,430,829                       |
| 11.3.1 | Particulars of provision for diminution in the value of investments by type and segment  Available for sale securities  Fully Paid up Ordinary Shares / Modaraba Certificates / Certificates of Closed end Mutual Funds |                                 | 400 000                         |
|        | <ul> <li>Listed companies / modarabas / mutual funds</li> <li>Unlisted companies</li> </ul>   | 461,243<br>498,983              | 480,002<br>498,983              |
|        | <ul> <li>Fully Paid up Preference Shares</li> <li>Listed companies</li> <li>Unlisted companies</li> </ul>   | 22,490<br>18,750                | 22,652                          |
|        | - Units of Open end Mutual Funds  | 1,368                           | 1,486                           |
|        | <ul><li>Term Finance Certificates</li><li>Listed</li><li>Unlisted</li></ul>   | 162,976<br>458,511              | 167,902<br>450,000              |
|        | Held to maturity securities  - Term Finance Certificates  - Unlisted  | 807,579                         | 533,087                         |
|        | - Sukuk Bonds   | 396,312                         | 276,717                         |
|        |   | 2,828,212                       | 2,430,829                       |

- These include Pre IPO investment of Rs 500 million made in the unlisted term finance certificates (TFCs) of Dewan Cement Limited. The SBP through its letter BPRD/BLRD-3/DMG/2011-1035 dated January 26, 2011 had advised banks to maintain provision at least upto the level of 90% in five quarters (commencing from December 31, 2010) by December 31, 2011. The Bank, as per the above directive, had availed the relaxation and maintained a provision of Rs 450 million against this investment. Had the provision been made as per the time based criteria specified in the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP, the provision for diminution in the value of investments for the year ended December 31, 2014 would have been higher by Rs 50 million (2013: Rs 50 million) and the profit before taxation for the year ended December 31, 2014 would have been lower by Rs 50 million (2013: Rs 50 million).
- 11.3.3 These include the term finance certificates and sukuk bonds of Rs 999.172 million (2013: Rs 999.172 million) and Rs 500 million (2013: Rs 500 million) respectively issued by Agritech Limited (a related party of the Bank). The impact of relaxation availed by the Bank for maintaining the provision against these investments is disclosed in note 12.4.1 to these financial statements.
- 11.3.4 These include 8,868,843 equity shares (2013: 8,868,843) of Rs 310.410 million (2013: Rs 310.410 million) of Agritech Limited (a related party of the Bank) acquired at the rate of Rs 35 each as part of debt share swap agreement with Azgard Nine Limited. The impact of relaxation availed by the Bank for impairment against these shares is disclosed in note 12.4.1 to these financial statements.
- 11.4 Quality of available for sale securities

The details regarding the quality of available for sale securities and their mark-up / interest and other terms are contained in Annexure I, which forms an integral part of these financial statements.

|      |  | 2014    | 2013     |
|------|--|---------|----------|
|      |  | Rupees  | s '000   |
| 11.5 | Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading |         |          |
|      |  |         |          |
|      | Market Treasury Bills  | 2,694   | (3,424)  |
|      | Pakistan Investment Bonds  | 17,060  | -        |
|      | Fully paid up ordinary shares / certificates of closed end mutual fund           | (3,170) | (11,467) |
|      |  | 16,584  | (14,891) |

- These include an investment of the Bank in unlisted shares of DHA Cogen Limited (DHA) (a related party of the Bank) representing 19.1% (2013: 19.1%) equity holding of DHA. During 2013, the Bank acquired additional equity shares of 9.35% by exercising its rights over pledged shares of DHA after eventual non-compliance by DHA in respect of 'Rehabilitation and Standstill Agreement' made between the consortium banks (including the Bank) and DHA for repayment of liabilities.
- The Bank does not prepare consolidated financial statements as it does not have any subsidiary company as at December 31, 2014. Accordingly, investment of the Bank in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting as per the requirement of IAS 28. The Bank's share of post acquisition profit or loss is recognised using the latest available financial statements of FAML which relate to the period ended December 31, 2014 with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of investment. The details of the Bank's investment and post acquisition changes relating to FAML are as under:

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|        |  | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees | 2013    |
|--------|--|-----------------------|---------|
| 11.7.1 | Faysal Asset Management Limited - percentage holding 30% (2013: 30%)                 | nupee:                | 5 000   |
|        | At January 1   | 75,829                | 69,172  |
|        | Post acquisition changes during the year - Recognised in the profit and loss account | (745)                 | 6,657   |
|        | At December 31   | 75,084                | 75,829  |
|        | Cost of Investment   | 45,000                | 45,000  |
|        |  |                       |         |
| 11.7.2 | Particulars of the assets and liabilities of the associate                           |                       |         |
|        | Assets   | 279,063               | 282,478 |
|        | Liabilities  | 28,783                | 29,714  |
|        | Revenue  | 114,775               | 145,596 |
|        | (Loss) / profit  | (2,483)               | 22,189  |

|        | Not   | e        | 2014         | 2013         |
|--------|---|----------|--------------|--------------|
|        |   |          | Rupees       | s '000       |
| 12     | ADVANCES  |          |              |              |
|        | Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc. – in Pakistan 12.4            | .1       | 188,265,398  | 188,593,008  |
|        | Net investment in finance lease – in Pakistan 12.                         | 2        | 11,047,764   | 10,085,694   |
|        |   |          | 199,313,162  | 198,678,702  |
|        | Bills discounted and purchased (excluding government treasury bills)      |          |              |              |
|        | - Payable in Pakistan   |          | 4,136,469    | 4,319,771    |
|        | - Payable outside Pakistan  |          | 1,130,241    | 1,234,513    |
|        |   |          | 5,266,710    | 5,554,284    |
|        | Margin financing / reverse repo transactions                              |          | 96,200       | 110,200      |
|        | Gross advances  |          | 204,676,072  | 204,343,186  |
|        | Provision against non-performing advances 12.4,12.4.                      | 3 & 12.7 | (23,011,743) | (19,746,517) |
|        | Provision against consumer and small enterprise loans - general 12.4,12.5 | & 12.6   | (439,524)    | (406,365)    |
|        |   |          | (23,451,267) | (20,152,882) |
|        | Advances - net of provision   |          | 181,224,805  | 184,190,304  |
|        | ·   |          |              |              |
| 12.1   | Particulars of advances (Gross)   |          |              |              |
| 12.1.1 | In local currency   |          | 203,520,420  | 202,725,652  |
|        | In foreign currencies   |          | 1,155,652    | 1,617,534    |
|        |   |          | 204,676,072  | 204,343,186  |
|        |   |          | <u> </u>     |              |
| 12.1.2 | Short term (upto one year)  |          | 135,166,374  | 114,047,238  |
|        | Long term (over one year)   |          | 69,509,698   | 90,295,948   |
|        |   |          | 204,676,072  | 204,343,186  |
|        |   |          |              |              |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|        |   |                               |  |                 | Note    |          | <b>2014</b><br>Rupe                              |                 | 2013                           |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 12.1.3 | Net investment in Ijarah - Ijarah accounted for under   | IFAS-2                        |  |                 |         |          | itupe  | 563 000-        |                                |
|        | Movement in net book value of Ijarah assets   |                               |  |                 |         |          |  |                 |                                |
|        | Assets under Ijarah Opening balance Disbursed during the year Disposals during the year Closing balance     |                               |  |                 |         |          | 37,717<br>512,536<br>-<br>550,253                |                 | 3,285<br>34,432<br>-<br>37,717 |
|        | Accumulated depreciation Opening balance Charged during the year Adjustment during the year Closing balance |                               |  |                 |         |          | 9,179<br>26,542<br>-<br>35,721                   |                 | 457<br>8,722<br>-<br>9,179     |
|        | Net investment in Ijarah  |                               |  |                 | 12.1.4  |          | 514,532  |                 | 28,538                         |
| 12.1.4 | Net investment in Ijarah  |                               | 20   | 14              |         |          | 20   | 13              |                                |
|        | -   | Not later<br>than one<br>year | Later than<br>one and less<br>than five<br>years | Over five years | Total   | one year | Later than<br>one and less<br>than five<br>years | Over five years | Total                          |
|        |   |                               |  |                 | Rupee   | es '000  |  |                 |                                |
|        | ljarah rentals receivable   | 233,576                       | 367,152  |                 | 600,728 | 8,281    | 7,594  |                 | 15,875                         |
|        |   |                               |  |                 |         |          |  |                 |                                |

The difference between net investment in Ijarah and Ijarah rental receivable represents element of profit in receivable.

Faveal Rank Annual Renort 2014

| 12.2 | Net investment in finance lease        | 2014                          |  |                 |             | 2013                    |  |                 |             |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|
|      |  | Not later<br>than one<br>year | Later than<br>one and less<br>than five<br>years | Over five years | Total       | Not later than one year | Later than<br>one and less<br>than five<br>years | Over five years | Total       |
|      |  |                               |  |                 | Rupee       | s '000                  |  |                 |             |
|      | Lease rentals receivable               | 747,049                       | 6,641,401  | 16,740          | 7,405,190   | 823,782                 | 5,792,337  | 107,161         | 6,723,280   |
|      | Residual value                         | 871,622                       | 3,860,117  | 9,608           | 4,741,347   | 887,271                 | 3,422,363  | 54,364          | 4,363,998   |
|      | Minimum lease payment                  | 1,618,671                     | 10,501,518                                       | 26,348          | 12,146,537  | 1,711,053               | 9,214,700  | 161,525         | 11,087,278  |
|      | Finance charge for future periods      | (97,573)                      | (994,302)  | (6,898)         | (1,098,773) | (94,042)                | (868,128)  | (39,414)        | (1,001,584) |
|      | Present value of minimum lease payment | 1,521,098                     | 9,507,216  | 19,450          | 11,047,764  | 1,617,011               | 8,346,572  | 122,111         | 10,085,694  |

Advances includes Rs. 29,293 million (2013: Rs. 27,619 million) which have been placed under non-performing status as detailed below:

|        |                      |  |                      |                             | 2014                                   |                     |   |  |  |
|--------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Note   | Cla                  | ssified Advar  | nces                 | F                           | Provision requir                       | ed                  |   | Provision hel  | d  |
|        | Domestic             | Overseas   | Total                | Domestic                    | Overseas                               | Total               | Domestic  | Overseas   | Total  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             | Rupees '000                            |                     |   |  |  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             |  |                     |   |  |  |
| 12.3.1 | 206,095              | -  | 206,095              | 36                          | -                                      | 36                  | 36  | -  | 36   |
|        | 2,717,410            | -  | 2,717,410            | 406,705                     | -                                      | 406,705             | 406,705   | -  | 406,705  |
|        | 1,675,067            | -  | 1,675,067            | 523,630                     | -                                      | 523,630             | 523,630   | -  | 523,630  |
|        | 24,694,748           | -  | 24,694,748           | 22,081,372                  | -                                      | 22,081,372          | 22,081,372                                      | -  | 22,081,372   |
|        | 29,293,320           | -  | 29,293,320           | 23,011,743                  | -                                      | 23,011,743          | 23,011,743                                      | -  | 23,011,743   |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             |  |                     |   |  |  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             | 2013                                   |                     |   |  |  |
| Note   | Cla                  | assified Advan   | ces                  |                             | Provision require                      | ed                  |   | Provision held   | d  |
|        | Domestic             | Overseas   | Total                | Domestic                    | Overseas                               | Total               | Domestic  | Overseas   | Total  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             | Rupees '000                            |                     |   |  |  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             |  |                     |   |  |  |
|        |                      |  |                      |                             |  |                     |   |  |  |
| 12.3.1 | 408,606              | -  | 408,606              | 2,465                       | -                                      | 2,465               | 2,465   | -  | 2,465  |
| 12.3.1 | 408,606<br>1,826,072 | -  | 408,606<br>1,826,072 | 2,465<br>364,859            | -                                      | 2,465<br>364,859    | 2,465<br>364,859                                | -  | 2,465<br>364,859   |
| 12.3.1 | *                    |  | ,                    | *                           |  | ,                   | *   |  |  |
| 12.3.1 | 1,826,072            | -  | 1,826,072            | 364,859                     | -                                      | 364,859             | 364,859   | -  | 364,859  |
|        | 12.3.1               | Domestic  12.3.1 206,095 2,717,410 1,675,067 24,694,748 29,293,320  Note Cla | Domestic   Overseas  | Domestic   Overseas   Total | Domestic   Overseas   Total   Domestic | Classified Advances | Note   Classified Advances   Provision required | Note   Classified Advances   Domestic   Do | Note         Classified Advances         Provision required         Provision held           12.3.1         206,095         - 206,095         36         - 36         36         - 2,717,410         - 2,717,410         406,705         - 406,705         406,705         - 1,675,067         - 523,630         523,630         - 523,630         523,630         - 24,694,748         - 24,694,748         22,081,372         - 22,081,372         22,081,372         22,081,372         - 23,011,743         - 30,11,743         - 23,011,743         - 7 |

**12.3.1** This represents non-performing portfolio of agricultural, housing and small enterprise financing classified as OAEM as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations for agricultural, housing and small enterprise financing issued by the SBP.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 2.4 Particulars of provision against non-performing advances and general provision

|   |            | 2014             |            | 2013        |                  |             |  |
|---|------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|
|   | Specific   | General          | Total      | Specific    | General          | Total       |  |
|   |            | Note 12.5 & 12.6 |            |             | Note 12.5 & 12.6 |             |  |
|   |            |                  | Rupees     | s '000      |                  |             |  |
| Opening balance Recognised in the profit & loss account | 19,746,517 | 406,365          | 20,152,882 | 18,268,251  | 283,819          | 18,552,070  |  |
| - Charge for the year                                   | 2,900,885  | 33,159           | 2,934,044  | 3,825,655   | 122,546          | 3,948,201   |  |
| - Reversals during the year                             | (845,065)  | -                | (845,065)  | (1,920,114) | -                | (1,920,114) |  |
|   | 2,055,820  | 33,159           | 2,088,979  | 1,905,541   | 122,546          | 2,028,087   |  |
| Recognised in equity                                    |            |                  |            |             |                  |             |  |
| - Provision against non-performing loans and advances   |            |                  |            |             |                  |             |  |
| adjusted against NCR (note 22.2)                        | 1,221,567  | -                | 1,221,567  | -           | -                | -           |  |
| Net charge  | 3,277,387  | 33,159           | 3,310,546  | 1,905,541   | 122,546          | 2,028,087   |  |
| Amounts written off - note 12.8.1                       | (12,161)   | -                | (12,161)   | (427,275)   | -                | (427,275)   |  |
| Closing balance   | 23,011,743 | 439,524          | 23,451,267 | 19,746,517  | 406,365          | 20,152,882  |  |

12.4.1 This includes classified advances of Rs 350 million disbursed to Agritech Limited (AGL). In addition, as disclosed in notes 11.3.3 and 11.3.4, the Bank had also made investments in term finance certificates, sukuk bonds and equity shares of Rs 999.172 million, Rs 500 million and Rs 310.410 million respectively of AGL. In accordance with the requirements of the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the Prudential regulations issued by the SBP, the Bank was required to maintain a provision of Rs 2,067.716 million (net of FSV benefit) as at December 31, 2014 against the above exposure of AGL. The required provision as per the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations has not been fully made by the Bank as the SBP has given relaxation to the Bank in maintaining provision against the outstanding exposure of AGL. The Bank is required to make the provisions against the outstanding exposure (including investment in equity shares) of at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90% and 100% of the required provision as at December 31, 2014, March 31, 2015, June 30, 2015, September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2015 respectively. The Bank has availed the relaxation provided by the SBP and has recorded total provision of Rs 1,550.787 million - net of FSV benefit (including impairment loss of Rs 181.257 million) (2013: Rs 986.408 million - net of FSV benefit including impairment loss of Rs 103.855 million).

Had the SBP not provided this exemption, the profit before taxation for the current year would have been lower by Rs 516.929 million and the provision against advances and investments would have been higher by Rs 85.852 million and Rs 431.077 million respectively.

- As allowed by the SBP the Bank has availed benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of collaterals held as security of Rs 2,771.857 million (2013: Rs 3,601.242 million) relating to advances and Rs 28.324 million (2013: Rs 76.914 million) relating to investments while determining the provisioning requirement against non-performing financing (including investments) as at December 31, 2014. The additional profit arising from availing the FSV benefit net of tax as at December 31, 2014 which is not available for distribution as either cash or stock dividend to shareholders and bonus to employees amounted to approximately Rs 1,820.118 million (2013: Rs 2,390.801 million).
- 12.4.3 Particulars of provision against non-performing advances:

|                                |            | 2014    |            |            | 2013    |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|---------|------------|
|                                | Specific   | General | Total      | Specific   | General | Total      |
|                                |            |         | Rupees     | 6 '000     |         |            |
| In local currency              | 23,011,743 | 439,524 | 23,451,267 | 19,746,517 | 406,365 | 20,152,882 |
| In foreign currencies<br>Total | 23,011,743 | 439,524 | 23,451,267 | 19,746,517 | 406,365 | 20,152,882 |

The Bank maintains general provision in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Prudential Regulations for Consumer Financing, Housing Finance and Small and Medium Enterprise Financing issued by the SBP. As per these regulations, the Bank maintains general provision as follows:

|   | Note | Secured      | Unsecured |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|
| Housing Finance Portfolio<br>Consumer portfolio | 12.6 | 1.5%<br>1.5% | -<br>5.0% |
| Small enterprise portfolio                      |      | 1.0%         | 2.0%      |

During the year, the SBP has issued new Prudential Regulations (PRs) for Housing Finance vide IH&SMEFD Circular No.3 dated May 06, 2014. Based on the new regulations, the guidelines have been introduced for maintenance of general provision between 0.5% - 1.5% of performing Housing Finance (HF) portfolio. The new guidelines have also changed the classification criteria based on overdue days and percentage of provision for making specific provision against HF portfolio. Under the new guidelines the category of Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM) has been introduced and the basis of classification of loans and advances under the remaining three categories has been redefined whereby all loans and advances overdue by 90 days, 180 days, 1 year and 2 years are now required to be classified as OAEM, substandard, doubtful and loss respectively. Previously, these loans were classified as substandard, doubtful and loss based on the different prescribed ageing criteria. The new guidelines specify that provision should be made in the financial statements equal to 0 percent, 25 percent, 50 percent and 100 percent, in respect of overdue loans and advances classified as OAEM, substandard, doubtful and loss respectively, of the outstanding balances of principal less the amount of liquid assets realisable and adjusted forced sale value of mortgaged asset.

Had the provision against non-performing loans and advances been determined in accordance with the previous guidelines of the SBP, the provision would have been higher by Rs 0.328 million.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Although the Bank has made provision against its non-performing portfolio as per the category of classification of the loans, however, the Bank still holds enforceable collateral against certain non-performing loans in the event of recovery through litigation. These securities comprise of charge against various tangible assets of the borrower including land, building and machinery, stock in trade, etc.

|        |   | Note | 2014      | 2013      |
|--------|---|------|-----------|-----------|
| 12.8   | Particulars of write-offs   |      | Rupees    | 000       |
|        |   |      |           |           |
| 12.8.1 | Against provisions  |      | 12,161    | 427,275   |
|        | Bad debts written-off directly  |      | 13,604    | 164,301   |
|        | Recoveries against written-off debt   |      | (148,110) | (198,204) |
|        | Net recoveries against written-off debt credited to profit and loss account |      | (134,506) | (33,903)  |
|        |   |      |           |           |
|        |   |      | (122,345) | 393,372   |
|        |   |      |           |           |
| 12.8.2 | Write-offs of Rs. 500,000 and above   | 12.9 | 11,350    | 441,058   |
|        | Write-offs below Rs. 500,000  |      | 14,415    | 150,518   |
|        | Recoveries against write-offs   |      | (148,110) | (198,204) |
|        |   |      | (122,345) | 393,372   |

#### 12.9 Details of loan write-offs of Rs 500,000 and above

In terms of sub-section (3) of section 33A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the statement in respect of written off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above allowed to a person(s) during the year ended December 31, 2014 is given in Annexure - II to these financial statements. However, the write-off of loans does not affect the Bank's right to recover the outstanding loans from these customers.

32 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

12.10

| ) | Particulars of loans and advances to directors, associated companies, etc.  | <b>2014</b><br>Rupee                               | 2013<br>es '000                                      |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | Debts due by directors, executives or officers of the Bank or any of them   |  |  |
|   | either severally or jointly with any other persons *  Balance at beginning of the year  | 2,602,261  | 2,500,839  |
|   | Loans granted during the year   | 638,945  | 836,762  |
|   | Repayments during the year  | (918,554)  | (735,340)  |
|   | Balance at end of the year  | 2,322,652  | 2,602,261  |
|   | Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or in the case of private companies as members **  Balance at beginning of the year  Loans granted during the year  Repayments during the year  Balance at end of the year | 2,654,970<br>1,778,823<br>(1,192,678)<br>3,241,115 | 3,639,386<br>11,579,524<br>(12,563,940)<br>2,654,970 |
|   | Debts due by subsidiary companies, controlled firms, managed modarabas and other related parties **   |  |  |
|   | Balance at beginning of the year Loans granted during the year Repayments during the year   | 800,735  | 800,735  |
|   | Balance at end of the year  | 800,735  | 800,735  |
|   |   |  |  |

12.10.1 Balances pertaining to parties that were related at the beginning of the year but ceased to be so related during any part of the current period are not reflected as part of the closing balance. The same are accounted for through the movement presented above.

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 12.10.2 Maximum total amount of advances (including temporary advances) outstanding at the end of any month during the year

|      |   | Note                 | <b>2014</b> Rupee                               | 2013<br>ees '000                                |  |
|------|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
|      | Debts due by directors, executives or officers of the Bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons                            |                      | 2,614,902                                       | 2,602,261                                       |  |
|      | Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or in the case of private companies as members |                      | 3,252,967                                       | 9,598,729                                       |  |
|      | Debts due by subsidiary companies, controlled firms, managed modarabas and other related parties  |                      | 800,735   | 800,735   |  |
| 13   | OPERATING FIXED ASSETS  |                      |   |   |  |
|      | Capital work-in-progress Tangible fixed assets Intangible assets  | 13.1<br>13.2<br>13.3 | 145,908<br>9,108,566<br>2,288,882<br>11,543,356 | 220,325<br>7,560,732<br>2,469,853<br>10,250,910 |  |
| 13.1 | Capital work-in-progress  |                      |   |   |  |
|      | Civil works Equipment Advances to suppliers and contractors   |                      | 15,797<br>99,834<br>30,277<br>145,908           | 1,805<br>99,449<br>119,071<br>220,325           |  |

<sup>\*</sup> These represent loans given by the Bank to its employees as per the terms of their employment.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Provision held against the loans provided to related parties amounted to Rs 2,827.738 million (2013: Rs 2,583.053 million).

#### 13.2

| Tangible fixed ass  | ets                         |   |                          |                               | 2                           | 014   |                                |                               |  |                                |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|   | COST                        |   |                          |                               |                             | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION                              |                                |                               |  |                                |
| Particulars   | As at<br>January 1,<br>2014 | Additions /<br>revaluation<br>surplus /<br>adjustments* | Deletions /<br>write-off | As at<br>December<br>31, 2014 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2014 | Additions/<br>revaluation<br>surplus/<br>adjustments* | On<br>deletions /<br>write-off | As at<br>December<br>31, 2014 | Book<br>value at<br>December<br>31, 2014 | Rate of<br>depreciation<br>(%) |
|   |                             |   |                          |                               | Rupe                        | ees '000  |                                |                               |  |                                |
| Owned<br>Freehold land                                    | 1,243,295                   | -<br>112,543  | (7,000)                  | 1,348,838                     | -                           | -   | -                              | -                             | 1,348,838                                | -                              |
| Leasehold land  | 2,253,080                   | -<br>242,350  | -                        | 2,495,430                     | -                           | -   | -                              | -                             | 2,495,430                                | -                              |
| Building on freehold                                      | 234,796                     | -<br>905<br>(39,515) *                                  | -                        | 196,186                       | 142,522                     | 15,808<br>(84,649)<br>(39,492) *                      | -                              | 34,189                        | 161,997                                  | 5                              |
| Building on leasehold land                                | 3,457,850                   | 2,970<br>726,249<br>(12,194) *                          |                          | 4,174,299                     | 768,568                     | 249,905<br>(734,728)<br>(12,178) *                    | (576)                          | 270,991                       | 3,903,308                                | 5                              |
| Leasehold property and improvement                        | 1,525,264                   | 128,017<br>-<br>51,708 *                                |                          | 1,669,597                     | 1,140,743                   | 124,987<br>-<br>51,670 *                              |                                | 1,289,807                     | 379,790                                  | 5 to 20                        |
| Office furniture,<br>fixtures, equipment<br>and computers | 5,156,246                   | 218,017   | (73,216)                 | 5,301,047                     | 4,410,517                   | 311,004   | (69,255)                       | 4,652,266                     | 648,781                                  | 20 to 33.33                    |
| Vehicles  | 261,907                     | 60,760  | (32,386)                 | 290,281                       | 109,356                     | 32,773  | (22,270)                       | 119,859                       | 170,422                                  | 20                             |
| Total Owned   | 14,132,438                  | 1,491,810   | (148,570)                | 15,475,678                    | 6,571,706                   | (84,900)  | (119,694)                      | 6,367,112                     | 9,108,566                                | -                              |

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| $\neg$ | $\overline{}$ | - |     |  |
|--------|---------------|---|-----|--|
| /      | П             | ш | 1.3 |  |
|        |               |   |     |  |

|                                    |                       | CO                       | ST                       |                         | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION    |           |                                |                               | Book                             | Data of                  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                        | As at January 1, 2013 | Additions / adjustments* | Deletions /<br>write-off | As at December 31, 2013 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2013 | Additions | On<br>deletions /<br>write-off | As at<br>December<br>31, 2013 | value at<br>December<br>31, 2013 | Rate of depreciation (%) |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         | Rupee                       | es '000   |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Owned                              |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Freehold land                      | 1,260,795             | -                        | (17,500)                 | 1,243,295               | -                           | -         | -                              | -                             | 1,243,295                        | -                        |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Leasehold land                     | 2,253,080             | -                        | -                        | 2,253,080               | -                           | -         | -                              | -                             | 2,253,080                        | -                        |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Building on freehold               | 234,796               | -                        | -                        | 234,796                 | 105,908                     | 36,614    | -                              | 142,522                       | 92,274                           | 5                        |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           | (, , , ,==)                    |                               |                                  | _                        |
| Building on leasehold              | 3,307,191             | 165,139                  | -                        | 3,457,850               | 523,994                     | 259,050   | (14,476)                       | 768,568                       | 2,689,282                        | 5                        |
| land                               |                       | (14,480) *               |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Laggebald property and             | 1 550 407             | 101 040                  | (160.701)                | 1 505 064               | 1 100 CE1                   | 106 105   | (154,000)                      | 1 1 1 0 7 1 0                 | 204 501                          | 5 to 20                  |
| Leasehold property and improvement | 1,559,437             | 121,048<br>14,480 *      | (169,701)                | 1,525,264               | 1,188,651                   | 106,185   | (154,093)                      | 1,140,743                     | 384,521                          | 5 10 20                  |
| improvement                        |                       | 14,460                   |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Office furniture, fixtures,        | 4.690.801             | 516,805                  | (51,360)                 | 5,156,246               | 4,093,071                   | 367,034   | (49,588)                       | 4,410,517                     | 745,729                          | 20 to 33.33              |
| equipment and                      | 1,000,001             | 0.0,000                  | (01,000)                 | 0,100,210               | 1,000,01                    | 001,001   | (10,000)                       | 1, 110,017                    | 0,. 20                           | 20 10 00.00              |
| computers                          |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| V/ 1 ' 1                           | 000 540               | 55.005                   | (04.004)                 | 004 007                 | 04.044                      | 00.000    | (4.0.4.00)                     | 100.050                       | 450 554                          | 00                       |
| Vehicles                           | 228,516               | 55,225                   | (21,834)                 | 261,907                 | 94,614                      | 30,880    | (16,138)                       | 109,356                       | 152,551                          | 20                       |
|                                    |                       |                          |                          |                         |                             |           |                                |                               |                                  |                          |
| Total Owned                        | 13,534,616            | 858,217                  | (260.395)                | 14,132,438              | 6,006,238                   | 799,763   | (234,295)                      | 6,571,706                     | 7,560,732                        | -                        |
| i otai owiica                      | 10,00-,010            | 000,217                  | (200,000)                | 1 1, 102, 400           | 5,000,200                   | 700,700   | (207,200)                      | 0,071,700                     | 1,000,102                        | =                        |

- 13.2.1 Included in cost of operating fixed asset are fully depreciated items still in use having cost of Rs 5,256.468 million (2013: Rs 4,905.113 million).
- 13.2.2 On December 31, 2014, the Bank's freehold / leasehold land and building on freehold / leasehold land were revalued by Iqbal A. Nanjee Co. Private Limited on the basis of professional assessments of the market value. As a result of the revaluation of these assets, the market value of freehold / leasehold land and building on freehold / leasehold land were determined at Rs 7,909.573 million. The results of this revaluation exercise have determined a surplus of Rs 1,901.424 million.

Had there been no revaluation, the carrying amount of revalued assets as at December 31, 2014 would have been Rs 3,941.506 million (2013: Rs 4,081.620 million).

#### 13.3 Intangible assets

| _ ^ | $\boldsymbol{\cap}$ | -4 | A |  |
|-----|---------------------|----|---|--|
|     | U                   | ш  | 4 |  |

|                                     |                             | CC        | ST        |                               | ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION    |   |                     |                               |                                       |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Particulars                         | As at<br>January 1,<br>2014 | Additions | Deletions | As at<br>December<br>31, 2014 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2014 | Charge to profit and loss account / transferred to equity | Charge on deletions | As at<br>December<br>31, 2014 | Book value at<br>December 31,<br>2014 | Rate of<br>amortisation<br>% per<br>annum |  |
|                                     |                             |           |           |                               | Rupees                      | '000  |                     |                               |                                       |   |  |
| Computer software                   | 1,493,883                   | 245,220   | -         | 1,739,103                     | 956,863                     | 234,088   | -                   | 1,190,951                     | 548,152                               | 20 to 33.33                               |  |
| Customer Relationship - note 13.3.2 | 2,557,167                   | -         | -         | 2,557,167                     | 624,334                     | 192,103   | -                   | 816,437                       | 1,740,730                             | Note 13.3.2                               |  |
|                                     | 4,051,050                   | 245,220   | -         | 4,296,270                     | 1,581,197                   | 234,088<br>192,103  | -                   | 2,007,388                     | 2,288,882                             | -   |  |

2013

|                                     | COST                        |           |           |                               | ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION    |   |                     |                               |                                       |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars                         | As at<br>January 1,<br>2013 | Additions | Deletions | As at<br>December<br>31, 2013 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2013 | Charge to<br>profit and<br>loss account /<br>transferred to<br>equity | Charge on deletions | As at<br>December<br>31, 2013 | Book value at<br>December 31,<br>2013 | Rate of amortisation % per annum |
|                                     |                             |           |           |                               | Rupees                      | '000  |                     |                               |                                       |                                  |
| Computer software                   | 975,818                     | 518,065   | -         | 1,493,883                     | 801,199                     | 155,664   | -                   | 956,863                       | 537,020                               | 20 to 33.33                      |
| Customer Relationship - note 13.3.2 | 2,557,167                   | -         | -         | 2,557,167                     | 432,231                     | -<br>192,103  | -                   | 624,334                       | 1,932,833                             | Note 13.3.2                      |
| -                                   | 3,532,985                   | 518,065   | -         | 4,051,050                     | 1,233,430                   | 155,664<br>192,103  | -                   | 1,581,197                     | 2,469,853                             | -                                |

**13.3.1** The intangible assets include fully amortised items still in use having cost of Rs 822.175 million (2013: Rs 706.798 million).

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- 13.3.2 The intangible asset comprises of core deposits which were recognised at the time of acquisition of Ex-RBS Pakistan. These core deposits represent the funding benefit that would be available to the Bank on account of availability of funding through deposit customers rather than from the wholesale or interbank market. This benefit also considers the fact that the economic life time of these deposits is longer than their contractual life. Based on this assumption, this intangible asset has been valued using certain valuation techniques and is being amortised over the life expectancy of these deposits. As more fully explained in note 22.2 to the financial statements the SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against non-distributable capital reserve.
  - Details of disposal of fixed assets to executives, and other persons having cost of more than Rs 1 million or net book value of Rs 250,000 or above are disclosed in Annexure IV to these financial statements.

| Deferred credits arising due to: - Accelerated tax depreciation - Surplus on revaluation of securities - Fair value adjustments relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - Share of profit from associate - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Provision against non-performing advances - Provision for diminution in the value of investments - Provision against other assets - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation) - Name associate - Rupees '000   |    |  | Note | 2014      | 2013       |
|--|----|--|------|-----------|------------|
| - Accelerated tax depreciation (30,340) (127,153) - Surplus on revaluation of securities 23.2 (733,975) Fair value adjustments relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation (609,256) (678,944) - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets 23.1 (935,226) (436,591) - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations (35,446) (20,932) - Share of profit from associate (10,529) (10,790)    Deferred debits arising due to: - Deficit on revaluation of securities 23.2 - 153,725 - Provision against non-performing advances 3,290,482 3,083,128 - Provision for diminution in the value of investments 984,070 856,002 - Provision against other assets 68,637 99,653 - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation) 440,400 1,062,443  | 14 | DEFERRED TAX ASSETS - NET  |      | Rupees    | '000       |
| - Surplus on revaluation of securities - Fair value adjustments relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations - Share of profit from associate - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Provision against non-performing advances - Provision for diminution in the value of investments - Provision against other assets - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation) - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets acquired upon amalgamation (609,256) (678,944) (20,932) (10,790) - (10,529) (10,79 |    | Deferred credits arising due to:   |      |           |            |
| - Fair value adjustments relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation  - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets  - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations  - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations  - Share of profit from associate  - Deficit on revaluation of securities  - Provision against non-performing advances  - Provision for diminution in the value of investments  - Provision against other assets  - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)  - Fair value adjustments assets  - 23.1 (935,226) (436,591)  (20,932)  (10,790)  - 153,725  - 23.2  - 153,725  - 23.2  - 153,725  - 3,290,482  3,083,128  - 99,653  - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)  |    | - Accelerated tax depreciation   |      | (30,340)  | (127, 153) |
| - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets  - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations - Share of profit from associate  - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Provision against non-performing advances - Provision for diminution in the value of investments - Provision against other assets - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)  - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - (436,591) - (20,932) - (10,790)  - (10,529) - (10,790)  - (10,529) - (10,790) - (10,790) - (10,529) - (10,790) - (10,529) - (10,790) - (10,529) - (10,790) - (10,62,943) - (10,62,443) |    | - Surplus on revaluation of securities                                     | 23.2 | (733,975) | -          |
| - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations - Share of profit from associate  Deferred debits arising due to:  - Deficit on revaluation of securities - Provision against non-performing advances - Provision for diminution in the value of investments - Provision against other assets - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)  (35,446) (20,932) (10,790)  23.2 - 153,725 - 23.2 - 153,725 - 984,070 856,002 856,002 856,002 1,062,443  |    | - Fair value adjustments relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation |      | (609,256) | (678,944)  |
| - Share of profit from associate  Deferred debits arising due to:  Deficit on revaluation of securities Provision against non-performing advances Provision for diminution in the value of investments Provision against other assets Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)  (10,529) (10,790)  23.2 - 153,725 3,290,482 3,083,128 984,070 856,002 984,070 856,002 1,062,443   |    | - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets                                   | 23.1 | (935,226) | (436,591)  |
| Deferred debits arising due to:- Deficit on revaluation of securities23.2-153,725- Provision against non-performing advances3,290,4823,083,128- Provision for diminution in the value of investments984,070856,002- Provision against other assets68,63799,653- Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)440,4001,062,443  |    | - Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations                             |      | (35,446)  | (20,932)   |
| - Deficit on revaluation of securities 23.2 - 153,725 - Provision against non-performing advances 3,290,482 3,083,128 - Provision for diminution in the value of investments 984,070 856,002 - Provision against other assets 68,637 99,653 - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation) 440,400 1,062,443  |    | - Share of profit from associate   |      | (10,529)  | (10,790)   |
| <ul> <li>Provision against non-performing advances</li> <li>Provision for diminution in the value of investments</li> <li>Provision against other assets</li> <li>Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)</li> <li>3,290,482</li> <li>984,070</li> <li>856,002</li> <li>99,653</li> <li>1,062,443</li> </ul>   |    | Deferred debits arising due to:  |      |           |            |
| <ul> <li>Provision for diminution in the value of investments</li> <li>Provision against other assets</li> <li>Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)</li> <li>984,070</li> <li>856,002</li> <li>99,653</li> <li>1,062,443</li> </ul>   |    | - Deficit on revaluation of securities                                     | 23.2 | -         | 153,725    |
| <ul> <li>Provision against other assets</li> <li>Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)</li> <li>68,637</li> <li>99,653</li> <li>1,062,443</li> </ul>   |    | - Provision against non-performing advances                                |      | 3,290,482 | 3,083,128  |
| - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation) 440,400 1,062,443  |    | - Provision for diminution in the value of investments                     |      | 984,070   | 856,002    |
|  |    | - Provision against other assets   |      | 68,637    | 99,653     |
| <b>2,428,817</b> 3,980,541   |    | - Unused tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation)                    |      | 440,400   | 1,062,443  |
|  |    |  | -    | 2,428,817 | 3,980,541  |

|      |  | Note              | Rupees  | 000   |
|------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| 15   | OTHER ASSETS   |                   |   |   |
|      | Income / mark-up accrued in local currency Income / mark-up accrued in foreign currencies Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments Taxation (payments less provisions) Branch adjustment account |                   | 6,770,686<br>58,084<br>726,148<br>3,737,611<br>27,954 | 4,910,605<br>51,213<br>874,863<br>3,323,957 |
|      | Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims Credit cards and other products fee receivable   | 15.1, 15.4 & 15.5 | 1,913,178<br>284,791                                  | 2,305,011<br>168,802                        |
|      | Fair value of derivative contracts  Dividend receivable  | 25.3 & 25.4       | 284,791<br>-<br>95,113                                | 330,534<br>94,393                           |
|      | Receivable from brokers against sale of shares Prepaid employee benefits   | 15.2              | 196,140<br>206,921                                    | 27,047<br>529,347                           |
|      | Advance against Islamic financing Others   |                   | 1,468,739<br>842,761                                  | 825,051<br>806,241                          |
|      | Less: Provision held against other assets Other assets (net of provisions)   | 15.3              | 16,328,126<br>(318,383)<br>16,009,743                 | 14,247,064<br>(443,067)<br>13,803,997       |
| 15.1 | Market value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - determined by professional valuer  |                   | 2,595,165   | 2,938,709                                   |
| 15.2 | The prepaid employee benefits represent the impact of fair value adjustment of time of acquisition of Ex-RBS Pakistan and is being amortized over the loan p   |                   | rances which was de                                   | etermined at the                            |
|      | The movement of prepaid employee benefits is as follows:   |                   | <b>2014</b> Rupees                                    | 2013  |
|      | Prepaid employee benefits at beginning of the year<br>Employee benefits expensed during the year<br>Prepaid employee benefits at end of the year   |                   | 529,347<br>(322,426)<br>206,921                       | 672,796<br>(143,449)<br>529,347             |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|      | Note   | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees                 | 2013                                |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15.3 | Provision against other assets   | riupees                               | 000                                 |
|      | Opening balance  | 443,067                               | 538,043                             |
|      | Charge for the year<br>Reversals   | 187,845<br>(276,461)                  | 109,489<br>(204,465)                |
|      | Transfer of provision 20.2 Closing balance   | (88,616)<br>(36,068)<br>318,383       | (94,976)<br>-<br>443,067            |
| 15.4 | Non- current assets held for sale  |                                       |                                     |
|      | These include properties having carrying value of Rs 1,778.6 million which have been classified as 'No December 31, 2014. A formal plan to dispose of these properties is in place and it is expected that the will be completed in the near future. |                                       |                                     |
| 15.5 | On one of these properties is a claim by an individual to the extent of Rs 35 million (2013: Rs 35 million)  | 2014                                  | 2013                                |
| 16   | BILLS PAYABLE  | Rupees                                | 000                                 |
|      | In Pakistan<br>Outside Pakistan  | 5,345,594<br>2,180<br>5,347,774       | 4,965,424<br>3,186<br>4,968,610     |
| 17   | BORROWINGS   |                                       |                                     |
|      | In Pakistan<br>Outside Pakistan  | 59,884,764<br>1,042,099<br>60,926,863 | 44,629,085<br>817,443<br>45,446,528 |
| 17.1 | Particulars of borrowings with respect to currencies   |                                       |                                     |
|      | In local currency<br>In foreign currencies   | 59,884,764<br>1,042,099<br>60,926,863 | 44,629,085<br>817,443<br>45,446,528 |

17.2

| 2 | Details of borrowings secured / unsecured   | Note  | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees | 2013<br>'000 |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
|   | Secured   |       |                       |              |
|   | Borrowings from the State Bank of Pakistan  | 47.0  |                       |              |
|   | - Under export refinance scheme - Part I and II                                       | 17.3  | 15,315,794            | 15,108,132   |
|   | <ul> <li>Under scheme for long term financing for export oriented projects</li> </ul> | 17.4  | 156,000               | 376,807      |
|   | - Under long term financing facility  | 17.5  | 2,695,118             | 2,942,799    |
|   | - Agri finance (flood affected)   |       | -                     | 50,500       |
|   | - Under scheme of financing facility for storage of                                   |       |                       | ,            |
|   | agricultural produce  | 17.6  | 273,564               | 391,297      |
|   | - Islamic export refinance scheme   |       |                       | 300,000      |
|   | Repurchase agreement borrowings   | 17.7  | 40,094,288            | 23,609,550   |
|   | rioparonaco agrociment por o wingo  | 17.17 | 58,534,764            | 42,779,085   |
|   | Unsecured   |       | 30,334,704            | 42,119,000   |
|   |   | 17.0  | 4.050.000             | 1 050 000    |
|   | Call borrowings   | 17.8  | 1,350,000             | 1,850,000    |
|   | Overdrawn nostro accounts   |       | 1,042,099             | 817,443      |
|   |   |       | 2,392,099             | 2,667,443    |
|   |   |       | 60,926,863            | 45,446,528   |
|   |   |       |                       |              |

- In accordance with the Export Refinance (ERF) scheme, the Bank has entered into agreements for financing with the SBP for extending export finance to customers. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP. Borrowing from the SBP under the export refinance scheme is secured by the Bank's cash and security balances held by the SBP. The mark-up rate on this facility is 5.5% to 6.5% per annum (2013: 8.2% to 8.4% per annum) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto 180 days from the date of grant.
- These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for long term financing for export oriented projects. The mark-up rate on these facilities is 5% per annum (2013: 5% per annum) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto May 2017. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.
- These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for Long Term Financing facility. The mark-up rates on these facilities are ranging from 6% to 10.10% per annum (2013: 6.50% to 10.10% per annum), payable on quarterly basis, with maturities upto May 2022. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme of financing facility for storage of agricultural produce. The mark-up rates on these facilities are ranging from 5.5% to 6.5% per annum (2013: 5.5% to 6.5% per annum) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto February 2021. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.
- 7 These represent collateralized borrowings against market treasury bills and Pakistan Investment Bonds at the rate of 9.40% to 9.50% per annum (2013: 10% per annum) payable on maturity with maturities upto January 2015.
- 7.8 These borrowings are from the financial institutions. The mark-up rate on these borrowings is 9.25% per annum (2013: 6% to 10% per annum) payable on maturity with maturities upto January 2015.

|      | payable of maturity with maturities upto January 2015. |             |             |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|
|      |  | 2014        | 2013        |
| 18   | DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS                            | Rupees      | 6 '000      |
|      | Customers  |             |             |
|      | Fixed deposits   | 95,714,523  | 92,803,300  |
|      | Saving deposits  | 87,507,426  | 86,464,689  |
|      | Current accounts - Remunerative                        | 2,572,655   | 2,306,983   |
|      | Current accounts – Non-remunerative                    | 85,073,620  | 78,787,509  |
|      | Margin accounts  | 2,067,200   | 2,032,215   |
|      |  | 272,935,424 | 262,394,696 |
|      | Financial Institutions                                 |             |             |
|      | Remunerative deposits                                  | 10,167,344  | 8,467,508   |
|      | Non-remunerative deposits                              | 242,971     | 272,099     |
|      |  | 10,410,315  | 8,739,607   |
|      |  | 283,345,739 | 271,134,303 |
| 18.1 | Particulars of deposits                                |             |             |
|      | In local currency                                      | 258,385,068 | 244,449,273 |
|      | In foreign currencies                                  | 24,960,671  | 26,685,030  |
|      |  | 283,345,739 | 271,134,303 |

142 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

#### 19 SUB-ORDINATED LOANS

These represent rated and un-secured Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) issued by the Bank. The salient features of the issue are as follows:

|                    | Note | <b>2014</b> Rupees | 2013      |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|
| Outstanding amount | 19.1 | <u>2,995,200</u>   | 3,495,400 |
| Total issue amount |      | 3,000,000          | 4,000,000 |

| 19.1 Particulars TFC (issue date: 27-12-20 |
|--|
|--|

Outstanding amount Rs. 2,995.2 million

Rs. 2,995.2 million (2013: Rs. 2,996.4 million)

**Issue amount** Rs. 3,000 million

Rating as at "AA-" (Double A Minus) by JCR-VIS [2013: AA-(Double A Minus)] June 30, 2014

**Listing** Unlisted

Rate Base Rate Plus 2.25%

The Base Rate is defined as the ask side of six months Karachi Inter bank Offered Rate (KIBOR) prevailing on the

base rate setting date.

**Subordination** The TFCs are subordinated to all other indebtedness of the Bank including deposits.

**Date of issue** December 2010

**Tenure and maturity** 7 years from the date of issue.

**Principal repayment** Semi annually as follows:

0.20% of principal in first 60 months and remaining principal in four semi-annual installments of 24.95% starting

from 66th month.

**Profit payment** Profit is payable semi-annually in arrears.

19.2 The corresponding amount of 2013 includes TFC of Rs 499 million. During the year, the Bank has repaid this TFC as per its term. The TFC was issued in November 2007 with the total issue amount of Rs 1,000 million.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

2014

2013

|  | Note        | 2014      | 2013      |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| O OTHER LIABILITIES  |             | Rupees    | '000      |
| Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency                |             | 2,172,969 | 1,855,010 |
| Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currencies            |             | 7,658     | 9,726     |
| Unearned commission / income   |             | 108,479   | 167,202   |
| Accrued expenses   |             | 863,913   | 1,118,883 |
| Unclaimed dividends  |             | 39,803    | 39,835    |
| Branch adjustment account  |             | -         | 12,713    |
| Unrealised loss on revaluation of forward foreign exchange contracts |             | 271,359   | 123,483   |
| Fair value of derivative contracts                                   | 25.3 & 25.4 | 1,443     | _         |
| Withholding tax payable  |             | 81,178    | 74,138    |
| Federal excise duty payable  |             | 26,485    | 25,713    |
| Security deposits against finance leases                             | 20.1        | 3,658,600 | 3,371,724 |
| Provision against off-balance sheet obligations                      | 20.2        | 94,014    | 50,965    |
| Payable to brokers against purchase of shares                        |             | 65,066    | 24,941    |
| Others   | 20.3        | 1,816,665 | 1,194,340 |
|  |             | 9,207,632 | 8,068,673 |

20.1 These represent interest free security deposits received from lessees against lease contracts and are adjustable against residual value of leased assets at the expiry of the respective lease terms.

| 20.2 | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations  | Note | Rupees                              | '000                            |
|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      | Opening balance Charge for the year Transfer from provision against other assets Closing balance | 15.3 | 50,965<br>6,981<br>36,068<br>94,014 | 39,798<br>11,167<br>-<br>50,965 |

20.3 The Bank has recognised a provision amounting to Rs 149.772 million in respect of employee infidelity during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

20

|      |   |   |  | 2017  | 2010  |
|------|---|---|--|---|---|
| 21   | SHARE CAPITAL   |   |  | Rupees  | s '000  |
| 21.1 | Authorised Share  | e capital   |  |   |   |
|      | <b>2014</b><br>Number (                                   | 2013<br>of Shares   |  |   |   |
|      | 1,200,000,000   | 1,200,000,000   | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each                                   | 12,000,000                                      | 12,000,000                                      |
| 21.2 | Issued, subscrib  | ed and paid-up ca   | apital   |   |   |
|      | <b>2014</b><br>Number (                                   | 2013<br>of Shares   | Ordinary shares  |   |   |
|      | 201,451,420<br>824,346,006<br>17,472,226<br>1,043,269,652 | 201,451,420<br>824,346,006<br>17,472,226<br>1,043,269,652 | Fully paid in cash Issued as bonus shares Issued on amalgamation | 2,014,514<br>8,243,461<br>174,722<br>10,432,697 | 2,014,514<br>8,243,461<br>174,722<br>10,432,697 |

2013

2014

- 21.3 As at December 31, 2014, Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. (the holding company of the Bank) through its subsidiaries and nominees held 696,666,196 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each (2013: 696,666,196 ordinary shares).
- **21.4** The movement in the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital during the year was as follows:

| 2014             | 2013          |                                     | 2014       | 2013       |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of Shares |               |                                     | Rupee      | s '000     |
| 1,043,269,652    | 927.350.802   | Opening balance at January 1        | 10,432,697 | 9,273,508  |
| -                | 115,918,850   | Bonus shares issued during the year | -          | 1,159,189  |
| 1,043,269,652    | 1,043,269,652 | Closing balance at December 31      | 10,432,697 | 10,432,697 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|    |  | Note | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees                      | 2013                                       |
|----|--|------|--|--|
| 22 | RESERVES   |      |  |  |
|    | Statutory reserve  | 22.1 | 4,537,598                                  | 4,042,206                                  |
|    | Capital reserve Reserve arising on amalgamation Share premium Non-distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase | 22.2 | 23,952<br>10,131<br>1,131,474<br>5,703,155 | 23,952<br>10,131<br>2,477,908<br>6,554,197 |

Appropriations are made to statutory reserve, as required by section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, at the rate 20% of profit after tax for the year.

### 22.2 NON-DISTRIBUTABLE CAPITAL RESERVE- GAIN ON BARGAIN PURCHASE

As per the directive of the SBP through its letter BPRD (R&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011, gain arising on bargain purchase of Pakistan operations of Royal Bank of Scotland (ex-RBS Pakistan) was credited directly into equity as Non-Distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against the portion of reserve which arose on account of such assets. The directive of the SBP further specified that any subsequent provision / deficit identified by the Banking Inspection Department (BID) of the SBP in the acquired portfolio of ex-RBS Pakistan will be adjusted against this reserve. The balance amount of reserve, after incorporation of the adjustment as identified by BID of the SBP and amortisation of intangible asset, will be available for distribution only as stock dividend after the prior approval of the SBP.

The BID of the SBP had issued a final inspection report in 2013. The report identified an adjustment of Rs 441.757 million which essentially represented the additional provision suggested by the BID of the SBP in the acquired loans and advances portfolio of the Ex-RBS Pakistan. In accordance with the above directive of the SBP the management adjusted the aforementioned amount against the NCR at the time of finalisation of the financial statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2012. In August 2013, the management of the Bank sought approval from the SBP for the transfer of the remaining amount of bargain purchase gain (net of unamortised balance of intangible assets) to unappropriated profit which may become available for distribution as stock dividend to the shareholders of the Bank.

The SBP through its letter BPRD (R&P-02)/625-99/2013/17 dated November 25, 2013 allowed the Bank to transfer the bargain purchase gain (net of unamortised balance of intangible assets) to unappropriated profit subject to the condition that the amount of bargain purchase gain for distribution should be determined after making full provision against the classified portfolio of the ex-RBS Pakistan without taking any FSV benefit of the collaterals / securities. Thereafter, if any balance amount is available then the same may be transferred to unappropriated profit for onward distribution to shareholders as stock dividend.

The management of the Bank sought clarification on certain conditions and related matters (including meaning of 'full provision' and adjustment mechanism of FSV benefit) attached to the transfer of bargain purchase gain including the accounting entry required to effect the directive issued by the SBP.

Based on the clarification and approval received from the SBP, the Bank has adjusted a gross provision of Rs. 1,221.567 million in these financial statements by debiting the NCR appearing in equity with a corresponding adjustment to provision against loans and advances.

|      |  | Note | 2014      | 2013      |
|------|--|------|-----------|-----------|
| 23   | SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS - NET OF TAX                                |      | Rupees '  | 000       |
|      | Surplus / (deficit) arising on revaluation of:                               |      |           |           |
|      | - Fixed assets   | 23.1 | 3,032,840 | 1,759,720 |
|      | - Available for sale securities  | 23.2 | 1,437,518 | (181,249) |
|      |  | =    | 4,470,358 | 1,578,471 |
| 23.1 | Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets                                       |      |           |           |
|      | Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets at January 1                          |      | 2,196,311 | 2,318,167 |
|      | Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets recognised during the year            |      | 1,901,424 | _         |
|      | Transferred to un-appropriated profit in respect of incremental depreciation | ſ    |           |           |
|      | charged during the year  |      | (87,018)  | (79,206)  |
|      | Related deferred tax liability in respect of incremental depreciation        |      |           | , ,       |
|      | charged during the year  |      | (42,650)  | (42,650)  |
|      |  | -    | (129,668) | (121,856) |
|      |  |      | 3,968,067 | 2,196,311 |
|      | Related deferred tax liability on surplus at January 1                       |      | (436,591) | (479,241) |
|      | Related deferred tax liability on surplus recognised during the year         |      | (541,286) | _         |
|      | Related deferred tax liability in respect of incremental depreciation        |      |           |           |
|      | charged during the year  |      | 42,650    | 42,650    |
|      |  | -    | (935,227) | (436,591) |
|      |  |      | 3,032,840 | 1,759,720 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 22.2 | Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments classified as available for sale   | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees '(            | 2013                              |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23.2 | Surplus / (deficit) of revaluation of investments classified as available for sale   |                                     | 5 000                             |
|      | Federal Government Securities  - Market Treasury Bills  - Pakistan Investment Bonds  - Ijara Sukuk Bonds                               | 144,961<br>1,784,616<br>(56,361)    | (30,229)<br>(669,405)<br>144,770  |
|      | Fully Paid up Ordinary Shares / Modaraba Certificates / Units of Closed end Mutual Funds - Listed companies / modarabas / mutual funds | 244,793                             | 200,491                           |
|      | Fully Paid up Preference Shares - Unlisted companies   | 2,003                               | -                                 |
|      | Term Finance Certificates - Listed - Unlisted  | (434)<br>6,951                      | (298)<br>11,312                   |
|      | Units of Open end Mutual Funds   | 44,964                              | 8,385                             |
|      | Related deferred tax (liability) / asset   | 2,171,493<br>(733,975)<br>1,437,518 | (334,974)<br>153,725<br>(181,249) |
| 24   | CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS  |                                     |                                   |
| 24.1 | Direct credit substitutes  |                                     |                                   |
|      | Contingent liability in respect of guarantees favouring: - Banking companies and other financial institutions                          | 618,456                             | 825,498                           |
|      | Acceptances - Others   | 10,719,676                          | 13,139,248                        |

148 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

2013

2014

|      |       |   | 2014                     | - 1000       |
|------|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------|
|      |       |   | Rupee                    | S 000        |
| 24.2 | Tra   | nsaction-related contingent liabilities   |                          |              |
|      |       | ntingent liability in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, shipping guarantees and standby letters of credit etc. favouring:            |                          |              |
|      |       | - Government  | 8,098,193                | 7,382,176    |
|      |       | - Banking companies and other financial institutions  | 12,765                   | 18,777       |
|      |       | - Others  | 1,870,207                | 2,830,604    |
|      |       |   | <u>9,981,165</u>         | 10,231,557   |
| 24.3 | Tra   | de-related contingent liabilities   |                          |              |
|      |       | ters of credit  | 0.000 504                | 0.000.044    |
|      |       | overnment   | 2,292,534                | 6,903,344    |
|      | - O1  | thers   | 16,781,954               | 18,317,222   |
| 04.4 | 0.1   |   | <u>19,074,488</u>        | 25,220,566   |
| 24.4 | Oth   | ner contingencies   |                          |              |
|      | (i)   | Suit filed by a customer for recovery of alleged losses suffered which is pending in the High Court of Sindh. The Bank's legal advisors are |                          |              |
|      |       | confident that the Bank has a strong case   | 2,500,000                | 2,500,000    |
|      | (ii)  | Indemnity issued favouring the High Court in the above case   | 457,543                  | 457,543      |
|      | (iii) | Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debt  | 30,404,910               | 32,373,712   |
|      |       | These mainly represent counter claims filed by the borrowers for restricting the Bank from  | disposal of assets (such | as mortgaged |

These mainly represent counter claims filed by the borrowers for restricting the Bank from disposal of assets (such as mortgaged / pledged assets kept as security), cases where the Bank was proforma defendant for defending its interest in the underlying collateral kept by it at the time of financing and certain cases filed by ex-employees of the Bank for damages sustained by them consequent to the termination from the Bank's employment. The above also includes an amount of Rs 25,299 million in respect of a suit filed against the Bank for declaration, recovery of monies, release of securities, rendition of account and damages.

Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the matters will be decided in the Bank's favour and the possibility of any outcome against the Bank is remote and accordingly no provision has been made in these financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

(iv) Income tax assessments of the Bank have been finalised upto the tax year 2014 (Accounting year 2013). Return of income for tax year 2015 will be e-filed within due date.

The department and the Bank have disagreements on certain matters in different tax years. These include disallowance on initial depreciation of leases, provision for bad debts, bad debts written off, provision against investments, taxability of dividend and profit accrued on deposits. The additional tax liability on these matters is Rs 2,044.680 million.

The Bank and the department have filed appeals with the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue and the High Court in the aforementioned matters. The management of the Bank is confident that the decision in respect of these matters will be in the Bank's favour and accordingly no provision has been made in these financial statements in this respect.

### 24.5 Commitments to extend credits

The Bank makes commitments to extend credit (including to related parties) in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

|      | commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unliaterally withdrawn. |                          |                          |
|------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|      |  | <b>2014</b><br>Rupee     | 2013                     |
| 24.6 | Commitments in respect of forward exchange contracts   | Парак                    |                          |
|      | Purchase - Customers   | 2,019,028                | 1,629,491                |
|      | - Banks  | 33,335,629<br>35,354,657 | 31,733,550<br>33,363,041 |
|      | Sale - Customers - Banks   | 980,313<br>17,398,632    | 2,337,278<br>12,948,403  |
|      | - Daliks   | 18,378,945               | 15,285,681               |
| 24.7 | Commitments for the acquisition of operating fixed assets  | 118,310                  | 286,323                  |
| 24.8 | Commitments in respect of donation   | 8,000                    | 8,000                    |
| 24.9 | Commitments in respect of repo transactions  |                          |                          |
|      | Repurchase   | 40,116,082               | 23,622,480               |
|      | Resale   | 305,244                  | 299,186                  |

150 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

2013

2014

**2014** 2013 ------Rupees '000------

#### 25 DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps (notional principal)

**67,864** 20,130,348

Derivative instruments, such as Forward Rate Agreement, Interest Rate Swaps, Cross Currency Swaps and FX Options, are forward transactions that provide market making opportunities / hedge against the adverse movement of interest and exchange rates. Derivatives business provides risk solutions for the existing and potential customers of the Bank. All Derivative transactions are governed by the Financial Derivative Business Regulations (FDBR) issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP).

### 25.1 Derivative Risk Management

The Bank's derivatives risk management is performed under Market Risk Management which is an independent unit reporting to the Chief Risk Officer. The risk management policies are governed by regulatory and internal guidelines. Risk management department of the Bank reviews credit risk, market risk and other risks associated with the derivative transactions or related area of the activity and assigns limits within which the transactions / area of activity can be carried out. Adherence to these limits is ensured through independent monitoring and control functions.

There are a number of risks undertaken by the Bank, which need to be monitored and assessed. The management of risks includes the following primary components:

- Comprehensive risk measurement approach;
- Detailed structure of limits, guidelines and other parameters used to govern risk taking; and
- Strong management information system for controlling, monitoring and reporting risks.

Major risks associated with the derivative instruments are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Bank uses SunGard-Sierra to measure and manage these risks which provides end-to-end capability with respect to transaction life cycle.

#### Market risk

The risk that the value of a derivative contract will be adversely affected by movements in equity prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and commodity prices. The authority for approving policies, limits and periodic reviews rest with the Board of Directors. The critical measures used to manage market risks are Interest Rate Delta, Currency Delta Basis and Value-at-Risk. These measures involve extreme shifts in a variety of parameters, such as FX rates, interest rates, equity prices, implied volatility levels and combinations of the above. These measures are calculated through the relevant systems.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### **Credit risk**

The risk that a party to a derivative contract will fail to perform its obligation. There are two types of credit risk associated with the derivative transactions 1) settlement, and 2) pre-settlement risk. Pre-Settlement risk is monitored on daily basis. Risk Management sets the policies and limits for counterparty risk based on a pre-defined criteria linked with the internal risk rating of the customer.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is managed as part of the overall liquidity risk of the Bank. The risk management policies related to liquidity risk are explained in more detail in note 44.7 to these financial statements.

| .2 | Product analysis                                    | 20                  | 14                                   | 20                  | 13  |  |
|----|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|    |   | Cross Curre         | Cross Currency Swaps                 |                     | Interest Rate and<br>Cross Currency Swaps |  |
|    | Counterparties                                      | No. of<br>Contracts | Notional<br>Principal<br>Rupees '000 | No. of<br>Contracts | Notional<br>Principal<br>Rupees '000      |  |
|    | With Banks for<br>Hedging<br>Market Making          |                     | -                                    | 2 -                 | 9,743,356                                 |  |
|    | With other entities for<br>Hedging<br>Market Making | 1                   | -<br>67,864                          | -<br>13             | 10,386,992                                |  |
|    | <b>Total</b> Hedging Market Making                  | 1<br>1              | 67,864<br>67,864                     | 2<br>13<br>15       | 9,743,356<br>10,386,992<br>20,130,348     |  |

152 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014
Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

### 25.3 Maturity analysis

**Cross currency swaps** 

|                                      |           |            | 2014      |                |          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Remaining maturity                   | No. of    | Notional   |           | Mark to Market |          |
|                                      | Contracts | Principal  | Negative  | Positive       | Net      |
|                                      |           |            |           | s '000         |          |
| Upto 1 month                         | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 1 to 3 months                        | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 3 to 6 months                        | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 6 months to 1 year                   | 1         | 67,864     | (70,705)  | 69,262         | (1,443)  |
| 1 to 2 years                         | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 2 to 3 years                         | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 3 to 5 years                         | -         | -          | -         | -              | -        |
| 5 to 10 years                        |           |            | -         |                | -        |
|                                      | 1         | 67,864     | (70,705)  | 69,262         | (1,443)  |
| Interest rate & cross currency swaps |           |            | 2013      |                |          |
| Remaining Maturity                   | No. of    | Notional   | 2010      | Mark to Market |          |
|                                      | Contracts | Principal  | Negative  | Positive       | Net      |
|                                      |           |            |           | s '000         |          |
| Upto 1 month                         | -         | -          | _         | _              | _        |
| 1 to 3 months                        | 9         | 300,103    | (300,610) | 202,078        | (98,532) |
| 3 to 6 months                        | -         | _          | _         | _              | _        |
| 6 months to 1 year                   | 4         | 19,486,713 | (326,563) | 756,653        | 430,090  |
| 1 to 2 years                         | 1         | 138,960    | (142,151) | 143,623        | 1,472    |
| 2 to 3 years                         | 1         | 204,572    | (212,735) | 210,239        | (2,496)  |
| 3 to 5 years                         | -         | -          | -         | -              | _        |
| 5 to 10 years                        |           |            |           |                |          |
|                                      | 15        | 20,130,348 | (982,059) | 1,312,593      | 330,534  |
|                                      |           |            |           |                |          |

2014

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

As at December 31, 2014 the fair value of the derivative financial instruments has been determined using valuation techniques with significant inputs such as forecasted market interest rate and foreign exchange rate. The determination of the fair value of these instruments is most sensitive to these key assumptions. Any significant change in these key assumptions may have an effect on the fair value of these derivative financial instruments.

|    |     |  | 2014                              | 2013                            |
|----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 26 | MA  | ARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED  | Rupee                             | s '000                          |
|    | a)  | On financing to: i) customers ii) financial institutions   | 21,041,398<br>35,617              | 19,684,893<br>45,128            |
|    | b)  | On investments in: i) held for trading securities ii) available for sale securities iii) held to maturity securities | 386,062<br>8,645,104<br>1,643,252 | 462,722<br>6,707,461<br>392,084 |
|    | c)  | On deposits with treasury bank and financial institutions  | 16,205                            | 46,486                          |
|    | d)  | On securities purchased under resale agreements  | 137,176                           | 160,189                         |
|    | e)  | Others   | 407,819                           | 291,505                         |
|    |     |  | 32,312,633                        | 27,790,468                      |
| 27 | MA  | ARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED  |                                   |                                 |
|    |     | posits<br>curities sold under repurchase agreements  | 13,990,871<br>1,095,753           | 12,654,607<br>893,885           |
|    |     | ner short term borrowings  | 1,669,978                         | 1,488,813                       |
|    | SB  | P borrowings   | 1,319,496                         | 1,471,953                       |
|    | Sul | b-ordinated loans  | 404,093                           | 436,057                         |
|    |     |  | 18,480,191                        | 16,945,315                      |

Faysai Bank Annual Report 2014 Faysai Bank Annual Report 2014

|  | 2014          | 2013      |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| GAIN SALE OF SECURITIES - NET                                  | Rupees        | 6 '000    |
| Gain / (loss) on sale of:                                      |               |           |
| Federal Government Securities                                  |               |           |
| - Market Treasury Bills  | 38,378        | 345,244   |
| - Pakistan Investment Bonds                                    | 155,622       | 23,893    |
| - Ijara Sukuk Bonds  | 156           | 137       |
| Fully Paid up Ordinary Shares / Modaraba Certificates /        |               |           |
| Units of Closed end Mutual Funds                               | 262,335       | (120,987) |
| Units of Open end Mutual Funds                                 | 3,986         | 58,042    |
| ·  | 460,477       | 306,329   |
| OTHER INCOME   | <del></del> - |           |
| Rent on property   | 128,564       | 148,905   |
| Net gain on disposal of operating fixed assets                 | 18,193        | 19,667    |
| Net gain on disposal of non-banking assets                     | 145,108       | 123,436   |
| Income on derivative contracts - net                           | 249,707       | 235,138   |
| Income from disposal of scrap                                  | 8,329         | 1,451     |
| Notice pay recovered from outgoing employees                   | <u>-</u>      | 3,589     |
| Gain on realisation of proceeds on liquidation of a subsidiary | -             | 17,129    |
| Miscellaneous charges recovered                                | 997           | 24,243    |
| -  | 550,898       | 573,558   |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|    |  | Note        | 2014       | 2013       |
|----|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| 30 | ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                          |             | Rupee      | s '000     |
|    | 7.5  |             |            |            |
|    | Salaries, allowances and other employee benefits | 30.1 & 30.2 | 5,474,022  | 4,885,383  |
|    | Charge for defined benefit plan                  | 36.7        | 65,434     | 94,100     |
|    | Contribution to defined contribution plan        | 37          | 131,373    | 137,136    |
|    | Non-executive directors' fees                    |             | 52,276     | 24,940     |
|    | Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.        |             | 1,983,749  | 1,921,914  |
|    | Legal and professional charges                   |             | 291,122    | 195,490    |
|    | Communications                                   |             | 308,508    | 397,395    |
|    | Repairs and maintenance                          |             | 780,667    | 654,976    |
|    | Stationery and printing                          |             | 264,768    | 177,075    |
|    | Advertisement and publicity                      |             | 137,010    | 116,066    |
|    | Donations  | 30.4        | 36,998     | 46,458     |
|    | Auditors' remuneration                           | 30.5        | 33,450     | 24,861     |
|    | Depreciation                                     | 13.2        | 734,477    | 799,763    |
|    | Amortisation                                     | 13.3        | 234,088    | 155,664    |
|    | License and technical fee                        |             | 274,213    | 170,204    |
|    | Travelling, conveyance and entertainment         |             | 131,829    | 166,061    |
|    | Vehicle running expenses                         |             | 241,969    | 250,560    |
|    | Books, periodicals and subscription              |             | 106,683    | 85,479     |
|    | Brokerage and commission                         |             | 42,599     | 45,565     |
|    | Bank fees and charges                            |             | 121,094    | 64,062     |
|    | Security expenses                                |             | 340,140    | 291,770    |
|    | Public relation and sponsorship                  |             | 131,989    | 110,119    |
|    | Fee and documentation charges                    |             | 88,479     | 87,326     |
|    | Others   |             | 155,097    | 176,755    |
|    |  |             | 12,162,034 | 11,079,122 |

This includes charge amounting to Rs 322.426 million (2013: Rs 143.449 million) in respect of amortisation of prepaid employee benefits as disclosed in note 15.2 to these financial statements.

156 Faved Rank Annual Rank Annual Ranat 2014

During the year the Bank offered voluntary staff separation scheme to its permanent employees. The Bank has recognised a cost of Rs 453.499 million (which includes an amount of Rs 35.769 million paid as ex-gratia) in this respect.

The Bank operates a employee benefit scheme which includes special bonus for all employees including President. Under this scheme, the bonus for all Executives, including the Chief Executive Officer and President of the Bank is determined on the basis of employees' evaluation and the Bank's performance during the year. The aggregate amount paid to eligible employees in respect of the above scheme relating to all Executives and for the President of the Bank amounted to Rs 307.850 million (2013: Rs 253.249 million) and Rs Nil (2013: Rs 55 million) respectively.

|      |   | 2014   | 2013   |
|------|---|--------|--------|
| 30.4 | Donations made during the year were as follows: | Rupees | s '000 |
|      | Donee   |        |        |
|      | Institute of Business Administration (IBA)      | -      | 18,000 |
|      | Waqf Faisal (Trust)                             | 36,998 | 28,458 |
|      |   | 36,998 | 46,458 |

Directors or their spouse have no interest in any of the donee other than 'Waqf Faisal (Trust)' (a charitable public welfare project), where the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Bank is acting as trustee.

|      |   | 2014                               | 2013                              |
|------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 30.5 | Auditors' remuneration  | Rupees                             | s '000                            |
|      | Statutory audit fee Fee for quarterly and annual group reporting Fee for the review of the half yearly financial statements | 3,000<br>7,900<br>825              | 2,822<br>6,209<br>753             |
|      | Tax services Special certifications and sundry advisory services Out-of-pocket expenses                                     | 9,100<br>10,375<br>2,250<br>33,450 | 6,000<br>7,077<br>2,000<br>24,861 |
| 31   | OTHER CHARGES   |                                    |                                   |
|      | Penalties imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan<br>Workers' Welfare Fund  | 123,183<br>98,643<br>221,826       | 57,839<br>58,836<br>116,675       |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 32   | TAXATION  | <b>2014</b> Rupees '                                      | 2013<br>000   |
|------|---|---|---|
|      | For the year Current Deferred   | 1,712,150<br>(446,581)<br>1,265,569                       | 1,078,186<br>(467,370)<br>610,816                         |
|      | For prior years  Current  Deferred  | (812,786)<br>622,043<br>(190,743)<br>1,074,826            | (1,612,830)<br>1,312,887<br>(299,943)<br>310,873          |
| 32.1 | Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit  |   |   |
|      | Profit before tax   | 3,551,785   | 2,160,779   |
|      | Tax calculated at the rate of 35% (2013: 35%) Effect of:  | 1,243,125   | 756,273   |
|      | - permanent differences - income chargeable to tax at reduced rate - prior year reversal - others Tax charge for the year | 116,702<br>(45,969)<br>(190,743)<br>(48,289)<br>1,074,826 | (22,960)<br>(104,627)<br>(299,943)<br>(17,870)<br>310,873 |
| 33   | EARNINGS PER SHARE  |   |   |
|      | Profit after tax for the year   | 2,476,959   | 1,849,906   |
|      |   | Number of share   | s in thousands  |
|      | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year  | 1,043,270   | 1,043,270   |
|      |   | Rupe  | es  |
|      | Earnings per share - basic  | 2.37  | 1.77  |

Diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Bank does not have any convertible instruments in issue at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014
Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

|    |  | Note | 2014        | 2013       |
|----|--|------|-------------|------------|
| 34 | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                        |      | Rupees '000 |            |
|    | Cash and balances with treasury banks            | 8    | 20,285,851  | 28,422,497 |
|    | Balances with other banks                        | 9    | 1,422,699   | 1,011,980  |
|    | Overdrawn nostros                                | 17.2 | (1,042,099) | (817,443)  |
|    |  |      | 20,666,451  | 28,617,034 |
|    |  |      | 2014        | 2013       |
| 35 | STAFF STRENGTH                                   |      | Number of e | mployees   |
|    | Permanent  |      | 3,024       | 3,596      |
|    | Temporary / on contractual basis                 |      | 12          | 14         |
|    | Bank's own staff strength at the end of the year |      | 3,036       | 3,610      |
|    | Outsourced                                       | 35.1 | 2,084       | 3,256      |
|    | Total staff strength                             |      | 5,120       | 6,866      |
|    | -  |      |             |            |

Outsourced staff are employees hired by an outside contractor / agency and posted in the Bank to perform various tasks / activities of the Bank.

### 36 DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

### 36.1 General description

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees and employees who are on contractual service in non-management cadre. The benefits under the gratuity scheme are payable on retirement at the age of 60 years or earlier cessation of service in lump sum. The benefit is equal to one month's last drawn basic salary for each year of eligible service or part thereof. The minimum qualifying eligible service for gratuity is 1 year for employees who became members of the Fund before November 12, 2002. In the case of other members of the Fund the minimum qualifying eligible service is 5 years. The minimum qualifying eligible service for contractual employees not employed under the management cadre is 6 months. The latest actuarial valuation of the Bank's defined benefit plan, based on Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method, was carried out as at December 31, 2014.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The Gratuity scheme exposes the entity to the following risks:

### **Mortality risks**

The risk that the actual mortality experience is different. The effect depends on the beneficiaries' service / age distribution and the benefit.

#### **Investment risks**

The risk of the investment underperforming and not being sufficient to meet the liabilities. This is managed by formulating proper investment plan in consultation with the investment advisors of the Fund.

### Risk of insufficiency of assets

This is managed by making regular contribution to the Fund as advised by the actuary.

### **Final salary risks**

The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what we assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

#### Withdrawal risks

The risk of higher or lower withdrawal experience than assumed. The final effect could go either way depending on the beneficiaries' service / age distribution and the benefit.

Faysal Rank Annual Renort 2014

| 36.2 | Principal actuarial assumptions   | Note | 2014      | 2013      |
|------|---|------|-----------|-----------|
|      | Discount factor used (% per annum)  |      | 11.25     | 12.75     |
|      | Expected rate of salary increase (% per annum)  |      | 11.25     | 12.75     |
|      | Normal retirement age (years)   |      | 60        | 60        |
|      |   |      | 2014      | 2013      |
| 36.3 | The amount recognised in the statement of financial position are determined as follows: |      | Rupees    | '000      |
|      | Present value of defined benefit obligations  | 36.5 | 528,773   | 541,719   |
|      | Fair value of plan assets   | 36.4 | (602,394) | (639,308) |
|      | ·   |      | (73,621)  | (97,589)  |

### Plan assets consist of the following:

|  | 20      | )14                 | 20               | 13         |
|--|---------|---------------------|------------------|------------|
|  | Quoted  | Non-Quoted<br>Rupee | Quoted<br>s '000 | Non-Quoted |
| Balances with banks and financial institutions | -       | 7,054               | -                | 7,03       |
| Debt instruments: - Government                 | 363,321 | 232,019             | 632,269          |            |
| - Corporate                                    | 363,321 | 239,073             | 632,269          | 7,03       |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| The movement in the defined benefit obligation over the year is as                  | IOIIOWS:         | 2014               |             |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|   | Present value of | Fair value of plan | Total       |
|   | obligation       | assets             | Total       |
|   |                  | Rupees '000        |             |
| At January 1  | 541,719          | (639,308)          | (97,589)    |
| Current service cost  | 109,571          | -                  | 109,571     |
| Past service cost   | (30,476)         | -                  | (30,476)    |
| Interest expense / (income)   | 70,549           | (84,210)           | (13,661)    |
|   | 149,644          | (84,210)           | 65,434      |
| Remeasurements:   | 691,363          | (723,518)          | (32,155)    |
| - Return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in interest(inco                | me) / expense    | (8,588)            | (8,588)     |
| - Loss from change in demographic assumptions                                       | 16               | -                  | 16          |
| <ul> <li>Loss from change in financial assumptions</li> </ul>                       | 1,749            | -                  | 1,749       |
| - Experience (gains) / losses   | (34,643)         |                    | (34,643)    |
|   | (32,878)         | (8,588)            | (41,466)    |
| Contribution  | -                | _                  | _           |
| Benefit payments  | (129,712)        | 129,712            | -           |
| At December 31  | 528,773          | (602,394)          | (73,621)    |
|   |                  | 2013               |             |
|   | Present value of | Fair value of plan |             |
|   | obligation       | assets             | Total       |
|   |                  | Rupees '000        |             |
| At January 1  | 430,334          | (534,886)          | (104,552)   |
| Current service cost  | 105,936          | (661,666)          | 105,936     |
| Past service cost   | -                | _                  | -           |
| Interest expense / (income)   | 56,853           | (68,689)           | (11,836)    |
|   | 162,789          | (68,689)           | 94,100      |
| Damagaywananta  | 593,123          | (603,575)          | (10,452)    |
| Remeasurements: - Return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in interestexpe | ense -           | 23,823             | 23,823      |
| - Gain from change in demographic assumptions                                       | (315)            | 20,020             | (315)       |
| - Gain from change in financial assumptions   | (897)            | _                  | (897)       |
| - Experience (gains) / losses   | (15,606)         | _                  | (15,606)    |
|   | (16,818)         | 23,823             | 7,005       |
| Contribution  | -                | (94,142)           | (94,142)    |
| Benefit payments  | (34,586)         | 34,586             | (0 :, : 12) |
| At December 31  | 541,719          | (639,308)          | (97,589)    |
|   |                  | (,)                | (=:,===)    |

### Analysis of present value of defined benefit obligation

|  | Rupees '0                                 | 00                                 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Split by type of members  (i) Active employees  (ii) Deferred  | 521,460<br>-                              | 541,719<br>-                       |
| (iii) Retired members  | 7,313                                     | _                                  |
|  | <u>528,773</u>                            | 541,719                            |
| Split by vested / non-vested (i) Vested benefits (ii) Non-vested benefits  | 466,589<br>62,184<br>528,773              | 346,348<br>195,371<br>541,719      |
| Split by cadre of members  (i) Management  (ii) Non-Management (Contractuals)  | 524,702<br>4,071<br>528,773               | 541,077<br>642<br>541,719          |
| Split by benefits earned to date  (i) Present value of guaranteed benefits  (ii) Present value of benefits attributable to future increase in salary | 202,624<br>326,149<br>528,773             | 189,506<br>352,213<br>541,719      |
| Charge for defined benefit plan  |   |                                    |
| Current service cost Past service cost Net interest cost   | 109,571<br>(30,476)<br>(13,661)<br>65,434 | 105,936<br>-<br>(11,836)<br>94,100 |

2014

2013

- 36.8 The plan assets and defined benefit obligations are based in Pakistan.
- Assumptions regarding future mortality are set based on the actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in Pakistan. The rates assumed are based on the adjusted SLIC 2001 2005 mortality tables with one year age set back.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The sensitivities of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions are as under:

|                                    | •                    | Impact on defined benefit obligation - Increase / (decrease) |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                                    | Change in assumption | Increase in assumption                                       | Decrease in assumption es '000                    |  |  |
| Discount rate Salary increase rate | 1%<br>1%             | 469,427<br>467,936   | 583,064<br>583,770                                |  |  |
|                                    |                      | Increase by 1 year in assumptionRupee                        | Decrease<br>by 1 year in<br>assumption<br>es '000 |  |  |
| Life expectancy / withdrawal rate  |                      | 523,796  | 532,418   |  |  |

The above analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the statement of financial position.

- **6.11** The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 10.89 years.
- **36.12** Expected maturity analysis of the undiscounted defined benefit obligation for the gratuity scheme is as follows:

| At December 31, 2014 | Less than a year | Between 1-2 years | Between 2-5 years | Over 5 years | Total      |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
|                      |                  |                   | Rupees '000       |              |            |
| Gratuity             | 30,190           | 46,736            | 190,994           | 18,113,474   | 18,381,394 |

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

| 36.13 | Historical information             | 2014      | 2013      | Rupees '000 - | 2011      | 2010      |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|       | Defined benefit obligation         | (528,773) | (541,719) | (430,334)     | (374,945) | (277,157) |
|       | Fair value of plan assets          | 602,394   | 639,308   | 534,886       | 368,641   | 245,286   |
|       | Surplus / (deficit)                | 73,621    | 97,589    | 104,552       | (6,304)   | (31,871)  |
|       | Remeasurements of plan liabilities | 32,878    | 16,818    | 53,177        | 38,924    | 24,523    |
|       | Remeasurements of plan assets      | 8,588     | (23,823)  | 19,778        | (15,508)  | 1,277     |

- Funding levels are monitored on an annual basis and are based on actuarial recommendations. Gratuity cost comprising the service cost and the net interest cost for the next year works out to Rs. 100.814 million as per the actuarial valuation report of the Bank as at December 31, 2014.
- 36.15 The disclosure made in notes 36.2 to 36.14 are based on the information included in the actuarial valuation report of the Bank as at December 31, 2014.

### 37 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The Bank operates an approved funded contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions are made both by the Bank and the employees at the rate of 10% of the basic salary. The financial statements of the fund are separately prepared and are not included as part of these financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 38 COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

| Particulars   | President & Chief<br>Executive Officer |                | Directors           |                     | Executives              |                   |
|---|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|   | 2014                                   | 2013           | 2014<br>Rupees      | 2013<br><b>'000</b> | 2014                    | 2013              |
| Managerial remuneration<br>Fees   | 33,518                                 | 68,399         | -<br>52,276         | -<br>24,940         | 708,944                 | 775,729           |
| Charge for defined benefit plan Contribution to defined contribution plan | 2,688<br>3,226                         | 3,614<br>4,336 | -                   |                     | 51,195<br>61,436        | 55,640<br>66,768  |
| Rent and house maintenance<br>Utilities                                   | 6,579<br>1,745                         | 10,544<br>312  | -                   | -                   | 276,047<br>62,595       | 301,608<br>68,499 |
| Medical<br>Leave fare assistance  | 312<br>140                             | 700            | -                   | -                   | 43,708<br>94,870        | 49,092<br>103,805 |
| Others  | 608                                    | 2,936          | -                   | - 04.040            | 530,365                 | 575,117           |
| Number of persons   | 48,816                                 | 90,841         | <u>52,276</u><br>10 | 24,940              | <u>1,829,160</u><br>637 | 1,996,258         |
|   |  |                |                     |                     |                         |                   |

- Executives mean employees, other than the chief executive and directors, whose basic salary exceeds five hundred thousand rupees in a financial year.
- The President & Chief Executive and certain senior executives are provided with Bank maintained cars in accordance with the terms of their employment.
- In addition to the above, all executives, including the President & Chief Executive Officer of the Bank are also entitled to bonus which is disclosed in note 30.3 to these financial statements.
- On cessation of employment of the former President & Chief Executive Officer, an amount of Rs 333.164 million was paid as ex-gratia settlement. In addition to this, an amount of Rs 179.562 million was paid to certain executives who opted for voluntary separation scheme.

166 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

| FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS               | Book        | value       | Fair value  |             |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|   | 2014        | 2013        | 2014        | 2013        |  |
| On-balance sheet financial instruments            |             | Rupee       | s '000      |             |  |
| Assets  |             |             |             |             |  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks             | 20,285,851  | 28,422,497  | 20,285,851  | 28,422,497  |  |
| Balances with other banks                         | 1,422,699   | 1,011,980   | 1,422,699   | 1,011,980   |  |
| Lendings to financial institutions                | -           | 300,000     | -           | 300,000     |  |
| Investments                                       | 155,210,513 | 113,319,478 | 156,318,170 | 113,284,002 |  |
| Advances  | 181,224,805 | 184,190,304 | 181,224,805 | 184,190,304 |  |
| Other assets                                      | 9,741,900   | 7,213,886   | 9,741,900   | 7,213,886   |  |
| Liabilities                                       | 367,885,768 | 334,458,145 | 368,993,425 | 334,422,669 |  |
| Bills payable                                     | 5,347,774   | 4,968,610   | 5,347,774   | 4,968,610   |  |
| Borrowings  | 60,926,863  | 45,446,528  | 60,926,863  | 45,446,528  |  |
| Deposits and other accounts                       | 283,345,739 | 271,134,303 | 283,345,739 | 271,134,303 |  |
| Sub-ordinated loans                               | 2,995,200   | 3.495.400   | 2,995,200   | 3,495,400   |  |
| Other liabilities                                 | 8,750,766   | 7,750,655   | 8,750,766   | 7,750,655   |  |
|   | 361,366,342 | 332,795,496 | 361,366,342 | 332,795,496 |  |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments           |             |             |             |             |  |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange              | 35,354,657  | 33,363,041  | 34,721,465  | 33,080,784  |  |
| Commitments in respect of repurchase transactions | 40,116,082  | 23,622,480  | 40,116,082  | 23,622,480  |  |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange                  | 18,378,945  | 15,285,681  | 18,017,112  | 15,126,907  |  |
| Commitments in respect of resale transactions     | 305,244     | 299,186     | 305,244     | 299,186     |  |

The notional amounts and fair value of derivative financial instruments are disclosed in note 25.3 to these financial statements.

The carrying value of traded investments is based on quoted market price, except for marketable securities classified as 'held to maturity'. These securities are carried at amortised cost in order to comply with the requirements of BSD circular No.14 dated September 24, 2004. Fair value of unquoted equity investments is determined on the basis of break-up value of these investments as per the latest audited financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Fair value of fixed term advances, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and sub-ordinated loans cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments. The provision against investments and advances has been calculated in accordance with the Bank's accounting policy as stated in note 7.4 and 7.5 to these financial statements. Commitments in respect of repurchase and resale transactions are stated at the transaction amount.

The repricing profile and effective rates and maturity are stated in note 44.6 and 44.7 respectively.

The fair value of the remaining financial assets and liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since assets and liabilities are either short term in nature or in the case of customer advances and substantial deposits, are regularly repriced.

#### 40 ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Bank's accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The significant accounting areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Bank's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in the application of the accounting policies are as follows:

- classification and provisioning against investments (notes 7.4 and 11).
- income taxes (notes 7.8, 14 and 32).
- iii) classification and provisioning against advances (notes 7.5 and 12).
- iv) depreciation / amortisation of operating fixed assets (notes 7.6 and 13).
- accounting for defined benefit plan (notes 7.11 and 36).
- ) fair value of derivative financial instruments (notes 7.18 and 25).
- vii) impairment of intangible assets (notes 7.6 and 13.3).
- viii) impairment of assets (note 7.7)

### 1 SEGMENT DETAILS WITH RESPECT TO BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Primary segment information

The Bank is organised into four major business segments:

- Corporate Finance
- Trading and Sales
- Retail Banking
- Corporate & Commercial Banking

68 Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

All assets, liabilities, off balance sheet items and items of income and expense are distributed in primary segments in accordance with the core functions performed by the business groups.

| performed by the business groups.   |                                 |  |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|   | Corporate<br>Finance            | Trading &<br>Sales   | Retail<br>Banking   | Corporate & Commercial Banking   | Total  |
| December 31, 2014   |                                 |  | Rupees '000   |  |  |
| Total income<br>Total expenses  | 142,849<br>(84,123)             | 6,713,312<br>(4,085,130)   | 24,545,026<br>(24,291,630)  | 5,284,870<br>(5,748,215)   | 36,686,057<br>(34,209,098)   |
| Net income / (loss)   | 58,726                          | 2,628,182  | 253,396   | (463,345)  | 2,476,959  |
| Segment assets (Gross) Segment non performing loans Segment provision required against loans ** Segment liabilities   | :<br>:<br>:                     | 149,750,065<br>-<br>-<br>(42,447,414)                                    | 74,629,428<br>3,599,658<br>(2,367,920)<br>(280,986,592)   | 190,344,153<br>25,693,662<br>(21,083,347)<br>(38,389,202)  | 414,723,646<br>29,293,320<br>(23,451,267)<br>(361,823,208)             |
| Segment return on assets (ROA) (%) *  |                                 | 2.43%  | 0.39%   | (0.25%)  |  |
|   |                                 | /  | <b>= =</b> 00/  | 0.070/   |  |
| Segment cost of funds (%) *   |                                 | 5.59%  | 5.76%   | 9.07%  |  |
| Segment cost of funds (%) *  December 31, 2013  | <u>-</u> _                      | 5.59%  | 5.76%   | 9.07%  |  |
|   | 217,876<br>(105,445)<br>112,431 | 4,346,821<br>(2,807,601)<br>1,539,220                                    | 21,557,001<br>(21,569,936)<br>(12,935)  | 6,201,611<br>(5,990,421)<br>211,190  | 32,323,309<br>(30,473,403)<br>1,849,906                                |
| December 31, 2013  Total income Total expenses Net income / (loss)  Segment assets (Gross) Segment non performing loans   | (105,445)                       | 4,346,821<br>(2,807,601)   | 21,557,001<br>(21,569,936)<br>(12,935)<br>91,637,468<br>4,395,393                                 | 6,201,611<br>(5,990,421)<br>211,190<br>187,103,031<br>23,223,226                                 | (30,473,403)<br>1,849,906<br>378,306,485<br>27,618,619                 |
| December 31, 2013  Total income Total expenses Net income / (loss)  Segment assets (Gross)  | (105,445)                       | 4,346,821<br>(2,807,601)<br>1,539,220                                    | 21,557,001<br>(21,569,936)<br>(12,935)<br>91,637,468  | 6,201,611<br>(5,990,421)<br>211,190<br>187,103,031   | (30,473,403)<br>1,849,906<br>378,306,485                               |
| December 31, 2013  Total income Total expenses Net income / (loss)  Segment assets (Gross) Segment non performing loans Segment provision required against loans **                     | (105,445)                       | 4,346,821<br>(2,807,601)<br>1,539,220<br>99,565,986                      | 21,557,001<br>(21,569,936)<br>(12,935)<br>91,637,468<br>4,395,393<br>(2,170,676)                  | 6,201,611<br>(5,990,421)<br>211,190<br>187,103,031<br>23,223,226<br>(17,982,206)                 | (30,473,403)<br>1,849,906<br>378,306,485<br>27,618,619<br>(20,152,882) |
| December 31, 2013  Total income Total expenses Net income / (loss)  Segment assets (Gross) Segment non performing loans Segment provision required against loans ** Segment liabilities | (105,445)                       | 4,346,821<br>(2,807,601)<br>1,539,220<br>99,565,986<br>-<br>(30,059,699) | 21,557,001<br>(21,569,936)<br>(12,935)<br>91,637,468<br>4,395,393<br>(2,170,676)<br>(255,218,107) | 6,201,611<br>(5,990,421)<br>211,190<br>187,103,031<br>23,223,226<br>(17,982,206)<br>(47,835,708) | (30,473,403)<br>1,849,906<br>378,306,485<br>27,618,619<br>(20,152,882) |

<sup>\*</sup> These percentages have been computed based on average balances.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 42 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Bank has related party relationship with its holding company, associated undertaking, associated company, group companies, retirement benefit plans, directors, key management personnel and entities over which the directors or key management personnel are able to exercise significant influence.

Banking transactions with the related parties are executed substantially on the same terms, except transactions with directors and key management personnel that are as per their terms of employment, including mark-up rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time of comparable transactions with unrelated parties and do not involve more than a normal risk.

|   | 2014  |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|   | Directors<br>and key<br>management<br>personnel | Retirement<br>Benefit Plans                   | Associate                                  | Group<br>Companies<br>and associated<br>undertakings* |  |
|   |   | Rupee:  | s '000                                     |   |  |
| Deposits  Balance at the beginning of the year  Placements during the year  Withdrawals during the year  Balance at end of the year | 190,399<br>2,206,535<br>(2,289,128)<br>107,806  | 116,373<br>1,638,924<br>(1,668,267)<br>87,030 | 2,544<br>3,882,338<br>(3,879,741)<br>5,141 | 1,140,702<br>67,752,154<br>(68,842,748)<br>50,108     |  |
| Advances Balance at the beginning of the year Disbursements during the year Repayments during the year Balance at end of the year   | 24,901<br>50,123<br>(16,731)<br>58,293          |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                           | 3,455,705<br>1,778,823<br>(1,192,678)<br>4,041,850    |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Provision held against advances amounted to Rs 2,827.738 million (2013: Rs 2,583.053 million).

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes general provision.

|                                      | 2013  |                             |             |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|
|                                      | Directors<br>and key<br>management<br>personnel | Retirement<br>Benefit Plans | Associate   | Group<br>Companies<br>and associated<br>undertakings* |  |
|                                      |   | Rupee:                      | s '000      |   |  |
| Deposits                             |   |                             |             |   |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 126,680   | 55,800                      | 2,053       | 86,234  |  |
| Placements during the year           | 2,253,814                                       | 907,756                     | 1,798,545   | 29,261,746  |  |
| Withdrawals during the year          | (2,190,095)                                     | (847,183)                   | (1,798,054) | (28,207,278)  |  |
| Balance at end of the year           | 190,399   | 116,373                     | 2,544       | 1,140,702   |  |
| Advances                             |   |                             |             |   |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 39,434  | _                           | _           | 4,440,121   |  |
| Disbursements during the year        | 5,546   | _                           | _           | 11,579,524  |  |
| Repayments during the year           | (20,079)  | -                           | _           | (12,563,940)  |  |
| Balance at end of the year           | 24,901  | -                           | -           | 3,455,705   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Provision held against advances amounted to Rs 2,827.738 million (2013: Rs 2,583.053 million).

- Balances pertaining to parties that were related at the beginning of the year but ceased to be so related during any part of the current period are not reflected as part of the closing balance. The same are accounted for through the movement presented above.
- Details of outstanding investments and donations made during the year relating to related parties are given in note 11 and 30.4 to these financial statements. Details of advances to the companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or in case of private companies as members, loans due by directors, executives, subsidiary companies and other related parties are given in note 12.10 to these financial statements. Contributions to and accruals in respect of retirement benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan (refer notes 36 and 37 to these financial statements for the details of the plans). Remuneration of the President and Chief Executive Officer, directors' fee and certain related information are disclosed in note 38 and 30.3 to these financial statements. Such remuneration is determined in accordance with the terms of their employment. Details of disposal of vehicles to key management personnel and other executives are disclosed in Annexure IV to these financial statements. Details of shares held by the holding company are disclosed in note 21.3 to these financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 2014  |   |                             |             |           |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Particulars   | Directors<br>and key<br>management<br>personnel | Retirement<br>Benefit Plans | Subsidiary  | Associate | Group<br>Companies<br>and associated<br>undertakings |
|   |   |                             | Rupees '000 | )         |  |
| Shares / units purchased during the year  | -   | -                           | -           | -         | 55,000   |
| Shares / units sold during the year Government securities purchased during the year | 1,039,295                                       | -<br>1,148,989              |             |           | 222,722  |
| Government securities sold during the year  | 1,276,459                                       | 576,651                     | _           | _         | _  |
| Profit paid / accrued   | 9,101   | 7,440                       | _           | 449       | 20,610   |
| Profit return / earned  | 2,218   | -                           | -           | -         | 15,971   |
| Remuneration of the key management personnel  |   |                             |             |           |  |
| - Salaries and other short-term employee benefits                                   | 611,688   | -                           | -           | -         | -  |
| <ul> <li>Post-employment benefits</li> </ul>  | 16,281  | -                           | -           | -         | -  |
| Contribution / charge relating to staff retirement benefits                         | -   | 196,807                     | -           | -         | -  |
| Guarantees issued favouring related parties or on their behalf                      | -   | -                           | -           | -         | 29,397*  |
| Dividend Income   | -   | -                           | -           | -         | 56,723   |
| Capital gain  | -   | -                           | -           | -         | 3,722  |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents outstanding guarantee.

2 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014
Eavsal Rank Annual Report 2014

|  | 2013  |                             |             |            |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Particulars  | Directors<br>and key<br>management<br>personnel | Retirement<br>Benefit Plans | Subsidiary  | Associate  | Group<br>Companies<br>and associated<br>undertakings |  |
|  |   |                             | Rupees '000 |            |  |  |
| Shares / units purchased during the year<br>Shares / units sold during the year                                | -   | . <u>-</u>                  | -           | -          | 2,441,913<br>3,751,722                               |  |
| Government securities purchased during the year  | 1,352,730                                       |                             | -           | -          | -  |  |
| Government securities sold during the year Profit paid / accrued   | 1,360,004<br>8,132                              | ,                           | -           | 238        | 21,405   |  |
| Profit return / earned   | 2,198   | ,                           | -           | 236        | 352,139  |  |
| Gain on realisation of proceeds on liquidation of a subsidiary<br>Remuneration of the key management personnel | ,   | _                           | 17,129      | -          | -  |  |
| - Salaries and other short-term employee benefits  | 339,448   | -                           | -           | -          | -  |  |
| - Post-employment benefits   | 18,619  |                             | -           | -          | -  |  |
| Contribution / charge relating to staff retirement benefits  | -   | 231,236                     | -           | -          | -  |  |
| Guarantees issued favouring related parties or on their behalf   | -   | -                           | -           | -          | 37,013*  |  |
| Advisory fee paid Dividend income  | -   | -                           | -           | 69,505     |  |  |
| Facilitation fee received  | -   | _                           | _           | -<br>2,413 | 118,538  |  |
| Capital gain   | -   |                             | _           | 2,410      | 47,332   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents outstanding guarantee.

### 43 CAPITAL - ASSESSMENT AND ADEQUACY BASEL SPECIFIC

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has introduced new guidelines with respect to disclosure of capital adequacy related information in the financial statements of Banks vide its communication dated November 05, 2014. These disclosures are based on the requirements of Basel III which were introduced earlier by the SBP in August 2013 for implementation by Banks in Pakistan. The SBP has specified a transitional period till 2018 for the implementation of Basel III requirements.

The Basel III Capital Regulation (Basel III) is applicable to the Bank and its associate Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML). The Bank has no subsidiary therefore as per regulatory guidelines, consolidation is not required for reporting / disclosure purpose.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Under Basel III framework, Bank's regulatory capital has been analysed into two tiers as follows:

- Tier 1 capital (going concern capital) which is sub divided into:
- a) Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), which includes fully paid up capital, reserve for bonus issue, general reserves and un-appropriated profits (net of losses), etc after deductions for investments in the equity of subsidiary companies engaged in banking and financial activities (to the extent of 50%), reciprocal crossholdings and deduction for book value of intangibles.
- b) Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1), which includes instruments issued by the Bank which meet the specified criteria after deduction of remaining 50% investment in the equity of subsidiary companies engaged in banking and financial activities and other specified deductions.

Presently the Bank does not have any AT1 capital.

- Tier II capital, which includes subordinated debt, general provisions for loan losses (upto a maximum of 1.25% of credit risk weighted assets), reserves on revaluation of fixed assets and available for sale investments after deduction of deficit on available for sale investments (as per Basel III phase in approach requirement).

The sub-ordinated debt is not entirely eligible under Basel III guidelines due to introduction of Loss absorbency clause. This instrument will be phased out from Tier 2 capital as per the defined phase out arrangement in the regulatory guidelines.

Banking operations are categorised in either the trading book or the banking book and risk weighted assets are determined according to the specified requirements that seek to reflect the varying levels of risk attached to assets and off balance sheet exposures.

### **Capital Management**

The objective of capital management is to ensure the Bank's ability to operate as a going concern by maintaining appropriate capital base in line with minimum regulatory requirements. The Bank has implemented the applicable requirements of Basel III capital adequacy framework that applies to all Banks as prescribed under BPRD Circular No. 06 of August 15, 2013 and amendments made by State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars. The Bank has adopted Standardized Approach for Credit and Market Risk and Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk.

The Bank ensures that it:

- a) complies with the capital requirements set by the State Bank of Pakistan;
- b) safeguards the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns to shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders; and
- c) maintains a strong capital base to support the developments of its business.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

Capital adequacy is regularly monitored by the Bank's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Basel Committee, as per the requirements of the SBP. The required information is submitted to the SBP on a quarterly basis.

The SBP requires each Bank or Banking group to: (a) hold the minimum level of the paid-up capital of Rs 10 billion; and (b) maintain a ratio of total regulatory capital to the risk-weighted assets at or above the required minimum level of 10%.

Book value of intangible assets including software are deducted from Tier 1 capital whereas investment in associate as disclosed in Note 11.1 is deducted from Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital to arrive at the regulatory capital. The SBP through BPRD Circular No. 06 of August 15, 2013 has introduced new capital deductions under Basel III framework, such as Deferred Tax Asset (DTA), surplus on revaluation of assets etc. The newly prescribed deductions are applicable in a phased manner requiring 20% of applicable deductions from December 31, 2014. The deductions will increase by 20% each year and will be fully implemented from December 31, 2018.

The risk-weighted assets are measured by means of a hierarchy of risk weights classified according to the nature and reflection of an estimate of credit, market and operational risks associated with each asset and counterparty, taking into account any eligible collaterals or guarantees. A similar treatment is adopted for off balance sheet exposures, with some adjustments to reflect the more contingent nature of the associated risks.

The Bank will continue to maintain the required regulatory capital either through its risk management strategies or by increasing the capital requirements in line with the business and capital needs.

The required capital adequacy ratio is achieved by the Bank through:

- (a) Adequate level of paid up capital;
- (b) Adequate risk profile of asset mix;
- (c) Ensuring better recovery management; and
- (d) Maintaining acceptable profit margins.

### 43.1 Capital adequacy ratio

The capital to risk weighted assets ratio, calculated in accordance with the SBP guidelines on capital adequacy, under Basel III and Pre-Basel III treatment using Standardised Approach for Credit and Market Risk and Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk is presented below:

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| Particulars   | 2014       | 2013       |
|---|------------|------------|
|   | Rupees     | s '000     |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1): Instruments and reserves   | 40.400.007 | 10 100 007 |
| - Fully paid-up capital / capital deposited with the SBP  | 10,432,697 | 10,432,697 |
| - Balance in share premium account  | 10,131     | 10,131     |
| - Reserve for issue of bonus shares - Discount on issue of shares   | -          | -          |
| - General / statutory reserves  | 5,693,024  | 6,544,066  |
| - Gain / (losses) on derivatives held as cash flow hedge  | 3,093,024  | 0,544,000  |
| - Unappropriated profit   | 5,696,366  | 3,600,828  |
| - Minority interests arising from CET1 capital instruments issued to third party by consolidated bank           | 0,000,000  | 0,000,020  |
| subsidiaries (amount allowed in CET1 capital of the consolidation group)  | _          | _          |
| CET 1 before regulatory adjustments   | 21,832,218 | 20,587,722 |
| Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 (Note 43.1.1)  | 2,397,151  | 1,878,699  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (a)  | 19,435,067 | 18,709,023 |
| Additional Tier 1 (AT 1) Capital  |            |            |
| - Qualifying Additional Tier-1 instruments plus any related share premium of which:                             |            |            |
| - classified as equity  | -          | -          |
| - classified as liabilities   | -          | -          |
| - Additional Tier-1 capital instruments issued by consolidated subsidiaries and held by third parties of which: |            |            |
| - instrument issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  | -          | -          |
| AT1 before regulatory adjustments   | -          | -          |
| Total regulatory adjustment applied to AT1 capital (Note 43.1.2)  | -          | -          |
| Additional Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments  | -          | -          |
| Additional Tier 1 capital recognised for capital adequacy (b)   | -          | -          |
| Tier 1 Capital (CET1 + admissible AT1) (c=a+b)  | 19,435,067 | 18,709,023 |

Favsal Bank Annual Benort 2014

TOTAL CAPITAL (T1 + admissible T2) (e=c+d)

Total risk weighted assets (for details refer note 43.4)

**Particulars** 

|   |           | 20.0      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Rupees    | '000      |
| Tier 2 Capital  |           |           |
| - Qualifying Tier 2 capital instruments under Basel III   | -         | -         |
| - Tier 2 capital instruments subject to phase out arrangement   | 958,464   | 1,618,056 |
| - Tier 2 capital instruments issued to third party by consolidated subsidiaries of which:   |           |           |
| - instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out<br>- General provisions or general reserves for loan losses-up to maximum of 1.25% of | -         | -         |
| credit risk weighted assets   | 439,524   | 406,365   |
| - Revaluation reserves of which:  |           |           |
| - revaluation reserves on fixed assets  | 1,698,390 | 988,340   |
| - unrealized gain / (loss) on AFS   | 805,011   | (150,738) |
| - Foreign exchange translation reserves   | -         | -         |
| - Undisclosed / other reserves (if any)   | _         | _         |
| T2 before regulatory adjustments  | 3,901,389 | 2,862,023 |
| Total regulatory adjustment applied to T2 capital (Note 43.1.3)   | 179,793_  | 187,915   |
| Tier 2 capital (T2) after regulatory adjustments  | 3,721,596 | 2,674,108 |
| Portion of Tier 1 capital recognised in Tier 2 capital  | <u> </u>  |           |
| Total Tier 2 capital admissible for capital adequacy (d)  | 3,721,596 | 2,674,108 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| Particulars  | 2014   | 2013   |
|--|--------|--------|
| r ai ticulai 3   | Perce  | entage |
| Capital ratios and buffers (in percentage of risk weighted assets)   |        |        |
| - CET1 to total RWA (a / i)  | 10.25% | 9.88%  |
| - Tier-1 capital to total RWA (c / i)  | 10.25% | 9.88%  |
| - Total capital to RWA (e / i)   | 12.22% | 11.29% |
| - Bank specific buffer requirement (minimum CET1 requirement plus capital conservation buffer plus any other buffer requirement) of which: | 5.50%  | 5.00%  |
| - capital conservation buffer requirement  |        |        |
| - counter cyclical buffer requirement  |        |        |
| - Domestic Systemically Important Banks (SIB) or Global SIB buffer requirement   |        |        |
| - CET1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk weighted assets)   | 4.75%  | 4.88%  |
| National minimum capital requirements prescribed by SBP  |        |        |
| - CET1 minimum ratio   | 5.50%  | 5.00%  |
| - Tier 1 minimum ratio   | 7.00%  | 6.50%  |
| - Total capital minimum ratio  | 10.00% | 10.00% |

778 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

23,156,663

189,528,741

21,383,131

189,419,298

43.1.1

|  | _         |                            |           | 310                           |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars  | Amount    | Pre - Basel III treatment* | Amount    | Pre - Basel III<br>treatment* |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital: Regulatory adjustments   |           | Rupees                     | '000      |                               |
| Common Equity Her T capital: negulatory adjustments  |           |                            |           |                               |
| Goodwill (net of related deferred tax liability)   | -         | -                          | -         | -                             |
| All other intangibles (net of any associated deferred tax liability)                         | 1,709,903 | -                          | 1,840,785 | -                             |
| Shortfall in provisions against classified assets  | -         | -                          | -         | _                             |
| Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those                        |           |                            |           |                               |
| arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)                            | 88,080    | 352,320                    | -         | 1,062,443                     |
| Defined-benefit pension fund net assets  | -         | -                          | -         | _                             |
| Reciprocal cross holdings in CET1 capital instruments of banking,                            |           |                            |           |                               |
| financial and insurance entities   | 426,733   | -                          | -         | -                             |
| Cash flow hedge reserve  | -         | -                          | -         | -                             |
| Investment in own shares/ CET1 instruments   | -         | -                          | _         | _                             |
| Securitization gain on sale  | -         | -                          | -         | _                             |
| Capital shortfall of regulated subsidiaries  | -         | -                          | -         | -                             |
| Deficit on account of revaluation from bank's holdings of fixed assets/ AFS                  | -         | -                          | -         | -                             |
| Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities          |           |                            |           |                               |
| that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own          |           |                            |           |                               |
| more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)                       | -         | -                          | _         | -                             |
| Significant investments in the common stocks of banking, financial and insurance             |           |                            |           |                               |
| entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (amount above 10% threshold) | -         | -                          | _         | -                             |
| Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold,          |           |                            |           |                               |
| net of related tax liability)  | 127,384   | 509,537                    | _         | 3,594,590                     |
| Amount exceeding 15% threshold   | -         | -                          | _         | _                             |
| of which: significant investments in the common stocks of financial entities                 | -         | -                          | _         | -                             |
| of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences                             | -         | -                          | _         | _                             |
| National specific regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 capital                             |           |                            |           |                               |
| Investments in TFCs of other banks exceeding the prescribed limit                            | -         | -                          | _         | -                             |
| Any other deduction specified by SBP (mention details)                                       | -         | -                          | -         | -                             |
| Adjustment to CET1 due to insufficient AT1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions                    | 45,051    | 37,542                     | 37,914    | 37,914                        |
| Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1   | 2,397,151 | 899,399                    | 1,878,699 | 4,694,947                     |

<sup>\*</sup> This column highlights items that are still subject to Basel II treatment during the transitional period.

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|             |        | 2014                       |        | 013             |
|-------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Particulars | Amount | Pre - Basel III treatment* | Amount | Pre - Basel III |
|             |        | treatment                  |        | treatment       |
| Puppes (000 |        |                            |        |                 |

### Additional Tier-1 & Tier-1 Capital: regulatory adjustments

Investment in mutual funds exceeding the prescribed limit [SBP specific adjustment] Investment in own AT1 capital instruments Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) Significant investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to Tier-1 and Tier-2 capital based on pre-Basel III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from additional tier-1 capital Adjustments to additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions

#### Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments

Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to Tier-1 and Tier-2 capital based on pre-Basel III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from tier-2 capital Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities Investment in own Tier 2 capital instrument Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation

Total regulatory adjustment applied to T2 capital

Total regulatory adjustment applied to AT1 capital

| 30,033<br>149,760 | 37,542<br>- | 37,915<br>150,000 | 37,915 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| -                 | -           | -                 | -      |
| -                 | -           | -                 | -      |
| -                 | _           | _                 | _      |
| 179,793           | 37,542      | 187,915           | 37,915 |

<sup>\*</sup> This column highlights items that are still subject to Basel II treatment during the transitional period.

2013

| 4 | "Risk Weighted Assets" subject to pre-Basel III treatment  | 2014         | 2013      |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|
|   |  | Rupees       | '000      |
|   | Risk weighted assets in respect of deduction items (which during the transitional period will be risk weighted subject to Pre-Basel III Treatment)                                 | 004.057      |           |
|   | of which: deferred tax assets  | 861,857      | -         |
|   | of which: defined-benefit pension fund net assets  | -            | -         |
|   | of which: recognized portion of investment in capital of banking, financial and insurance entities where holding is less than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity | -            | -         |
|   | of which: recognized portion of investment in capital of banking, financial and insurance entities where holding is more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity | -            | -         |
|   | Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)   |              |           |
|   | Non-significant investments in the capital of other financial entities  Significant investments in the common stock of financial entities  | 582,076<br>- | 984,147   |
|   | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)  | 2,470,287    | 3,594,590 |
|   | Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2   |              |           |
|   | Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to application of cap)   | 439,524      | 406,365   |
|   | Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach   | 1,894,054    | 1,941,866 |
|   | Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings-based approach (prior to application of cap)                                       | -            | -         |
|   | Cap for inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach  | -            | -         |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 3.2 Capital Structure Reconciliation

### 13.2.1 Reconciliation of each financial statement line item to item under regulatory scope of reporting

| Particulars  | Balance sheet<br>as in published<br>financial<br>statements  | Under regulatory scope of reporting  |
|--|--|--|
|  | Rupee:   |  |
| Assets Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Deferred tax assets - net Other assets Total assets              | 20,285,851<br>1,422,699<br>-<br>155,210,513<br>181,224,805<br>11,543,356<br>2,428,817<br>16,009,743<br>388,125,784 | 20,285,851<br>1,422,699<br>-<br>155,210,513<br>181,224,805<br>11,543,356<br>2,428,817<br>16,009,743<br>388,125,784 |
| Liabilities and equity Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities - net Other liabilities Total liabilities | 5,347,774<br>60,926,863<br>283,345,739<br>2,995,200<br>-<br>-<br>9,207,632<br>361,823,208                          | 5,347,774<br>60,926,863<br>283,345,739<br>2,995,200<br>-<br>-<br>9,207,632<br>361,823,208                          |
| Represented by: Share capital Reserves Unappropriated profit Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax   | 10,432,697<br>5,703,155<br>5,696,366<br>4,470,358<br>26,302,576  | 10,432,697<br>5,703,155<br>5,696,366<br>4,470,358<br>26,302,576  |
| Total liabilities and equity   | 388,125,784  | 388,125,784  |

182 Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

### 43.2.2 Reconciliation of balance sheet to eligible regulatory capital

| Particulars  | Reference | Balance sheet<br>as in published<br>financial<br>statements | Under<br>regulatory<br>scope of<br>reporting |
|--|-----------|---|--|
|  |           | Rupee   | es '000                                      |
| Assets Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Landings to financial institutions                    |           | 20,285,851<br>1,422,699                                     | 20,285,851<br>1,422,699                      |
| Lendings to financial institutions Investments of which: - non-significant capital investments in capital of other financial |           | 155,210,513   | 155,210,513                                  |
| institutions exceeding 10% threshold   | а         | -   | -  |
| <ul> <li>significant capital investments in financial sector entities exceeding regulatory<br/>threshold</li> </ul>          | b         | -   | -  |
| - mutual funds exceeding regulatory threshold  | С         | _   | _  |
| - reciprocal crossholding of capital instrument  | d         | 576,493   | 576,493                                      |
| - others<br>Advances   | е         | -<br>181,224,805  | -<br>181,224,805                             |
| - shortfall in provisions / excess of total EL amount over eligible provisions under IRB                                     | f         | -   | -  |
| - general provisions reflected in Tier 2 capital Operating fixed assets of which:  | g         | 439,524<br>11,543,356                                       | 439,524<br>11,543,356                        |
| - Intangibles  | k         | 1,709,903   | 1,709,903                                    |
| Deferred tax assets of which:  |           | 2,428,817   | 2,428,817                                    |
| <ul> <li>DTAs that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary<br/>differences</li> </ul>            | h         | 440,400   | 440,400                                      |
| - DTAs arising from temporary differences exceeding regulatory threshold   | i         | 636,921   | 636,921                                      |
| Other assets of which:   |           | 16,009,743  | 16,009,743                                   |
| - goodwill   | į         | -   | -  |
| - defined-benefit pension fund net assets  | I         | 200 105 704   | 200 125 704                                  |
| Total assets   |           | 388,125,784   | 388,125,784                                  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 3.2.2 Reconciliation of balance sheet to eligible regulatory capital

| Particulars   | Reference | Balance sheet<br>as in published<br>financial<br>statements | Under regulatory<br>scope of<br>reporting |
|---|-----------|---|---|
|   |           | Rupe  | ees '000                                  |
| Liabilities and Equity  |           |   |   |
| Bills payable   |           | 5,347,774   | 5,347,774                                 |
| Borrowings  |           | 60,926,863  | 60,926,863                                |
| Deposits and other accounts   |           | 283,345,739   | 283,345,739                               |
| Sub-ordinated loans of which:   |           | 2,995,200   | 2,995,200                                 |
| - eligible for inclusion in AT1                                       | m         | -   | -   |
| - eligible for inclusion in Tier 2                                    | n         | 958,464   | 958,464                                   |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease                   |           | -   | -   |
| Deferred tax liabilities of which:                                    |           | -   | -   |
| - DTLs related to goodwill  | 0         | -   | -   |
| - DTLs related to intangible assets                                   | р         | -   | -   |
| - DTLs related to defined pension fund net assets                     | q         | -   | -   |
| - other deferred tax liabilities                                      | r         | -   | -   |
| Other liabilities   |           | 9,207,632   | 9,207,632                                 |
| Total liabilities   |           | 361,823,208   | 361,823,208                               |
| Share capital   |           | 10,432,697  | 10,432,697                                |
| - of which: amount eligible for CET1                                  | S         | 10,432,697  | 10,432,697                                |
| - of which: amount eligible for AT1                                   | t         |   | -   |
| Reserves of which:  | •         | 5,703,155   | 5,703,155                                 |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in CET1 - Statutory reserves         |           | 4,537,598   | 4,537,598                                 |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in CET1 - General and other reserves | u         | 1,165,557   | 1,165,557                                 |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in Tier 2                            | V         | -   | -,100,001                                 |
| Unappropriated profit   | W         | 5,696,366   | 5,696,366                                 |
| Minority Interest of which:   |           | -   | -   |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in CET1                              | X         | _   | _   |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in AT1                               | V         | -   | _   |
| - portion eligible for inclusion in Tier 2                            | Z         | -   | -   |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets of which:                            |           | 4,470,358   | 4,470,358                                 |
| - Revaluation reserves on fixed assets                                |           | 3,032,840   | 3,032,840                                 |
| - Unrealized gains / (losses) on AFS securities                       | aa        | 1,437,518   | 1,437,518                                 |
| - In case of deficit on revaluation (deduction from CET1)             | ab        |   | -   |
| Total liabilities and equity  |           | 388,125,784   | 388,125,784                               |

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

### 43.2.3 Basel III Disclosure (with added column)

|        | Particulars   | Source based on reference number from 43.2.2 | Component<br>of regulatory<br>capital reported<br>by the Bank |
|--------|---|--|---|
|        |   |  | Rupees '000   |
|        | Common equity Tier 1 capital (CET1): instruments and reserves   |  |   |
| 1      | Fully paid-up capital   |  | 10,432,697  |
| 2      | Balance in share premium account  | (s)  | 10,131  |
| 3      | Reserve for issue of bonus shares   |  |   |
| 4      | General / statutory reserves  | (u)  | 5,693,024   |
| 5      | Gain / (losses) on derivatives held as cash flow hedge  |  | -<br>-<br>-   |
| 6<br>7 | Unappropriated profit Minority interests arising from CET1 capital instruments issued to third party by | (w)  | 5,696,366   |
| 1      | consolidated bank subsidiaries (amount allowed in CET1 capital of the consolidation group)              | (x)  |   |
| 8      | CET 1 before Regulatory Adjustments   | (x)  | 21,832,218  |
|        |   |  | _ :, = :, = : =   |
|        | Common Equity Tier 1 capital: Regulatory adjustments  |  |   |
| 9      | Goodwill (net of related deferred tax liability)  | (j) - (s)                                    |   |
| 10     | All other intangibles (net of any associated deferred tax liability)                                    | (k) - (p)                                    | 1,709,903   |
| 11     | Shortfall of provisions against classified assets   | (f)  | -   |
| 12     | Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising                           | (h) (n) 000(                                 | 00.000  |
| 13     | from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)  Defined-benefit pension fund net assets      | (h) - (r) 20%                                | 88,080  |
| 14     | Reciprocal cross holdings in CET1 capital instruments   | (l) - (q) 20%<br>(d)                         | 426,733   |
| 15     | Cash flow hedge reserve   | (d)  | 420,733   |
| 16     | Investment in own shares / CET1 instruments   |  | _   |
| 17     | Securitization gain on sale   |  | _   |
| 18     | Capital shortfall of regulated subsidiaries   |  | _   |
| 19     | Deficit on account of revaluation from bank's holdings of fixed assets / AFS securities                 | (ab)   | -   |
| 20     | Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance                              | , ,  |   |
|        | - entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank                       | (a) - (ac) - (ae)                            | -   |
|        | does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)                     |  |   |
| 21     | Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking,                                   |  |   |
|        | - financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation               | (b) - (ad) - (af)                            | -   |
| 00     | (amount above 10% threshold)  |  |   |
| 22     | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above                                    | (1) * 000/                                   | 407.004   |
|        | 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)  | (i) * 20%                                    | 127,384   |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|          | Particulars  | Source based on reference number from 43.2.2 | Component<br>of regulatory<br>capital reported<br>by the Bank |
|----------|--|--|---|
|          |  |  | Rupees '000   |
| 23       | Amount exceeding 15% threshold of which: - significant investments in the common stocks of financial entities - deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences   |  | :   |
| 24       | National specific regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 capital of which:  - investment in TFCs of other banks exceeding the prescribed limit  - any other deduction specified by the SBP   |  | -   |
| 25       | Regulatory adjustment applied to CET1 due to insufficient AT1 and  |  | 45.054  |
| 26       | - Tier 2 to cover deductions Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 Common equity tier 1   |  | 45,051<br>2,397,151<br>19,435,067                             |
| 27       | Additional Tier 1 (AT 1) Capital  Qualifying additional Tier-1 instruments plus any related share premium of which:  |  | -   |
|          | - classified as equity<br>- classified as liabilities  | (t)<br>(m)                                   | -   |
| 28       | Additional Tier-1 capital instruments issued by consolidated subsidiaries and held by third parties - of which: instrument issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out   | (y)  | -   |
| 29       | AT1 before regulatory adjustments  |  | -   |
| 30       | Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments Investment in mutual funds exceeding the prescribed limit (SBP specific adjustment)  |  | -   |
| 31<br>32 | Investment in own AT1 capital instruments Reciprocal cross holdings in additional Tier 1 capital instruments   |  |   |
| 33       | Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the Bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) | (ac)   | -   |
| 34       | Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation  | (ad)   | _   |
| 35       | Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to core capital and supplementary capital based on pre-Basel III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from tier-1 capital   | (4.4)  |   |
| 36       | Regulatory adjustments applied to additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions   |  | _   |
| 37       | Total of regulatory adjustment applied to AT1 capital  |  | -   |

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

|          | Particulars  | Source based on reference number from 43.2.2 | Component<br>of regulatory<br>capital reported<br>by the Bank |
|----------|--|--|---|
|          |  |  | Rupees '000   |
| 38<br>39 | Additional Tier 1 capital  Additional Tier 1 capital recognised for capital adequacy   |  |   |
|          | Tier 1 Capital (CET1 + admissible AT1)   |  | 19,435,067  |
|          | Tier 2 Capital   |  |   |
| 40<br>41 | Qualifying Tier 2 capital instruments under Basel III  | (n)  | 958,464   |
| 42       | Capital instruments subject to phase out arrangement from Tier 2 Tier 2 capital instruments issued to third party by consolidated subsidiaries   | (z)  | 950,404   |
| 40       | - of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  | . ,  | -   |
| 43       | General Provisions or general reserves for loan losses-up to maximum of 1.25% of Credit Risk Weighted Assets   | (g)  | 439,524   |
| 44       | Revaluation reserves eligible for Tier 2 of which:   | (9)  | 2,503,401   |
|          | <ul> <li>portion pertaining to fixed assets</li> <li>portion pertaining to AFS securities</li> </ul>   |  | 1,698,390<br>805,011  |
| 45       | Foreign exchange translation reserves  | (v)  | -   |
| 46<br>47 | Undisclosed / other reserves (if any)  |  | 2 004 200   |
| 47       | T2 before regulatory adjustments   |  | 3,901,389   |
| 48       | Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments  Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to core capital and supplementary capital based on pre-Basel III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to                                     |  | 20.022  |
| 40       | deduction from tier-2 capital  | (d)  | 30,033  |
| 49<br>50 | Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments Investment in own Tier 2 capital instruments   | (d)  | 149,760   |
| 51       | Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the Bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) | (ae)   | _   |
| 52       | Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking,  |  |   |
| 53       | financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation  Amount of regulatory adjustment applied to T2 capital   | (af)   | 179,793   |
| 54       | Tier 2 capital (T2)  |  | 3,721,596   |
| 55<br>56 | Tier 2 capital recognised for capital adequacy Excess additional Tier 1 capital recognised in Tier 2 capital   |  | 3,721,596   |
| 57       | Total Tier 2 capital admissible for capital adequacy   |  | 3,721,596   |
|          | TOTAL CAPITAL (T1 + admissible T2)   |  | 23,156,663  |
|          |  |  | _3,100,000  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### Main features of regulatory capital instruments

| S.No | Main Features   | Common Shares                                   | Subordinated Debt<br>3 billion                 |
|------|---|---|--|
| 1    | Issuer  | Faysal Bank Limited                             | Faysal Bank Limited                            |
| 2    | Unique identifier (eg KSE Symbol or Bloomberg identifier etc.)  | FABL Listing regulations of Karachi, Lahore and | N/A TFC regulations of Securities and Exchange |
| 3    | Governing law(s) of the instrument                              | Islamabad Stock Exchanges                       | Commission of Pakistan                         |
|      | Regulatory treatment  | Iolamasaa otook Exonangoo                       | Commission of Fakistan                         |
| 4    | Transitional Basel III rules                                    | Common Equity Tier 1                            | Tier 2   |
| 5    | Post-transitional Basel III rules                               | Common Equity Tier 1                            | Tier 2   |
| 6    | Eligible at solo / group / group & solo                         | Solo  | Solo   |
| 7    | Instrument type   | Ordinary shares                                 | Other Tier 2                                   |
| 8    | Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in PKR        |   |  |
|      | thousands, as of reporting date)                                | 10,432,697                                      | 958,464  |
| 9    | Par value of instrument   | 10  | 5,000  |
| 10   | Accounting classification                                       | Shareholders' equity                            | Liability - fair value option                  |
| 11   | Original date of issuance                                       | Various   | December 27, 2010                              |
| 12   | Perpetual or dated  | Perpetual                                       | Dated  |
| 13   | Original maturity date  | N/A   | December 27, 2017                              |
| 14   | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval               | No  | No<br>N/A                                      |
| 15   | Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount | N/A   | N/A  |
| 16   | Subsequent call dates, if applicable                            | N/A   | N/A  |
|      | Coupons / dividends   |   |  |
| 17   | Fixed or floating dividend / coupon                             | N/A   | Floating                                       |
| 18   | Coupon rate and any related index / benchmark                   | N/A   | Kibor  |
| 19   | Existence of a dividend stopper                                 | No  | No   |
| 20   | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory       | Fully Discretionary                             | Mandatory                                      |
| 21   | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem               | No  | No   |
| 22   | Non-cumulative or cumulative                                    | Non - Cumulative                                | Non - Cumulative                               |
| 23   | Convertible or non-convertible                                  | Non - Convertible                               | Non - Convertible                              |
| 24   | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)                          | N/A   | N/A  |
| 25   | If convertible, fully or partially                              | N/A   | N/A  |
| 26   | If convertible, conversion rate                                 | N/A   | N/A  |
| 27   | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion                | N/A   | N/A  |
| 28   | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into        | N/A   | N/A  |
| 29   | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into        | N/A   | N/A  |
| 30   | Write-down feature  | No  | No   |
| 31   | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)                            | N/A   | N/A  |
| 32   | If write-down, full or partial                                  | N/A   | N/A  |
| 33   | If write-down, permanent or temporary                           | N/A   | N/A  |
| 34   | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism      | N/A   | N/A  |
| 35   | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation              | Residual interest                               | Refer 43.3.1                                   |
| 36   | Non-compliant transitioned features                             | No  | No   |
| 37   | If yes, specify non-compliant features                          | No  | No   |

3.3.1 The instrument is unsecured, subordinated as to payments of principal and profit to all other indebtedness of the Bank including deposits.

188 Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

| Risk Weighted Assets  |                      |                      | Diels Weisebard Access                  |                         |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|   | Capital Requi        | rements<br>2013      | Risk Weighted<br>2014                   | d Assets<br>2013        |  |
| Credit risk   | 2014                 | Rup                  |   | 2013                    |  |
|   |                      | - 1                  |   |                         |  |
| On-Balance sheet  |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| Portfolios subject to standardized approach (Comprehensive) - Sovereign               | 3,507                | 11,053               | 35,071                                  | 110,531                 |  |
| - Public Sector entities  | 303,857              | 180,610              | 3,038,570                               | 1,806,096               |  |
| - Banks   | 76,707               | 95,186               | 767,074                                 | 951,859                 |  |
| - Corporate   | 8,091,516            | 8,290,180            | 80,915,155                              | 82,901,794              |  |
| - Retail  | 1,846,284            | 1,681,138            | 18,462,842                              | 16,811,381              |  |
| - Residential Mortgages   | 143,251              | 167,038              | 1,432,507                               | 1,670,375               |  |
| - Past Due loans  | 680,713              | 891,258              | 6,807,126                               | 8,912,580               |  |
| Operating Fixed Assets     Other assets   | 922,420<br>1,332,119 | 773,363<br>1,323,563 | 9,224,198<br>13,321,188                 | 7,733,633<br>13,235,634 |  |
| - Other assets  | 13.400.374           | 13.413.389           | 134.003.731                             | 134.133.883             |  |
| Off-Balance sheet   | 12, 122,011          | ,,                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,                     |  |
| Non-market related  |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| - Loan Repayment Guarantees   | 1,069,138            | 1,256,692            | 10,691,384                              | 12,566,917              |  |
| - Purchase and Resale Agreements  | 9,021                | 6,837                | 90,206                                  | 68,368                  |  |
| <ul> <li>Performance Bonds etc</li> <li>Revolving underwriting Commitments</li> </ul> | 110,710<br>250,805   | 103,701<br>257,363   | 1,107,099<br>2,508,048                  | 1,037,010<br>2,573,633  |  |
| - Stand By Letters of Credit  | 196,591              | 321,018              | 1,965,905                               | 3,210,177               |  |
| Market related  | 130,031              | 021,010              | 1,500,500                               | 0,210,177               |  |
| - Derivative Instruments  | 68                   | 48,670               | 679                                     | 486,698                 |  |
| - Foreign Exchange Contracts  | 47,931               | 30,784               | 479,308                                 | 307,843                 |  |
| Family Famoura District the Double Book   | 1,684,264            | 2,025,065            | 16,842,629                              | 20,250,646              |  |
| Equity Exposure Risk in the Banking Book Under simple risk weight method              |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| - Listed Shares   | 66,799               | 95.478               | 667,992                                 | 954.780                 |  |
| - Unlisted Shares   | 993                  | 993                  | 9,932                                   | 9,932                   |  |
|   | 67,792               | 96,471               | 677,924                                 | 964,712                 |  |
| Total Credit Risk-Weighted Exposures  | 15,152,430           | 15,534,925           | 151,524,284                             | 155,349,241             |  |
| Market Risk - capital requirement for portfolios subject to standardised approach     |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| - Interest rate risk  | 454,073              | 458,494              | 4,540,725                               | 4,584,940               |  |
| - Equity position risk  | 338,700              | 179,691              | 3,387,000                               | 1,796,908               |  |
| - Foreign exchange risk   | 12,389<br>805,162    | 23,113               | 123,888                                 | 231,129                 |  |
| Total market risk   | 803,162              | 661,298              | 8,051,613                               | 6,612,977               |  |
| Operational Risk - Capital requirement for operational risks                          |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| Total operational risk  | 2,995,284_           | 2,745,708            | 29,952,844                              | 27,457,080              |  |
|   | 18,952,876           | 18,941,931           | 189,528,741                             | 189,419,298             |  |
| Capital Adequacy Ratio  | 2014                 |                      | 2013                                    |                         |  |
| Capital Adequacy hallo  | Required             | Actual               | Required                                | Actual                  |  |
| OFTA LA LIDINA  | 5.50%                | 10.25%               | 5.00%                                   | 9.88%                   |  |
| CET1 to total RWA   |                      |                      |   |                         |  |
| Tier-1 capital to total RWA   | 7.00%                | 10.25%               | 6.50%                                   | 9.88%                   |  |
| Total capital to total RWA  | 10.00%               | 12.22%               | 10.00%                                  | 11.29%                  |  |
|   |                      |                      |   |                         |  |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- The SBP through its letter BPRD (R&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011 has advised the Bank that the deduction of intangible assets, as appearing under Tier-I capital, would be limited to the extent of the amount of the intangible assets recognised as negative goodwill. Whereas, the portion of Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL) created due to such intangible assets would not be netted against Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) for calculation of CAR.
- In accordance with the Regulatory Capital Framework under Basel III issued by the SBP, Banks are required to deduct from Common Equity Tier I capital regulatory adjustments, any shortfall in provisions required against classified assets irrespective of any relaxation allowed by the SBP. However, SBP has granted exemption to the Bank from making deductions on account of shortfall in provision against outstanding facilities extended to Dewan Group and Agritech Limited from above vide its letter No. BSD/BAI-3/615/5296/2011 dated April 26, 2011 and BPRD/BRD-(Policy) / 2014-11546 dated June 27, 2014.
- The benefit of the FSV allowed by the SBP has not been deducted from Common equity Tier I capital regulatory adjustments of the Bank based on a clarification issued by the SBP through its letter BSD/BAI-1/220/452/2009 dated April 27, 2009 in accordance with section 1.1 of the SBP Capital adequacy guidelines.

#### 44 RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Group (RMG) has been organized under the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). It has been authorized by the Board of Directors (BOD) to monitor the implementation of various risk policies via implementation of an integrated risk management framework across the Bank. As an ongoing exercise to integrate Risk related functions, RMG has been expanded, strengthened and entrusted to monitor the risk areas across the organization, with ultimate adoption of / convergence towards Basel guidelines on Risk Management.

The primary objective of this architecture is to inculcate risk management into the organization flows to ensure that risks are accurately identified and assessed, properly documented, approved and adequately monitored and managed in order to enhance long term earnings and to protect the interests of the Bank's depositors and shareholders.

The risk management framework at the Bank encompasses:

- Scope of risks to be managed;
- Process, systems and procedures to manage risk, and
- Roles and responsibilities of individuals involved in risk management.

The Bank has adopted an approach that gives an integrated view of the risks faced by the organization. This calls for aligning strategic vision, policy objectives and business processes / procedures with the Risk Management framework. The management of risk is integrated with the Bank's management of capital and strategy. This ensures that risks taken in pursuit of the Bank's strategic objectives are consistent with the desired return as well as the Bank's desired credit rating and risk appetite.

O Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014
Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

With this in view, the Risk Management framework endeavours to be a comprehensive and evolving guidelines to cater to changing business dynamics. The Risk Management framework includes:

- Clearly defined risk management policies
- Well constituted organizational structure
- Mechanism for ongoing review of credit policies and procedures and risk exposures

The Risk Management framework is built on the following elements:

- Comprehensive risk governance; and
- Effective risk processes.

Based on the guidelines issued by the SBP and industry best practices, a comprehensive governance and management structure and processes surrounding each risk area, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, capital management and operational risk, have been developed and stand effectively implemented at the Bank.

The essential components which contribute in effective management of all these risks are as follows:

- Active Board / Senior Management strategic direction and centralized RMG oversight
- Sufficient policies, procedures and limits
- Adequate risk measurement, monitoring and management information systems
- Comprehensive internal controls

The Board of Directors (BoD) monitoring and oversight is facilitated through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC); comprising of Directors including the President & CEO, it is appointed and authorized by the BoD to assist in the design, regular evaluation and timely updating of the Risk Management framework. The BRMC has further authorized management committees such as Country Credit Committee (CCC), Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and Assets & Liabilities Committee (ALCO) to supervise risk management activities within their respective scopes.

In order to have an effective and efficient risk assessment, and to closely align its functions with Business, RMG has separate Risk functions for Credit Risk Management (Corporate Risk Management, CBSME & Agri Risk Management and Retail Risk Management).

The common responsibilities of all three Credit Risk Management Units include:

- Conduct a thorough and independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective Risk portfolios.

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

- Work with Compliance to ensure conformity to the relevant Government regulations, SBP PRs as well as internal policies.
- Work with Business Units / Relationship teams to structure exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation and result in maximization of overall returns from the relationship.

Retail Risk Management is responsible for managing the credit risk side of consumer finance products. This function operates on a program lending approach to manage, mitigate and approve risk on a portfolio level. The key role of this function is to manage the entire retail credit cycle and portfolio Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) in line with the business strategy. Retail credit cycle and its scope includes, Product Planning, Credit Acquisition & Underwriting, Portfolio & Account Management, Collections and Recovery.

The Risk Management architecture is further fostered by Enterprise Risk Management, Credit Administration and Risk Policy and Portfolio Management functions.

- The Enterprise Risk Management function is responsible for managing and controlling Market, Operational and Liquidity Risks at an enterprise level and monitoring regulatory capital requirements of the Bank.
- Credit Administration Department looks after the security, loan documentation, disbursement and post disbursement monitoring aspects of the credit portfolio.
- Risk Policy and Portfolio Management unit ensures formulation of synchronized and adhesive polices in conjunction with the Bank's strategy and practices while adhering to the local and regulatory guidelines within Corporate, Commercial and Retail business segments. This also encompasses detailed review of macro risk factors, NPL status and monitoring of internal credit rating models including model documentation and the coordination of analytics within the Enterprise Risk Management functionalities.

#### 4.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the identification of probability that a counterparty will cause a financial loss to the Bank due to its inability or unwillingness to meet its contractual obligation. This credit risk arises mainly from both direct lending activities as well as contingent liabilities.

The Bank's credit risk philosophy is based on the Bank's overall business strategy / direction as established by the Board. The Bank is committed to the appropriate level of due diligence to ensure that credit risks have been properly analyzed, fully disclosed to the approving authorities and appropriately rated, appropriately structured, priced (in line with market practices) and documented.

The Bank deals with many different types of borrowers and borrowing structures across the wholesale and retail segments. The Bank manages customer credit risk exposures within appropriate limits to ensure that it does not provide a disproportionate level of credit to a single customer or group of connected clients. The Bank follows aggregation principles – summing of credit risk limits to the same customer, or group of connected clients – to identify and manage effectively all significant credit risk exposures to a single customer within an individual business and, where appropriate, across other business segments.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

The Bank has well-defined credit approval and review processes under which senior officers with the requisite credit background, critically scrutinize and sanction financing. Besides financial, industry and transaction analysis, in order to quantify risks of counterparty, the credit evaluation also includes risk rating system to evaluate risk rating of the customers which is then monitored on a portfolio basis to gauge the Bank's credit portfolio quality. To avoid risk concentration, counterparty limits, counterparty group limits and industry concentration limits are also established, monitored and assessed in the light of changing counterparty and market conditions.

With a view to develop and effectively manage a diversified credit portfolio within each Business segment (as an integral part of the Credit Risk Management process), the Bank has adopted the concept of an industry / sector-wise exposure concentration grid which dictates target market exposures. Risk concentration may arise where total exposure to a particular group or industry is high in relation to shareholders' equity.

As part of the Bank's Portfolio strategy and planning activity, these industry concentration limits are continually overseen by the management against the Bank's approved exposures in these sectors and reviewed by the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) in its meetings with an aim to monitor the overall risk and to avoid high exposure to a single group or industry.

### 44.1.1 Segment by class of business

Credit Risk Management (CRM) Framework covers three areas: Corporate Risk Management, Commercial Risk Management and Retail Risk. Risk catering to the approvals of all exposures handled by the dedicated Risk Teams constituted for Business segments such as Corporate, Commercial, Retail and Agriculture. The common responsibilities of all three CRM Units include:

- Conduct a thorough and an independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective Risk portfolios.
- Work with Compliance to ensure conformity to the relevant Government regulations, SBP Prudential Regulations as well as internal policies.
- Work with the Business Units / Relationship teams to structure exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation and result in maximization of overall returns from the relationship.

Retail Risk Management Framework covers and operates on a Program lending approach to manage, mitigate and approve risk on a portfolio level. Retail Risk Management is responsible for managing the entire retail credit cycle through the Retail Credit Policy and analytics teams in line with the business strategy on various Key Performance Indicators (KPIs). Retail credit cycle and its scope include, product planning, credit acquisition & underwriting, portfolio & account management, collections and recovery.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Segmental information in respect of the class of business, by sector including related provision and classified advances and geographical distribution of advances, deposits, and contingencies and commitments is given below:

|   | 2014        |         |             |         |               |             |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
|   | Advances    | (Gross) | Depos       | its     | Contingent li | abilities * |
|   | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000   | Percent     |
| Chemical and pharmaceuticals            | 9,900,992   | 4.84    | 4,241,398   | 1.50    | 3,296,819     | 8.07        |
| Agriculture                             | 10,169,370  | 4.97    | 8,395,179   | 2.96    | 584,823       | 1.43        |
| Textile                                 | 22,481,071  | 10.98   | 1,479,472   | 0.52    | 1,740,534     | 4.26        |
| Cement                                  | 1,638,788   | 0.80    | 102,162     | 0.04    | 822,530       | 2.01        |
| Sugar                                   | 4,368,052   | 2.13    | 409,292     | 0.14    | 52,595        | 0.13        |
| Construction                            | 2,067,728   | 1.01    | 3,934,655   | 1.39    | 1,043,936     | 2.56        |
| Ready made garments                     | 3,177,515   | 1.55    | 658,686     | 0.23    | 151,726       | 0.37        |
| Footwear and leather garments           | 1,566,656   | 0.77    | 163,389     | 0.06    | 90,158        | 0.22        |
| Automobile and transportation equipment | 229,112     | 0.11    | 1,106,423   | 0.39    | 183,716       | 0.45        |
| Financial                               | 920,602     | 0.45    | 11,636,941  | 4.11    | 1,070,677     | 2.62        |
| Oil refining / marketing                | 6,857,587   | 3.35    | 4,974,868   | 1.76    | 10,689,971    | 26.17       |
| Distribution / trading                  | 8,920,687   | 4.36    | 55,223,333  | 19.49   | 1,993,229     | 4.88        |
| Electronics and electrical appliances   | 4,668,354   | 2.28    | 1,370,677   | 0.48    | 1,188,792     | 2.91        |
| Production and transmission of energy   | 32,262,855  | 15.76   | 2,358,286   | 0.83    | 3,934,879     | 9.63        |
| Iron and steel                          | 5,162,912   | 2.52    | 751,413     | 0.27    | 782,794       | 1.92        |
| Food and allied                         | 18,163,144  | 8.87    | 2,472,762   | 0.87    | 913,089       | 2.24        |
| Synthetic and rayon                     | 5,532,709   | 2.70    | 65,571      | 0.02    | 1,893,494     | 4.64        |
| Paper and board                         | 1,597,359   | 0.78    | 105,370     | 0.04    | 532,593       | 1.30        |
| Individuals                             | 20,709,833  | 10.12   | 103,148,012 | 36.40   | 99,674        | 0.24        |
| Telecommunication                       | 6,606,338   | 3.23    | 1,673,131   | 0.59    | 3,568,789     | 8.74        |
| Transportation, road and air            | 10,972,683  | 5.36    | 1,944,695   | 0.69    | 411,435       | 1.01        |
| Mining and quarrying                    | 3,584,495   | 1.75    | 203,703     | 0.07    | 1,315         | 0.00**      |
| Others                                  | 23,117,230  | 11.31   | 76,926,321  | 27.15   | 5,803,760     | 14.20       |
|   | 204,676,072 | 100.00  | 283,345,739 | 100.00  | 40,851,328    | 100.00      |
|   |             |         |             |         |               |             |

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities in this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities and indemnity issued.

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

<sup>\*\*</sup> Due to rounding off

|   |             | 2013    |             |         |                |             |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|
|   | Advances (  | Gross)  | Depos       | its     | Contingent lia | abilities * |
|   | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000    | Percent     |
| Chemical and pharmaceuticals            | 10,116,814  | 4.95    | 3,768,195   | 1.39    | 4,357,071      | 8.74        |
| Agriculture                             | 8,684,048   | 4.25    | 7,219,363   | 2.66    | 866,223        | 1.74        |
| Textile                                 | 27,029,981  | 13.23   | 1,476,129   | 0.54    | 2,871,870      | 5.76        |
| Cement                                  | 2,965,229   | 1.45    | 162,389     | 0.06    | 589,370        | 1.18        |
| Sugar                                   | 2,899,388   | 1.42    | 138,978     | 0.05    | 71,113         | 0.14        |
| Construction                            | 2,729,910   | 1.34    | 4,384,778   | 1.62    | 1,037,864      | 2.08        |
| Ready made garments                     | 3,465,961   | 1.70    | 470,038     | 0.17    | 174,889        | 0.35        |
| Footwear and leather garments           | 1,219,025   | 0.60    | 139,437     | 0.05    | 111,303        | 0.22        |
| Automobile and transportation equipment | 499,911     | 0.24    | 965,223     | 0.36    | 16,982         | 0.03        |
| Financial                               | 478,458     | 0.23    | 9,966,233   | 3.68    | 2,634,792      | 5.28        |
| Oil refining / marketing                | 861,822     | 0.42    | 6,982,871   | 2.58    | 13,746,940     | 27.56       |
| Distribution / trading                  | 10,878,106  | 5.32    | 52,309,386  | 19.29   | 3,512,020      | 7.04        |
| Electronics and electrical appliances   | 4,726,177   | 2.31    | 827,398     | 0.31    | 665,585        | 1.33        |
| Production and transmission of energy   | 34,923,614  | 17.09   | 5,176,659   | 1.91    | 4,437,192      | 8.90        |
| Iron and steel                          | 6,008,580   | 2.94    | 522,564     | 0.19    | 1,514,482      | 3.04        |
| Food and allied                         | 9,174,289   | 4.49    | 1,835,941   | 0.68    | 1,844,217      | 3.70        |
| Synthetic and rayon                     | 2,062,936   | 1.01    | 39,480      | 0.01    | 1,419,965      | 2.85        |
| Paper and board                         | 1,413,146   | 0.69    | 91,200      | 0.03    | 1,049,380      | 2.10        |
| Individuals                             | 20,307,326  | 9.94    | 98,380,089  | 36.28   | 75,511         | 0.15        |
| Telecommunication                       | 2,952,617   | 1.44    | 796,560     | 0.29    | 4,851,280      | 9.73        |
| Transportation, road and air            | 8,196,835   | 4.01    | 772,946     | 0.29    | 277,480        | 0.56        |
| Mining and quarrying                    | 4,570,281   | 2.24    | 91,588      | 0.03    | 1,458          | 0.00**      |
| Others                                  | 38,178,732  | 18.69   | 74,616,858  | 27.53   | 3,747,425      | 7.52        |
|   | 204,343,186 | 100.00  | 271,134,303 | 100.00  | 49,874,412     | 100.00      |

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities in this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities, trade related contingent liabilities and indemnity issued.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 44.1.2 Segment by sector

|                     | 2014                                      |         |             |         |                |             |
|---------------------|---|---------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|
|                     | Advances (Gross) Deposits Contingent liab |         |             |         | abilities *    |             |
|                     | Rupees '000                               | Percent | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000    | Percent     |
| Public / Government | 38,797,844                                | 18.96   | 17,433,526  | 6.15    | 6,318,540      | 15.47       |
| Private             | 165,878,228                               | 81.04   | 265,912,213 | 93.85   | 34,532,788     | 84.53       |
|                     | 204,676,072                               | 100.00  | 283,345,739 | 100.00  | 40,851,328     | 100.00      |
|                     |   |         | 2013        |         |                |             |
|                     | Advances (                                | Gross)  | Deposi      | ts      | Contingent lia | abilities * |
|                     | Rupees '000                               | Percent | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000    | Percent     |
|                     |   |         |             |         |                |             |
| Public / Government | 44,796,423                                | 21.92   | 18,801,440  | 6.93    | 11,313,260     | 22.68       |
| Private             | 159,546,763                               | 78.08   | 252,332,863 | 93.07   | 38,561,152     | 77.32       |
|                     | 204,343,186                               | 100.00  | 271,134,303 | 100.00  | 49,874,412     | 100.00      |
|                     |   |         |             |         |                |             |

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities in this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities, trade related contingent liabilities and indemnity issued.

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

<sup>\*\*</sup> Due to rounding off

### 44.1.3 Details of non-performing advances and specific provisions by class of business segment

|                                       | 2          | 014                   | 20         | 13             |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                       | Classified | Specific              | Classified | Specific       |
|                                       | Advances   | <b>Provision Held</b> | Advances   | Provision Held |
|                                       |            | Rupees                | '000       |                |
| Chemical and Pharmaceuticals          | 702,062    | 558,731               | 783,997    | 476,332        |
| Agriculture                           | 1,203,706  | 645,766               | 1,297,129  | 595,440        |
| Textile                               | 6,800,961  | 5,698,797             | 7,391,086  | 5,032,384      |
| Cement                                | 292,077    | 202,918               | 426,522    | 276,241        |
| Sugar                                 | 58,898     | 14,041                | 93,797     | 17,476         |
| Construction                          | 772,810    | 535,679               | 786,459    | 413,745        |
| Ready made garments                   | 2,072,949  | 1,845,832             | 1,991,298  | 1,509,280      |
| Footwear and leather garments         | 337,225    | 125,652               | 118,015    | 69,868         |
| Automobile and transport equipment    | 174,462    | 101,749               | 140,567    | 59,458         |
| Financial                             | 105,852    | 105,308               | 155,852    | 155,308        |
| Oil refining / marketing              | 91,761     | 82,427                | 54,963     | 10,241         |
| Distribution / trading                | 1,085,123  | 899,153               | 2,474,525  | 1,900,692      |
| Electronics and electrical appliances | 1,426,084  | 1,225,849             | 1,433,067  | 1,097,875      |
| Production and transmission of energy | 2,958,787  | 2,954,414             | 2,952,281  | 2,936,369      |
| Iron and steel                        | 2,010,066  | 835,159               | 701,763    | 602,685        |
| Food and allied                       | 970,374    | 612,519               | 659,074    | 468,270        |
| Synthetic and rayon                   | 1,499,983  | 1,208,691             | 482,084    | 458,076        |
| Paper and board                       | 131,107    | 111,311               | 100,178    | 87,455         |
| Transportation, road and air          | 152,492    | 117,302               | 1,897,812  | 996,116        |
| Telecommunications                    | 5,833      | 4,521                 | 3,408      | 3,316          |
| Individuals                           | 2,213,683  | 1,480,590             | 190,156    | 126,488        |
| Mining and quarrying                  | 203,450    | 135,539               | 21,957     | 5,742          |
| Others                                | 4,023,575  | 3,509,795             | 3,462,629  | 2,447,660      |
|                                       | 29,293,320 | 23,011,743            | 27,618,619 | 19,746,517     |
|                                       |            |                       |            |                |

### 44.1.4 Details of non-performing advances and specific provisions by sector

| Public / Government | _          | -          | 829        | 192        |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Private             | 29,293,320 | 23,011,743 | 27,617,790 | 19,746,325 |
|                     | 29,293,320 | 23,011,743 | 27,618,619 | 19,746,517 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 44.1.5 | Geographical segment analysis       |                        | 2014                  |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|        |                                     | Profit before taxation | Total assets employed | Net assets employed | Contingent liabilities * |  |  |  |
|        |                                     |                        | Rupees                | .000                |                          |  |  |  |
|        | Pakistan                            | 3,551,785              | 388,125,784           | 26,302,576          | 40,851,328               |  |  |  |
|        | Asia Pacific (including South Asia) | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Europe                              | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | United States of America and Canada | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Middle East<br>Others               | <u>-</u>               | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Others                              | 3,551,785              | 388,125,784           | 26,302,576          | 40,851,328               |  |  |  |
|        |                                     |                        | 2013                  |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|        |                                     | Profit before          | Total assets          | Net assets          | Contingent               |  |  |  |
|        |                                     | taxation               | employed              | employed            | liabilities *            |  |  |  |
|        |                                     |                        | Rupees '000           |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|        | Pakistan                            | 2,160,779              | 355,279,707           | 22,166,193          | 49,874,412               |  |  |  |
|        | Asia Pacific (including South Asia) | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Europe                              | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | United States of America and Canada | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Middle East                         | -                      | -                     | -                   | -                        |  |  |  |
|        | Others                              | 0.100.770              | - OFF 070 707         | - 00 100 100        | 40.074.410               |  |  |  |
|        |                                     | 2,160,779_             | 355,279,707           | 22,166,193          | 49,874,412               |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities for the purpose of this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities, trade related contingent liabilities and indemnity issued.

### 14.2 Credit Risk: General disclosures Basel II specific

The Bank has adopted the Standardised Approach under Basel. According to the regulatory statement submitted under the Standardised Approach, the portfolio has been divided into claims on public sector entities in Pakistan (PSEs), claims on corporate (excluding equity exposure) and claims categorized as retail portfolio. Claims on corporate constitute 62.21% (2013: 64.7%) of the total exposure, 3.44% (2013: 2.01%) represents claims on PSEs and 13.62% (2013: 12.32%) exposure pertains to claims categorized as retail portfolio.

### 44.2.1 Credit Risk: Disclosures for portfolio subject to Standardised Approach

For domestic claims, External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) recommended by the SBP, namely Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) are used. For claims on foreign entities, ratings assigned by Standard and Poor's, Fitch and Moody's are used. Foreign exposures not rated by any of the aforementioned rating agencies were categorized as unrated.

Types of exposure for which each agency is used in the year ended December 31, 2014 are as follows;

| Exposures  | PACRA        | JCR-VIS      | Standard and Poor's | Moody's      | Fitch        |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Corporate  | ,            | /            | _                   | _            | _            |
|            | ✓            | ✓            | _                   | _            | _            |
| Banks      | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | ✓                   | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Sovereigns | -            | -            | $\checkmark$        | -            | -            |
| SMEs       | _            | /            | _                   | _            | _            |

The SBP indicative mapping process as instructed in the SBP's circular "Minimum Capital Requirements for Banks and DFIs" (indicated in table below) was used to map alpha numeric ratings of PACRA, JCR-VIS, S&P's. Moody's, Fitch Ratings, and numeric scores of ECAs, to the SBP's rating grades.

| SBP Rating | ECA Scores | PACRA         | JCR-VIS       | S&P           | Moody's       | Fitch         |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1          | 0,1        | AA- and above | AA- and above | AA- and above | Aa3 and above | AA- and above |
| 2          | 2          | A+ to A-      | A+ to A-      | A+ to A-      | A1 to A3      | A+ to A-      |
| 3          | 3          | BBB+ to BBB-  | BBB+ to BBB-  | BBB+ to BBB-  | Baa1 to Baa3  | BBB+ to BBB-  |
| 4          | 4          | BB+ to BB-    | BB+ to BB-    | BB+ to BB-    | Ba1 to Ba3    | BB+ to BB-    |
| 5          | 5,6        | B+ to B-      | B+ to B-      | B+ to B-      | B1 to B3      | B+ to B-      |
| 6          | 7          | CCC+ & Below  | CCC+ & Below  | CCC+ & Below  | Caa1 & Below  | CCC+ & Below  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

For exposure amounts after risk mitigation subject to the standardized approach, amount of Bank's / DFI's outstanding (rated and unrated) in each risk bucket as well as those that are deducted are as follows:

| Exposures  | Rating Category           | Amount<br>Outstanding   | Deduction<br>CRM   | Net Amount  |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|
|  |                           | Rupees '000   |  |   |
| - Cash and Cash Equivalent   |                           | 7,429,258   | -  | 7,429,258   |
| - Corporate  | 1<br>2<br>3,4<br>5,6      | 19,636,121<br>16,702,912<br>767,310   | 512,024<br>-   | 19,636,121<br>16,190,888<br>767,310   |
|  | Unrated<br>Unrated-2      | 48,807,878<br>18,521,326  | 1,903,342<br>68,595  | 46,904,536<br>18,452,731  |
| - Public Sector Entities   | 1<br>2,3                  | 9,318,870   | 3,510  | 9,315,360   |
|  | Unrated                   | 2,350,995   | -  | 2,350,995   |
| - Banks  | 1,2,3<br>4,5,6<br>Unrated | 3,375,005<br>61,739<br>23,273   | 1,500<br>-<br>-  | 3,373,505<br>61,739<br>23,273   |
| - Sovereigns etc.  | 1 2                       |   |  |   |
|  | 3<br>4,5<br>6<br>Unrated  | 35,071<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 35,071<br>-<br>-  |
| <ul> <li>Government of Pakistan</li> <li>SBP</li> <li>Retail</li> <li>Residential Mortgage</li> <li>Past Dues Loans</li> <li>Past Dues against Residential Mortgage</li> <li>Significant investment in Commercial entities</li> <li>Significant investment and DTAs above 15% threshold</li> <li>Unlisted Equity Investments</li> <li>Listed Equity Investments</li> <li>Operating Fixed Assets</li> <li>Other Assets</li> </ul> |                           | 136,907,957<br>4,891,518<br>28,358,266<br>4,148,142<br>6,069,172<br>582,873<br>144,063<br>1,960,750<br>6,621<br>964,640<br>9,224,198<br>6,978,683 | 3,741,143<br>55,264<br>391,911<br>7,338<br>-<br>-<br>296,648 | 136,907,957<br>4,891,518<br>24,617,123<br>4,092,878<br>5,677,261<br>575,535<br>144,063<br>1,960,750<br>6,621<br>667,992<br>9,224,198<br>6,978,683 |
|  |                           | 327,266,641   | 6,981,275  | 320,285,366   |

Collaterals used by the Bank for Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) were as follows:

- Cash marc
- Government securities
- Guarantees of governments and banks
- Shares listed on recognized stock exchange.

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

### 44.3 Market risk

It is the risk that the value of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions of the Bank will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, equity prices and / or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital. Market risks arise generally from trading activities, open foreign currency positions, holding common equity and other products. All such instruments and transactions are exposed to general and specific market movements.

The Bank seeks to mitigate market risk by employing strategies that correlate price, rate and spread movements of its earning assets, liabilities and trading activities. Treasury front office, Market risk management and Treasury middle office perform market risk management activities within the Bank. The Bank has enterprise risk management committee. The committee is responsible for recommending market risk policies and strategies for Board approval and its subsequent implementation and quarterly review. The market risk is further divided into various sub-categories, which are defined below.

### 44.4 Foreign exchange risk / currency risk

Foreign exchange risk / currency risk is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from adverse movements in currency exchange rates. It refers to the impact of adverse movements in currency exchange rates on the value of open foreign currency positions. Changes in currency rates affect the value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and may affect revenues from foreign exchange dealing.

The Bank undertakes currency risk mostly to support its trade services and maintains overall foreign exchange risk position to the extent of statutory Foreign Exchange Exposure Limit (FEEL) prescribed by the SBP. Foreign exchange risk exposures are managed by matching future maturities.

Exposure limits such as counterparty, gap, net open position, dealer and bucket-wise currency delta limits are in place in accordance with the Bank's approved policies in order to manage associated risk and concentration at the acceptable tolerance levels.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 4.4.1 Currency Risk

Pakistan rupee United States dollar Great Britain pound Japanese yen Euro Other currencies

Pakistan rupee United States dollar Great Britain pound Japanese yen Euro Other currencies

|             | 20          | 14           |              |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Assets      | Liabilities | Off-balance  | Net currency |
| ASSELS      | Liabilities | sheet items  | exposure     |
|             | Rupees      | '000         |              |
|             |             |              |              |
| 378,767,780 | 335,780,917 | (16,582,867) | 26,403,996   |
| 7,646,636   | 20,327,520  | 12,556,996   | (123,888)    |
| 1,229,262   | 3,407,647   | 2,183,267    | 4,882        |
| 15,587      | 8,719       | (6,727)      | 141          |
| 453,688     | 2,298,405   | 1,847,273    | 2,556        |
| 12,831      | -           | 2,058        | 14,889       |
| 388,125,784 | 361,823,208 | -            | 26,302,576   |
|             |             |              |              |

2014

| Assets      | Liabilities<br>Rupee | Off-balance<br>sheet items<br>s '000 | Net currency exposure |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 345,735,975 | 305,533,026          | (17,836,649)                         | 22,366,300            |
| 8,204,497   | 21,701,328           | 13,265,701                           | (231,130)             |
| 788,908     | 3,497,953            | 2,718,711                            | 9,666                 |
| 9,351       | 6,733                | (2,006)                              | 612                   |
| 496,886     | 2,372,474            | 1,880,551                            | 4,963                 |
| 44,090      | 2,000                | (26,308)                             | 15,782                |
| 355,279,707 | 333,113,514          | _                                    | 22,166,193            |

2013

### 44.5 Equity position risk

Equity position risk is the risk arising from unfavourable fluctuations in prices of shares in which the Bank carries long positions as part of its trading book. It is a risk to earnings or capital that results from adverse changes in the value of equity related portfolios of the Bank. Price risk associated with equities could be systematic or unsystematic. Systematic risk is due to sensitivity of portfolio's value to changes in overall level of equity prices, while unsystematic risk is associated with price volatility that is determined by the specific characteristics of the investee company.

The Bank's equity position is governed by position limits imposed by State Bank of Pakistan for overall investment and per scrip exposure. Additionally, there are internal limits set to manage overall earnings in the form of stop loss limits and maintain a diverse portfolio through sector concentration limits.

### 14.6 Mismatch of Interest Rate Sensitive Assets and Liabilities / Yield / Interest Rate Risk

|  |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   | eld / Interest ris         | sk                                      |                                |                              |                |   |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|
|  | Effective<br>Yield /<br>Interest<br>rate | Total                                   | Upto one<br>month                       | Over one month to three months | Over three months to six months | Over six<br>months to<br>one year | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years     | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>financial<br>instruments |
|  |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   | Rupees '000                |   |                                |                              |                |   |
| On-balance sheet financial instruments           |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   |                                |                              |                |   |
| Assets   |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   |                                |                              |                |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks            |  | 20,285,851                              | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | _                            | -              | 20,285,851  |
| Balances with other banks                        | 0.4                                      | 1,422,699                               | _                                       | _                              | _                               | _                                 | _                          | _                                       | _                              | _                            | _              | 1,422,699   |
| Lendings to financial institutions               | 9.8                                      | -,,                                     | _                                       | _                              | _                               | _                                 | _                          | _                                       | _                              | _                            | _              | -,,   |
| Investments                                      | 10.5                                     | 155,210,513                             | 2,951,073                               | 26,048,971                     | 33,959,110                      | 29,320,836                        | 26,581,015                 | 16,486,943                              | 2,818,290                      | 13,504,287                   | _              | 3,539,988   |
| Advances   | 10.6                                     | 181,224,805                             | 22,960,763                              | 31,175,866                     | 22,504,375                      | 29,735,078                        | 16,831,428                 | 14,896,842                              | 23,629,123                     | 8,953,997                    | 4,255,756      | 6,281,577   |
| Other assets                                     |  | 9,741,900                               | -                                       | -                              | _                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | 9,741,900   |
|  |  | 367,885,768                             | 25,911,836                              | 57,224,837                     | 56,463,485                      | 59,055,914                        | 43,412,443                 | 31,383,785                              | 26,447,413                     | 22,458,284                   | 4,255,756      | 41,272,015  |
| Liabilities                                      |  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,                            | , ,                             | ,,.                               | , ,                        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,                            | ,,                           | ,,             | , ,   |
| Bills payable                                    |  | 5,347,774                               | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | 5,347,774   |
| Borrowings                                       | 9.4                                      | 60,926,863                              | 42,761,677                              | 11,965,756                     | 3,075,024                       | 69,812                            | 63,055                     | 197,301                                 | 583,544                        | 2,210,694                    | _              | -   |
| Deposits and other accounts                      | 5.3                                      | 283,345,739                             | 50,967,508                              | 37,731,760                     | 73,522,910                      | 24,457,237                        | 3,227,551                  | 2,577,426                               | 765,750                        | 139,151                      | _              | 89,956,446  |
| Sub-ordinated loans                              | 11.2                                     | 2,995,200                               | · · · ·                                 | -                              | 2,995,200                       | · · ·                             | -                          |   | · -                            | · -                          | _              |   |
| Other liabilities                                |  | 8,750,766                               | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | _              | 8,750,766   |
|  |  | 361,366,342                             | 93,729,185                              | 49,697,516                     | 79,593,134                      | 24,527,049                        | 3,290,606                  | 2,774,727                               | 1,349,294                      | 2,349,845                    | -              | 104,054,986   |
| On-balance sheet gap                             |  | 6,519,426                               | (67,817,349)                            | 7,527,321                      | (23,129,649)                    | 34,528,865                        | 40,121,837                 | 28,609,058                              | 25,098,119                     | 20,108,439                   | 4,255,756      | (62,782,971)  |
|  |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   | -                              |                              |                |   |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments          |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   |                                |                              |                |   |
|  |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   |                                |                              |                |   |
| Forward Lending                                  |  |   |   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |   |                                |                              |                |   |
| Cross currency and interest rate swaps           |  | -                                       | -                                       | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts               |  | 35,354,657                              | 14,482,846                              | 16,626,167                     | 4,096,549                       | 149,095                           | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
|  |  | 35,354,657                              | 14,482,846                              | 16,626,167                     | 4,096,549                       | 149,095                           | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| Forward Borrowing                                |  |   | ı                                       |                                |                                 | 1                                 |                            | 1                                       | 1                              |                              |                |   |
| Cross currency and interest rate swaps           |  | 67,864                                  |   | <del>-</del>                   |                                 | 67,864                            | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts               |  | 18,378,945                              | 10,290,103                              | 8,045,186                      | 43,656                          | -                                 | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
|  |  | 18,446,809                              | 10,290,103                              | 8,045,186                      | 43,656                          | 67,864                            | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            |                | -   |
| Off-balance sheet gap                            |  | 16,907,848                              | 4,192,743                               | 8,580,981                      | 4,052,893                       | 81,231                            | -                          | -                                       | -                              | -                            | -              | -<br>-  |
| Total Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap      |  |   | (63,624,606)                            | 16,108,302                     | (19,076,756)                    | 34,610,096                        | 40,121,837                 | 28,609,058                              | 25,098,119                     | 20,108,439                   | 4,255,756      |   |
| Cumulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap |  |   | (63,624,606)                            | (47,516,304)                   | (66,593,060)                    | (31,982,964)                      | 8,138,873                  | 36,747,931                              | 61,846,050                     | 81,954,489                   | 86,210,245     | _   |

2014

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|   |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       | 2013                       |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
|---|--|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|
|   |  |             |                |                                |                                 | Exposed to Y                          | ield / Interest risl       | <                                   |                                |                              |                |   |
|   | Effective<br>Yield /<br>Interest<br>rate | Total       | Upto one month | Over one month to three months | Over three months to six months | Over six months to one year           | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>financial<br>instruments |
|   |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       | Rupees '000                |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| On-balance sheet financial instruments          |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| ssets   |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks           |  | 28,422,497  | -              | -                              | -                               | -                                     | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              | 28,422,497  |
| Balances with other banks                       | 0.09                                     | 1,011,980   | _              | -                              | - 1                             | 52,662                                | _                          | _                                   | _                              | -                            | _              | 959,318   |
| endings to financial institutions               | 10.7                                     | 300,000     | 300,000        | _                              | _                               | -                                     | _                          | _                                   | _                              | -                            | _              | _   |
| nvestments                                      | 9.54                                     | 113,319,478 | 22,354,040     | 46,173,162                     | 14,173,918                      | 1,897,326                             | 2,777,527                  | 1,008,406                           | 8,155,834                      | 11,799,573                   | _              | 4,979,692   |
| dvances   | 10.10                                    | 184,190,304 | 56,921,744     | 64,642,061                     | 23,451,286                      | 15,462,245                            | 4,212,426                  | 3.356.988                           | 4,991,530                      | 1,629,945                    | 1,767,977      | 7,754,102   |
| Other assets                                    |  | 7,213,886   | _              | -                              |                                 | -                                     | -                          | _                                   | -                              |                              | _              | 7,213,886   |
|   |  | 334,458,145 | 79,575,784     | 110,815,223                    | 37,625,204                      | 17,412,233                            | 6,989,953                  | 4,365,394                           | 13,147,364                     | 13,429,518                   | 1,767,977      | 49,329,495  |
| iabilities                                      |  | 001,100,110 | . 0,0. 0,1 0 1 | ,                              | 01,020,201                      | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0,000,000                  | 1,000,001                           |                                | 10,120,010                   | .,, ,          | 10,020,100  |
| ills payable                                    |  | 4,968,610   | _              | _                              | _                               | _                                     | _                          | _                                   | _                              | _                            | _              | 4,968,610   |
| orrowings                                       | 8.58                                     | 45,446,528  | 26,672,677     | 10,783,943                     | 4,273,254                       | 83,457                                | 106,764                    | 34,704                              | 596,354                        | 2,895,375                    | _              | 1,000,010   |
| eposits and other accounts                      | 5.25                                     | 271,134,303 | 50,586,669     | 51,466,581                     | 60,723,932                      | 24,091,306                            | 1,269,162                  | 1,147,605                           | 609,545                        | 147,680                      | _              | 81,091,823  |
| ub-ordinated loans                              | 11.4                                     | 3,495,400   | 30,300,003     | 3,495,400                      | 00,720,902                      | 24,031,000                            | 1,203,102                  | 1,147,000                           | 003,343                        | 147,000                      | _              | 01,091,020  |
| ther liabilities                                | 11.4                                     | 7,750,655   | _              | 3,495,400                      | -                               | -                                     | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              | 7,750,655   |
| trier liabilities                               |  |             | 77.050.040     |                                | - 04.007.100                    | 04 174 700                            | 1 075 000                  | 1 100 000                           | 1 005 000                      | - 0.040.055                  | _              |   |
| a hala a saha da sa                             |  | 332,795,496 | 77,259,346     | 65,745,924                     | 64,997,186                      | 24,174,763                            | 1,375,926                  | 1,182,309                           | 1,205,899                      | 3,043,055                    | 1 707 077      | 93,811,088  |
| n-balance sheet gap                             |  | 1,662,649   | 2,316,438      | 45,069,299                     | (27,371,982)                    | (6,762,530)                           | 5,614,027                  | 3,183,085                           | 11,941,465                     | 10,386,463                   | 1,767,977      | (44,481,593   |
| ff-balance sheet financial instruments          |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| orward Lending                                  |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| ross currency and interest rate swaps           |  | 19,830,245  | _              | -                              | -                               | 19,486,713                            | 138,960                    | 204,572                             | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| orward foreign exchange contracts               |  | 33,363,041  | 2,150,907      | 10,575,894                     | 13,522,008                      | 7,114,232                             | _                          |                                     | -                              | -                            | _              | -   |
|   |  | 53,193,286  | 2,150,907      | 10,575,894                     | 13,522,008                      | 26,600,945                            | 138,960                    | 204,572                             | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| orward Borrowing                                |  |             |                |                                |                                 |                                       |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |   |
| ross currency and interest rate swaps           |  | 300,103     | _              | 300,103                        | _                               | _                                     | _                          | -                                   | _                              | -                            | _              | _   |
| orward foreign exchange contracts               |  | 15,285,681  | 11,494,419     | 145.037                        | 3.646.225                       | _                                     | _                          | _                                   | _                              | _                            | _              | _   |
| o. wa. u .o. o.g. i oxona. go oou               |  | 15,585,784  | 11,494,419     | 445,140                        | 3,646,225                       | -                                     | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              | -   |
| ff-balance sheet gap                            |  | 37,607,502  | (9,343,512)    | 10,130,754                     | 9,875,783                       | 26,600,945                            | 138,960                    | 204,572                             |                                |                              | -              |   |
| otal Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap      |  |             | (7,027,074)    | 55,200,053                     | (17,496,199)                    | 19,838,415                            | 5,752,987                  | 3,387,657                           | 11,941,465                     | 10,386,463                   | 1,767,977      | -   |
| umulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap |  |             | (7,027,074)    | 48,172,979                     | 30,676,780                      | 50,515,195                            | 56,268,182                 | 59,655,839                          | 71,597,304                     | 81,983,767                   | 83,751,744     | :   |
| amadaro riola / intorost riisk ociisitivity dap |  |             | (1,021,017)    | 10,112,010                     | 30,070,700                      | 20,010,100                            | 50,200,102                 | 20,000,000                          | . 1,007,004                    | 51,000,101                   | 30,101,111     | :   |

**<sup>44.6.1</sup>** Yield curve risk is the risk that a financial instrument will suffer either a decline in income or capital because future changes in prevailing interest rates impact assets more or less than they impact liabilities.

Faveal Rank Annual Ranort 2014

- 44.6.2 The interest rate risk of the Bank arises when there is a mismatch between contractual maturities, which are subject to interest rate adjustment within a specified period or re-pricing of on and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities. Risk is addressed by Asset and Liability Management Committee that reviews the interest rate dynamics at regular intervals and decides re-pricing of assets and liabilities to ensure that the spread of the Bank remains at an acceptable level.
- **44.6.3** Major sources of Interest rate risk are;
  - ) differences between the timing of rate changes and the timing of cash flows (re-pricing risk);
  - ii) changing rate relationships among different yield curves affecting Bank's activities (basis risk);
  - iii) changing rate relationships across the range of maturities (yield curve risk); and
  - iv) interest-related options embedded in Bank's products (options risk).

### 44.7 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Bank is unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities when they fall due, and to replace funds when they are withdrawn.

The Bank's Asset and Liability Management Committee manages the liquidity position on a continuous basis. The Bank's liquidity risk management process, as carried out within the Bank and monitored by the management, includes:

- Day-to-day funding, managed by monitoring future cash flows to ensure that requirements can be met. This includes replenishment of funds as they mature or are borrowed by customers. The Bank maintains an active presence in money markets to enable this to happen;
- Maintaining a portfolio of highly marketable assets that can easily be liquidated as protection against any unforeseen interruption to cash flow:
- Monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and regulatory requirements;
- Monitoring of overall balance sheet liquidity position against internal threshold;
- Managing the concentration and profile of debt maturities;
- Monitoring of next three months liquidity target, available internal liquidity, liquidity excess / shortfall and estimated overall liquidity; and
- Managing the liabilities both on a contractual and behavioural basis primarily by matching the maturity profiles of assets and liabilities;

Maturities of Treasury's and Capital Market's balances are monitored on monthly basis so as to provide management with cash flow measurement and projections.

Sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed to maintain a wide diversification by currency, geography, provider, product and term.

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 4.7.1 Maturities of Assets and Liabilities (based on contractual maturities)

|  |             | 2014              |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
|  | Total       | Upto one<br>month | Over one<br>month to<br>three<br>months | Over three months to six months | Over six<br>months to<br>one year | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years |  |
|  |             |                   |   |                                 | Rupees                            | '000                       |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Assets                                 |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Cash and balances with                 |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| treasury banks                         | 20,285,851  | 20,285,851        | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |  |
| Balances with other banks              | 1,422,699   | 1,422,699         | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |  |
| Lendings to financial institutions     | -           | -                 | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |  |
| Investments                            | 155,210,513 | 6,180,608         | 18,693,057                              | 22,221,655                      | 36,991,218                        | 28,099,051                 | 21,305,564                          | 4,853,879                      | 16,865,481                   | -              |  |
| Advances                               | 181,224,805 | 24,946,553        | 35,471,653                              | 22,504,375                      | 29,735,078                        | 16,831,428                 | 14,896,842                          | 23,629,123                     | 8,953,997                    | 4,255,756      |  |
| Operating fixed assets                 | 11,543,356  | 126,415           | 31,267                                  | 14,899                          | 35,066                            | 248,255                    | 480,507                             | 907,300                        | 1,110,852                    | 8,588,795      |  |
| Deferred tax assets - net              | 2,428,817   | -                 | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | 212,760                             | 1,517,878                      | 698,179                      | -              |  |
| Other assets                           | 16,009,743  | 1,735,110         | 2,109,752                               | 5,948,514                       | 2,193,213                         | -                          | 73,919                              | 3,740,058                      | 209,177                      | -              |  |
|  | 388,125,784 | 54,697,236        | 56,305,729                              | 50,689,443                      | 68,954,575                        | 45,178,734                 | 36,969,592                          | 34,648,238                     | 27,837,686                   | 12,844,551     |  |
| Liabilities                            |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Bills payable                          | 5,347,774   | 5,347,774         | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |  |
| Borrowings                             | 60,926,863  | 42,761,677        | 11,965,756                              | 3,075,024                       | 69,812                            | 63,055                     | 197,301                             | 583,544                        | 2,210,694                    | -              |  |
| Deposits and other accounts            | 283,345,739 | 224,180,534       | 17,374,644                              | 10,623,446                      | 24,457,237                        | 3,227,551                  | 2,577,426                           | 765,750                        | 139,151                      | -              |  |
| Sub-ordinated loans                    | 2,995,200   | -                 | -                                       | 600                             | 600                               | 2,994,000                  | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |  |
| Other liabilities                      | 9,207,632   | 2,464,571         | 587,366                                 | 5,288,209                       | 849,740                           | 3,714                      | 3,752                               | 10,280                         | -                            | -              |  |
|  | 361,823,208 | 274,754,556       | 29,927,766                              | 18,987,279                      | 25,377,389                        | 6,288,320                  | 2,778,479                           | 1,359,574                      | 2,349,845                    | -              |  |
| Net assets                             | 26,302,576  | (220,057,320)     | 26,377,963                              | 31,702,164                      | 43,577,186                        | 38,890,414                 | 34,191,113                          | 33,288,664                     | 25,487,841                   | 12,844,551     |  |
| Share capital                          | 10,432,697  |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Reserves                               | 5,703,155   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Unappropriated profit                  | 5,696,366   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
|  | 21,832,218  | -                 |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net | 4,470,358   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
|  | 26,302,576  | -                 |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |
|  |             | =                 |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |  |

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014
Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

### Maturities of Assets and Liabilities (based on contractual maturities)

|  |             |                   |                                |                                 | 20                                | 13                         |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Total       | Upto one<br>month | Over one month to three months | Over three months to six months | Over six<br>months to<br>one year | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years |
|  |             |                   |                                |                                 | Rupees                            | '000                       |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Assets                                 |             |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Cash and balances with                 |             |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| treasury banks                         | 28,422,497  | 28,422,497        | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Balances with other banks              | 1,011,980   | 1,011,980         | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Lendings to financial institutions     | 300,000     | 300,000           | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Investments                            | 113,319,478 | 27,625,533        | 43,474,003                     | 5,047,433                       | 5,266,129                         | 9,483,746                  | 2,297,230                           | 8,695,548                      | 11,354,027                   | 75,829         |
| Advances                               | 184,190,304 | 66,829,108        | 26,811,405                     | 16,241,341                      | 12,909,097                        | 18,785,291                 | 15,387,091                          | 17,361,056                     | 6,867,097                    | 2,998,818      |
| Operating fixed assets                 | 10,250,910  | 12,391            | 3,255                          | 21,294                          | 58,320                            | 151,757                    | 533,245                             | 1,199,090                      | 1,207,849                    | 7,063,709      |
| Deferred tax assets - net              | 3,980,541   | -                 | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | 1,221,004                           | 2,059,102                      | 700,435                      | -              |
| Other assets                           | 13,803,997  | 927,795           | 1,012,405                      | 6,829,703                       | 2,605,326                         | -                          | -                                   | 2,428,768                      | -                            | -              |
|  | 355,279,707 | 125,129,304       | 71,301,068                     | 28,139,771                      | 20,838,872                        | 28,420,794                 | 19,438,570                          | 31,743,564                     | 20,129,408                   | 10,138,356     |
| Liabilities                            |             |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Bills payable                          | 4,968,610   | 4,968,610         | -                              | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Borrowings                             | 45,446,528  | 26,248,446        | 10,783,943                     | 4,273,254                       | 83,457                            | 106,764                    | 34,704                              | 596,354                        | 3,319,606                    | -              |
| Deposits and other accounts            | 271,134,303 | 212,114,693       | 20,201,952                     | 11,552,360                      | 24,091,306                        | 1,269,162                  | 1,147,605                           | 609,545                        | 147,680                      | -              |
| Sub-ordinated loans                    | 3,495,400   | -                 | -                              | 250,100                         | 250,100                           | 1,200                      | 1,497,000                           | 1,497,000                      | -                            | -              |
| Other liabilities                      | 8,068,673   | 959,879           | 711,915                        | 2,552,105                       | 1,218,622                         | 685,376                    | 782,017                             | 1,141,357                      | 17,402                       | -              |
|  | 333,113,514 | 244,291,628       | 31,697,810                     | 18,627,819                      | 25,643,485                        | 2,062,502                  | 3,461,326                           | 3,844,256                      | 3,484,688                    | -              |
| Net assets                             | 22,166,193  | (119,162,324)     | 39,603,258                     | 9,511,952                       | (4,804,613)                       | 26,358,292                 | 15,977,244                          | 27,899,308                     | 16,644,720                   | 10,138,356     |
|  |             |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Share capital                          | 10,432,697  |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Reserves                               | 6,554,197   |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Unappropriated profit                  | 3,600,828   | _                 |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  | 20,587,722  |                   |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net | 1,578,471   | _                 |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  | 22,166,193  | =                 |                                |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 44.7.2 Maturities of Assets and Liabilities (based on expected withdrawal pattern)

In line with SBP BSD Circular Letter No. 03 of 2011 on "Maturity and Interest Rate Sensitivity Gap Reporting", deposit withdrawal pattern analysis on Current and Saving Accounts (CASA) is conducted on four years weekly data. The outliers (seasonal variations) are adjusted from data using fourth spread statistical methodology. Subsequently, the data is regressed so as to capture the deposit withdrawal behaviour in higher maturity time bands. The regression analysis is used to investigate the relationship between time, the amount of deposits and deposits withdrawal in order to arrive at an estimated deposits withdrawal pattern. This methodology is in line with industry best practices and regulatory guidance.

|  |             |                |   |                                 | 20                                | 14                         |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|--|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Total       | Upto one month | Over one<br>month to<br>three<br>months | Over three months to six months | Over six<br>months to<br>one year | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years |
|  |             |                |   |                                 | Rupees '                          | 000                        |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Assets Cash and balances with          |             |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| treasury banks                         | 20,285,851  | 2,838,667      | 1,275,980                               | 1,323,314                       | 2,228,739                         | 2,258,491                  | 2,051,576                           | 3,462,119                      | 4,369,572                    | 477,393        |
| Balances with other banks              | 1,422,699   | 1,422,699      | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Lendings to financial institutions     | -           | -              | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Investments                            | 155,210,513 | 6,180,608      | 18,693,057                              | 22,221,655                      | 36,991,218                        | 28,099,051                 | 21,305,564                          | 4,853,879                      | 16,865,481                   | -              |
| Advances                               | 181,224,805 | 17,319,867     | 36,820,533                              | 23,891,972                      | 32,351,782                        | 18,066,250                 | 15,935,525                          | 23,629,123                     | 8,953,997                    | 4,255,756      |
| Operating fixed assets                 | 11,543,356  | 126,415        | 31,267                                  | 14,899                          | 35,066                            | 248,255                    | 480,507                             | 907,300                        | 1,110,852                    | 8,588,795      |
| Deferred tax assets - net              | 2,428,817   | -              | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | 212,760                             | 1,517,878                      | 698,179                      | -              |
| Other assets                           | 16,009,743  | 1,735,110      | 2,109,752                               | 5,948,514                       | 2,193,213                         | -                          | 73,919                              | 3,740,058                      | 209,177                      | -              |
|  | 388,125,784 | 29,623,366     | 58,930,589                              | 53,400,354                      | 73,800,018                        | 48,672,047                 | 40,059,851                          | 38,110,357                     | 32,207,258                   | 13,321,944     |
| Liabilities                            |             |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Bills payable                          | 5,347,774   | 5,347,774      | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Borrowings                             | 60,926,863  | 42,761,677     | 11,965,756                              | 3,075,024                       | 69,812                            | 63,055                     | 197,301                             | 583,544                        | 2,210,694                    | -              |
| Deposits and other accounts            | 283,345,739 | 39,845,087     | 18,808,657                              | 15,386,704                      | 35,226,749                        | 30,595,371                 | 28,328,356                          | 47,581,761                     | 60,788,925                   | 6,784,129      |
| Sub-ordinated loans                    | 2,995,200   | -              | -                                       | 600                             | 600                               | 2,994,000                  | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Other liabilities                      | 9,207,632   | 2,464,571      | 587,366                                 | 5,288,209                       | 849,740                           | 3,714                      | 3,752                               | 10,280                         | -                            | -              |
|  | 361,823,208 | 90,419,109     | 31,361,779                              | 23,750,537                      | 36,146,901                        | 33,656,140                 | 28,529,409                          | 48,175,585                     | 62,999,619                   | 6,784,129      |
| Net assets                             | 26,302,576  | (60,795,743)   | 27,568,810                              | 29,649,817                      | 37,653,117                        | 15,015,907                 | 11,530,442                          | (10,065,228)                   | (30,792,361)                 | 6,537,815      |
| Share capital                          | 10,432,697  |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Reserves                               | 5,703,155   |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Unappropriated profit                  | 5,696,366   |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  | 21,832,218  |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net | 4,470,358   |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| •                                      | 26,302,576  |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  |             |                |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

Maturities of Assets and Liabilities (based on expected withdrawal pattern)

| 2U | Π | 3 |  |  |
|----|---|---|--|--|
|    |   |   |  |  |

|  | Total       | Upto one<br>month | Over one<br>month to<br>three<br>months | Over three months to six months | Over six<br>months to<br>one year | Over one year to two years | Over two<br>years to<br>three years | Over three years to five years | Over five years to ten years | Over ten years |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|  |             |                   |   |                                 | Rupees                            | '000                       |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Assets                                 |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Cash and balances with                 |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| treasury banks                         | 28,422,497  | 279,962           | 278,540                                 | 839,885                         | 1,975,364                         | 5,042,151                  | 4,652,763                           | 8,336,318                      | 6,136,417                    | 881,097        |
| Balances with other banks              | 1,011,980   | 1,011,980         |   | -                               | -                                 | -                          | - 1,002,700                         | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Lendings to financial institutions     | 300,000     | 300,000           | _                                       | _                               | _                                 | _                          | _                                   | _                              | _                            | _              |
| Investments                            | 113,319,478 | 27,625,533        | 43,474,003                              | 5,047,433                       | 5,266,129                         | 9,483,746                  | 2,297,230                           | 8,695,548                      | 11,354,027                   | 75,829         |
| Advances                               | 184,190,304 | 23,680,457        | 34,047,744                              | 29,316,072                      | 31,819,860                        | 20,749,854                 | 17,137,607                          | 17,572,795                     | 6,867,097                    | 2,998,818      |
| Operating fixed assets                 | 10,250,910  | 12,391            | 3,255                                   | 21,294                          | 58,320                            | 151,757                    | 533,245                             | 1,199,090                      | 1,207,849                    | 7,063,709      |
| Deferred tax assets - net              | 3,980,541   | -                 | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | _                          | 1,221,004                           | 2,059,102                      | 700,435                      | -              |
| Other assets                           | 13,803,997  | 927,795           | 1,012,405                               | 6,829,703                       | 2,605,326                         | -                          | _                                   | 2,428,768                      | -                            | -              |
|  | 355,279,707 | 53,838,118        | 78,815,947                              | 42,054,387                      | 41,724,999                        | 35,427,508                 | 25,841,849                          | 40,291,621                     | 26,265,825                   | 11,019,453     |
| Liabilities                            |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Bills payable                          | 4,968,610   | 4,968,610         | -                                       | -                               | -                                 | -                          | -                                   | -                              | -                            | -              |
| Borrowings                             | 45,446,528  | 26,248,446        | 10,783,943                              | 4,273,254                       | 83,457                            | 106,764                    | 34,704                              | 596,354                        | 3,319,606                    | -              |
| Deposits and other accounts            | 271,134,303 | 37,857,770        | 21,926,246                              | 16,714,502                      | 36,007,996                        | 31,598,574                 | 29,506,616                          | 51,893,408                     | 39,890,588                   | 5,738,603      |
| Sub-ordinated loans                    | 3,495,400   | -                 | -                                       | 250,100                         | 250,100                           | 1,200                      | 1,497,000                           | 1,497,000                      | -                            | -              |
| Other liabilities                      | 8,068,673   | 959,879           | 711,915                                 | 2,552,105                       | 1,218,622                         | 685,376                    | 782,017                             | 1,141,357                      | 17,402                       | -              |
|  | 333,113,514 | 70,034,705        | 33,422,104                              | 23,789,961                      | 37,560,175                        | 32,391,914                 | 31,820,337                          | 55,128,119                     | 43,227,596                   | 5,738,603      |
| Net assets                             | 22,166,193  | (16,196,587)      | 45,393,843                              | 18,264,426                      | 4,164,824                         | 3,035,594                  | (5,978,488)                         | (14,836,498)                   | (16,961,771)                 | 5,280,850      |
|  |             |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Share capital                          | 10,432,697  |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Reserves                               | 6,554,197   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Unappropriated profit                  | 3,600,828   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  | 20,587,722  |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net | 1,578,471   |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |
|  | 22,166,193  |                   |   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                     |                                |                              |                |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 44.8 OPERATIONAL RISK

Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors or from external events. The Bank's businesses are dependent on the ability to process a large number of transactions efficiently and accurately. Operational risks and losses originate from business / operational process failure, IT security failure, natural disasters, dependence on key suppliers, fraud, service quality compromises, regulatory non-compliance, loss of key staff and social and environmental impacts.

The operational risk management policy of the Bank is approved by the Board of Directors. Regular updates on operational risk status is presented to Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and the Board of Directors through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC).

The Bank has implemented an effective Operational Risk Management (ORM) framework for managing operational risk. Each department has processes and system controls in place to address operational risks within their area. The Bank's ORM framework consists of tools such as Risk and Controls Self Assessment (RCSA), Loss Database and Key Risk Indicators (KRIs). Additionally, known material Operational Risk issues and losses are escalated to Head ERM on a periodic basis.

#### 45 TRUST ACTIVITIES

The Bank commonly acts as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions. These are not assets of the Bank and, therefore, are not included in the statement of financial position. The following is the list of assets held under trust:

|                                | 2014                   |                              |                              |                            |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                |                        | Securities Held (Face Value) |                              |                            |            |  |  |  |  |
| Category                       | No. of IPS<br>Accounts | Market Treasury<br>Bills     | Pakistan<br>Investment Bonds | Government Ijara<br>Sukuks | Total      |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                        |                              | Rupee                        | es '000                    |            |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate                      | 29                     | 3,068,340                    | 888,900                      | -                          | 3,957,240  |  |  |  |  |
| nsurance Companies             | 2                      | -                            | 25,000                       | -                          | 25,000     |  |  |  |  |
| Asset Management Companies     | 40                     | 2,468,500                    | 1,064,700                    | -                          | 3,533,200  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees Funds                | 141                    | 823,020                      | 7,287,770                    | 12,275                     | 8,123,065  |  |  |  |  |
| Charitable Institution / NGO'S | 21                     | 161,000                      | 1,018,100                    | -                          | 1,179,100  |  |  |  |  |
| ndividuals                     | 309                    | 321,420                      | 1,359,580                    | 21,400                     | 1,702,400  |  |  |  |  |
| Related Parties                | 10                     | -                            | 1,195,800                    | -                          | 1,195,800  |  |  |  |  |
| Others                         | 5                      | 32,000                       | 79,300                       | -                          | 111,300    |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 557                    | 6,874,280                    | 12,919,150                   | 33,675                     | 19,827,105 |  |  |  |  |

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

|                              | 2013                   |                              |                                 |                            |            |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                              |                        | Securities Held (Face Value) |                                 |                            |            |  |  |  |
| Category                     | No. of IPS<br>Accounts | Market Treasury<br>Bills     | Pakistan<br>Investment<br>Bonds | Government<br>Ijara Sukuks | Total      |  |  |  |
|                              |                        |                              | Rupees                          | s '000                     |            |  |  |  |
| Corporate                    | 26                     | 4,834,980                    | -                               | -                          | 4,834,980  |  |  |  |
| Insurance Companies          | 2                      | -                            | 20,700,000                      | -                          | 20,700,000 |  |  |  |
| Asset Management Companies   | 40                     | 6,185,700                    | -                               | 4,053                      | 6,189,753  |  |  |  |
| Employees Funds              | 120                    | 3,475,610                    | 3,009,450                       | 10,825                     | 6,495,885  |  |  |  |
| Charitable Institution/NGO'S | 17                     | 962,200                      | 32,900                          | -                          | 995,100    |  |  |  |
| Individuals                  | 250                    | 559,650                      | 295,230                         | 22,400                     | 877,280    |  |  |  |
| Related Parties              | 20                     | 525,230                      | 1,505,870                       | -                          | 2,031,100  |  |  |  |
| Others                       | 5                      | 575,000                      | 1,720                           | -                          | 576,720    |  |  |  |
|                              | 480                    | 17,118,370                   | 25,545,170                      | 37,278                     | 42,700,818 |  |  |  |

### 46 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on February 26, 2015 by the Board of Directors of the Bank.

### 47 NON-ADJUSTING EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Board of Directors has proposed a final stock dividend for the year ended December 31, 2014 at 15% (2013: Nil) amounting to Rs 1,565 million (2013: Nil) in its meeting held on February 26, 2015 for the approval of the members at the annual general meeting to be held on March 27, 2015. The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 do not include the effect of this proposed distribution which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2015. In 2013, the bank declared interim stock dividend of 12.5% amounting to Rs 1,159 million which was accounted for in the financial statements of 2013.

#### 48 GENERAL

- 48.1 Comparative information has been re-classified, re-arranged or additionally incorporated in these financial statements, wherever necessary, to facilitate comparison and to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.
- **48.2** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless other wise stated.
- 48.3 Captions as prescribed in BSD circular No. 4 dated February 17, 2006 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of which no amounts are outstanding have not been reproduced in these financial statements except in the statement of financial position and the profit and loss account.

M Jauman Ansan PRESIDENT & CEO

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

الروال وال

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Statement showing details of investments in ordinary and preference shares / certificates of listed and unlisted companies / modarabas / mutual funds and Term Finance Certificates and bonds.

#### . Details of investments in fully paid-up shares of listed companies / modaraba certificates / certificates of closed end mutual funds are as follows:

| 2014   | 2013  |  |   |   |  |   | •   | ailable for Sale<br>urities                |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
|  |   |  | 2014  | 2013  | 2014   | 2013  | 2014  | 2013                                       |
| Ordinary certificates of   |   | Name of company / modaraba / mutual fund   | At Co   | st  | Market Va  | alues                                       | Medium to Long Term Ratin<br>Assigned (where available) |  |
| Cer tinicates o  | i no io eacii                                       |  | Rupees  | '000  | Rupees   | '000  |   |  |
| 523,176  | 488,950   | Equity Investment Instruments<br>NAMCO Balanced Fund   | 4,890   | 4,890   | 5,123  | 3,173                                       | MFR 1-Star  | MFR 1-Star                                 |
| 1,762,772<br>925,500<br>3,938,000<br>2,202,500<br>1,255,000<br>352,700<br>593,160<br>514,500 | 1,762,772<br>3,006,500<br>11,500,423                | Banks / Financial Services Prudential Investment Bank Limited * / *** Bank AL Habib Limited** Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited** Askari Bank Limited Bank Al-Falah Limited Habib Bank Limited United Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Limited | 12,528<br>28,653<br>76,816<br>49,656<br>34,065<br>71,757<br>103,126<br>30,640 | 12,528<br>93,079<br>224,331<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 44,933<br>146,887<br>50,812<br>43,774<br>76,275<br>104,817<br>35,737 | 124,920<br>288,316<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | AA+<br>AA+<br>AA<br>AA<br>AAA<br>AA+                    | AA+<br>AA+<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>AAA |
| 10,600<br>599,000<br>129,500<br>25,000<br>2,617,500<br>800,000                               | 10,665<br>1,709,500<br>-<br>-<br>-                  | Construction, Materials, Paints and Cements Dadabhoy Construction Technology Limited*** Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited D.G Khan Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited Lafarage Pakistan Cement Limited Fauji Cement Limited                     | 16<br>89,049<br>10,735<br>9,803<br>45,226<br>17,366                           | 16<br>249,127<br>-<br>-<br>-                    | 1<br>214,160<br>14,313<br>12,507<br>45,413<br>20,672                 | 1<br>215,161<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            | :   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                           |
| 283,800<br>311,100<br>392,500<br>602,100   | 145,900<br>-<br>-                                   | Oil and Gas Pakistan State Oil Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited Oil & Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited   | 98,958<br>146,774<br>99,825<br>129,305  | 73,258<br>-<br>-                                | 101,575<br>118,019<br>80,804<br>106,283                              | 72,616<br>-<br>-                            | AA+<br>-<br>AAA<br>-                                    | AA+<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |
| 1,491,000<br>617,000   | 1,407,500   | Electricity and Energy Hub Power Company Limited Kot Addu Power Company Limited  | 96,279<br>37,571  | 100,034   | 116,835<br>48,706  | 85,464<br>-                                 | AA+<br>AA+  | AA+  |
| 53,500<br>1,500<br>178,645<br>80<br>41,600   | 53,500<br>1,547<br>178,648<br>80<br>41,612<br>9,075 | Personal Goods, Textile & Spinning (Colony) Sarhad Textile Limited *** Al-Qaim Textile Mills Limited *** Crown Textile Mills Limited *** Fateh Textile Mills Limited Hakkim Textile Mills Limited *** Indus Dyeing Manufacturing Company Limited   | 27<br>3<br>1,239<br>29<br>10  | 27<br>3<br>1,239<br>29<br>10<br>2,247           | -<br>-<br>-<br>6<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>6<br>-<br>10,618             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>A+                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>A                 |
|  |   | Balance carried forward  | 1,194,346   | 760,818   | 1,387,652  | 800,275                                     |   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The Bank holds more than 10% of investees' capital in Prudential Investment Bank Limited – 17.10% (2013: 17.10%)

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 2014           | 2013          |  |           |           |           |           |              | ailable for Sale<br>urities |
|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                |               |  | 2014      | 2013      | 2014      | 2013      | 2014         | 2013                        |
| Ordinary       |               | Name of company / modaraba / mutual fund | At Co     | st        | Market V  | alues     | Medium to Lo | ng Term Rating              |
| certificates o | of Hs 10 each |  | Rupees    | '000      | Rupees    | '000      | Assigned (w  | here available)             |
|                |               | -  |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
|                |               | Balance brought forward                  | 1,194,346 | 760,818   | 1,387,652 | 800,275   |              |                             |
| 8,500          | 8,500         | Mehr Dastgir Textile Mills Limited ***   | 2         | 2         | 13        | 13        | -            | -                           |
| 1,038,001      | 1,045,001     | Pakistan Synthetic Limited               | 20,417    | 20,554    | 15,591    | 18,079    | -            | -                           |
| 1,000          | 1,000         | Service (Textile) Industries Limited *** | 1         | 1         | 18        | 1         | -            | -                           |
| -              | 359           | Sind Fine Textile Mills Limited          | -         | 2         | -         | 2         | -            | -                           |
| 69,000         | 69,000        | Sunshine Cotton Mills Limited ***        | 69        | 69        | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
| 79,300         | 79,306        | Zahoor Cotton Mills Limited ***          | 22        | 22        | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
| 2,567,046      | 2,567,046     | Zahoor Textile Mills Limited ***         | 2,500     | 2,500     | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
| 1,727,500      | -             | Nishat Chunian Limited                   | 85,184    | -         | 78,463    | -         | A-           | -                           |
| 225,000        | -             | Nishat Mills Limited                     | 27,513    | -         | 27,222    | -         | AA           | -                           |
|                |               | Non Life Insurance                       |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| -              | 1,559,311     | TPL Direct Insurance Limited             | -         | 15,938    | -         | 15,515    | A-           | A-                          |
| 500,000        | -             | Adamjee Insurance Company Limited        | 23,518    | -         | 24,730    | -         | AA           | -                           |
|                |               | Food Producers                           |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| 9,500          | 9,500         | Morafco Industries Limited ***           | 126       | 126       | 97        | 97        | -            | -                           |
| 9,900          | 9,927         | Al-Hussainy Industries Limited           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
| 9,000          | 9,000         | Suraj Ghee Industries Limited ***        | 117       | 117       | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
|                |               | Chemicals and Fertilizers                |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| 15,868,843     | 15,868,843    | Agritech Limited                         | 519,824   | 519,824   | 122,984   | 201,058   | D            | D                           |
| 160,000        | -             | Engro Fertilizers Limited                | 9,812     | -         | 12,496    | -         | A+           | -                           |
| 879,700        | -             | Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited         | 101,960   | -         | 103,022   | -         | -            | -                           |
| 92,300         | -             | Engro Corporation Limited                | 16,220    | -         | 20,446    | -         | AA-          | -                           |
| -              | 23            | Sardar Chemical Industries Limited       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
|                |               | Industrial Metals and Mining             |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| 1,000          | 1,000         | Quality Steel Works Limited ***          | 13        | 13        | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
|                |               | Health Care Equipment and Services       |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| 48,000         | 48,000        | Medi Glass Limited ***                   | 38        | 38        | -         | -         | -            | -                           |
| 146,399        | 156,399       | Al-Abid Silk Mills Limited               | 4,082     | 4,361     | 1,757     | 2,533     | -            | -                           |
|                |               | Fixed Line Telecommunication             |           |           |           |           |              |                             |
| 1,831,000      | -             | Pakistan Telecommunication limited       | 45,337    | -         | 42,168    | -         | -            | -                           |
|                |               | Balance carried forward                  | 2,051,101 | 1,324,385 | 1,836,659 | 1,037,573 |              |                             |
|                |               |  |           |           |           |           |              |                             |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Delisted companies. However, in certain cases last available market value has been disclosed in the current and previous year.

Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014
Favsal Bank Annual Report 2014

<sup>\*\* 925,000</sup> shares of Bank AL Habib Limited and 3,938,000 shares of Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited are classified as strategic investment

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Delisted companies. However, in certain cases last available market value has been disclosed in the current and previous year.

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| 2014                           | 2013    |  |           |           |           |           | •                         | ailable for Sale<br>ırities |
|--------------------------------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                |         |  | 2014      | 2013      | 2014      | 2013      | 2014                      | 2013                        |
| Ordinary si<br>certificates of |         | Name of company / modaraba / mutual fund     | At Cost   |           | Market V  | alues     | Medium to Long Term Ratin |                             |
|                                |         |  | Rupees    | '000      | Rupees    | '000      | Assigned (where available |                             |
|                                |         | Balance brought forward                      | 2,051,101 | 1,324,385 | 1,836,659 | 1,037,573 |                           |                             |
|                                |         | Tobacco                                      |           |           |           |           |                           |                             |
| -                              | 400     | Pakistan Tobacco Company                     | -         | 46        | -         | 225       | -                         | -                           |
|                                |         | General Industrials / Others                 |           |           |           |           |                           |                             |
| 225                            | 225     | VISA Incorporation - Class C Shares          | -         | -         | 6,032     | 5,235     | -                         | -                           |
| 102,500                        | 102,500 | Fatima Enterprises Limited ***               | 1,789     | 1,789     | -         | -         | -                         | -                           |
| 26,000                         | 26,000  | Hashmi Can Company Limited ***               | 156       | 156       | -         | -         | -                         | -                           |
| 39,018                         | 39,018  | Siemens Pakistan Engineering Company Limited | 49,584    | 49,584    | 43,489    | 53,416    | -                         | -                           |
| 223                            | 223     | Syed Match Company Limited ***               | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | -                         | -                           |
|                                |         |  | 2,102,633 | 1,375,963 | 1,886,183 | 1,096,452 |                           |                             |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Delisted companies. However, in certain cases last available market value has been disclosed in the current and previous year.

Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above shares amounts to Rs 461.243 million (2013: Rs 480.002 million)

Note: The Bank hold various delisted and non-traded shares, certificates of modarabas and units of closed end mutual funds having Nil carrying value which have not been disclosed individually.

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### Details of investments in unlisted companies classified as available for sale are as follows:

|   |          | <b>2014</b> 2013 |                  | Quality of Avail              | ities     |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
|   |          |                  | <b>2014</b> 2013 | 2014                          | 2013      |
|   | At Co    |                  | Market Values    | Medium to Long  Assigned (whe |           |
|   | Rupees ' | 000              | Rupees '000      |                               | aramabio, |
| Al Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited ** / + 28,812,500 (2013: 28,812,500 ) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each The Bank holds 17.99% (2013: 17.99%) of investee's capital. Chief Executive: Mr. Habib Ahmed Break up value per share: Rs. 12.41 (2013: Rs 12.48) Period of financial statements: June 30, 2012 (audited) | 265,938  | 265,938          | Not Applicable   | -                             | -         |
| Al Hamra Hills (Private) Limited * / + 500 (2013: 500 ) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each   | 5        | 5                | Not Applicable   | -                             | -         |
| DHA Cogen Limited * / + 63,694,475 (2013: 63,694,475 ) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each The Bank holds 19.10% (2013: 19.10%) of investee's capital. Chief Executive: Siraj ul Haq Break up value per share: Rs. (29.1) Period of financial statements: December 31, 2013 (audited)                                 | 325,001  | 325,001          | Not Applicable   | -                             | -         |
| Himont Chemical (Private) Limited * 810,000 (2013: 810,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each   | 1,037    | 1,037            | Not Applicable   | -                             | -         |
| Pace Barka Properties Limited 5,200,000 (2013: 5,200,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each The Bank holds 1.70% (2013: 1.70%) of investee's capital. Chief Executive: Aamna Taseer Break up value per share: Rs. 17.336 Period of financial statements: June 30, 2012 (audited)                                    | 51,998   | 51,998           | Not Applicable   |                               | -         |
| Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee Agency Limited * 568,044 (2013: 568,044) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each  | 5,687    | 5,687            | Not Applicable   | -                             | -         |
| * Fully provided introduce  | 649,666  | 649,666          |                  |                               |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Fully provided investments

216 Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

<sup>+</sup> Strategic investments

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes 24,375,000 shares of Al Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited classified as strategic investment Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above shares amounts to Rs 498.983 million (2013: Rs 498.983 million)

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### B. Preference shares - Listed companies

|                     |            |                                   |  |                    |         |                          |         |   | ailable for Sale<br>urities |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2014                | 2013       | Name of Company                   | Rate                                   | 2014               | 2013    | 2014                     | 2013    | 2014  | 2013                        |
| Share of Rs 10 each |            | Name of Company                   |  | At CostRupees '000 |         | Market ValuesRupees '000 |         | Medium to Long Term Rating Assigned (where available) |                             |
| 2,249,000           | 2,249,000  | Azgard Nine Limited               | 8.95%<br>Cumulative                    | 22,490             | 22,490  | -                        | -       | D   | D                           |
| 40,000,000          | 40,000,000 | Silk Bank Limited                 | 14% Non -<br>Cumulative<br>Convertible | 100,000            | 100,000 | 100,000                  | 100,000 | Α-  | A-                          |
| -                   | 36,066     | Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited | 9.75%<br>Cumulative<br>Convertible     | -                  | 162     | -                        | -       | -   | ВВ                          |
|                     |            |                                   |  | 122,490            | 122,652 | 100,000                  | 100,000 |   |                             |

Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above shares amounts to Rs 22.490 million (2013: Rs 22.652 million)

#### 4. Preference shares - Unlisted companies

|                  |            |  |                                    |         |        |               |           | •                          | urities         |
|------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>2014</b> 2013 |            |  |                                    | 2014    | 2013   | 2014          | 2013      | 2014                       | 2013            |
| Share of F       | Rs 10 each | Name of Company  | Rate                               | At Cost |        | Market Values |           | Medium to Long Term Rating |                 |
|                  |            | -  |                                    | Rupees  | '000   | Rupe          | es '000   | Assigned (w                | nere available) |
| 7,700,302        | 7,700,302  | Pak Elektron Limited   |                                    | 75,000  | 75,000 | Not Ap        | pplicable | A-                         | А               |
|                  |            | Chief Executive: Mr. Naseem Saigol<br>The Bank holds 17.13% (2013: 17.13%)<br>of Class A preference shares in investee's<br>capital. | 9.50%<br>Cumulative<br>Convertible | 75,000  | 75,000 |               |           |                            |                 |

Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above shares amounts to Rs 18.750 million (2013: Nil)

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 5. Details of investments in open ended mutual funds:

|           |           |  |         |           |          |           | •                        | ailable for Sale<br>urities |
|-----------|-----------|--|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2014      | 2013      | Name of the Fund                         | 2014    | 2013      | 2014     | 2013      | 2014                     | 2013                        |
|           |           | Name of the Fund                         | At C    | ost       | Net Asse | et Values | Medium to Long Term Rati |                             |
|           |           |  | Rupees  | '000      | Rupee    | es '000   | Assigned (wh             | nere available)             |
|           |           |  |         |           |          |           |                          |                             |
|           |           | Open ended Mutual funds                  |         |           |          |           |                          |                             |
| 542,665   | 589,512   | Faysal Income Growth Fund                | 57,919  | 62,919    | 60,724   | 62,583    | A+(f)                    | A+(f)                       |
| 1,516,220 | 980,470   | Faysal Savings Growth Fund               | 155,412 | 100,411   | 164,268  | 100,557   | AA- (f)                  | AA-(f)                      |
| 850,000   | 880,000   | Faysal Islamic Savings Growth Fund       | 85,000  | 88,000    | 90,177   | 90,086    | AA- (f)                  | AA-(f)                      |
| 5,429,608 | 7,368,048 | Faysal Money Market Fund                 | 549,000 | 745,000   | 571,466  | 749,478   | AA+(f)                   | AA+(f)                      |
| 227,692   | 227,692   | Faysal Asset Allocation Fund             | 15,491  | 15,491    | 16,685   | 15,496    | MFR 4-Star               | MFR 3-Star                  |
| 203,373   | 203,373   | Faysal Balanced Growth Fund *            | 12,480  | 12,480    | 13,624   | 12,515    | MFR 1-Star               | MFR 1-Star                  |
| 389,222   | 538,923   | Faysal Financial Sector Opportunity Fund | 39,000  | 54,000    | 40,954   | 54,485    | AA- (f)                  | -                           |
|           |           |  | 914,302 | 1,078,301 | 957,898  | 1,085,200 |                          |                             |
|           |           |  | 914,302 | 1,078,301 | 957,898  | 1,085,200 |                          |                             |

<sup>\* 121,940</sup> units of Faysal Balanced Growth Fund represents Strategic investment
Provision for diminution in the value of investments against the units of above funds amounts to Rs 1.368 million (2013: Rs 1.486 million)

Favsal Rank Annual Report 2014

**Quality of Available for Sale** 

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 6. Term Finance Certificates - Listed

|  |             |         |                          |        |              | ailable for Sale<br>urities |
|--|-------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|  | 2014        | 2013    | 2014                     | 2013   | 2014         | 2013                        |
|  | At Cost     |         | Market / Carrying Values |        | Medium to Lo | ng Term Rating              |
|  | Rupees '000 |         | Rupees '000              |        | Assigned (wl | here available)             |
|  |             |         |                          |        |              |                             |
| Azgard Nine Limited 31,640 (2013: 31,640) certificates of Rs 5,000 each Mark-up: Different spread over six months KIBOR rate in different years with no floor and cap Redemption: 12 unequal semi annual installments, 2012-2015: 47% and 2016-2017: 53% of the outstanding amount Maturity: September 2017 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Ahmed H. Shaikh | 51,476      | 51,476  | -                        | 10,709 | D            | D                           |
| Financial Receivables Securitization Company Limited Nil (2013: 20,000) certificates of Rs 5,000 each Mark-up: 2.00% above six months KIBOR rate, floor-8%, cap-16% Redemption: Equal Semi annual installment with a grace period of 1 year Maturity: January 2014 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Suleman Kanjiyani  | -           | 9,600   | -                        | 9,601  | A+           | A+                          |
| Telecard Limited 70,233 (2013: 70,233) certificates of Rs 5,000 each Mark-up: 5.04% above three months KIBOR rate, with no floor and no cap Redemption: Ten unequal semi-annual installments commencing 18 months from the last date of public subscription. Maturity: May 2015 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Syed Aamir Hussain                          | 111,500     | 128,766 | -                        | -      | -            | -                           |
| Bank Alfalah Limited - Fifth Issue 12,250 (2013: 12,250) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each Mark-up: 1.25% above six months KIBOR rate with no floor and cap Redemption: 0.30% semi annually in first 90 months, balance of 99.70% at maturity in the 96th Month Maturity: February 2021 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Atif Aslam Bajwa                       | 61,213      | 61,238  | 60,779                   | 62,570 | AA-          | AA-                         |
|  | 224,189     | 251,080 | 60,779                   | 82,880 |              |                             |
|  |             |         |                          |        |              |                             |

Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above TFCs amounts to Rs 162.976 million (2013: Rs 167.902 million)

## ANNEXURE I TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FO THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted

|   |         |                  |               |                          |             | ailable for Sale<br>urities |
|---|---------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|   | 2014    | <b>2014</b> 2013 | 2014          | 2013                     | 2014        | 2013                        |
|   | At C    | ost              | Market / Carı | Market / Carrying Values |             | ong Term Rating             |
|   | Rupees  | '000             | Rupee         | s '000                   | Assigned (w | here available)             |
| Dewan Cement Limited  | 500,000 | 500,000          | 50,000        | 50,000                   | -           | D                           |
| 100,000 (2013: 100,000) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each  |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Dewan M. Yousuf Farooqui   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Bank Alfalah Limited - Fourth Issue   | 199,600 | 199,680          | 206,552       | 210,992                  | AA-         | AA-                         |
| 40,000 (2013: 40,000) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each  |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Mark-up: 2.50% above six months KIBOR rate with no floor and cap                                |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Redemption: Three equal semi annual installments commencing<br>84th months after the issue date |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Maturity: December 2017   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Atif Aslam Bajwa   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Dewan Sugar Mills Limited   | 8,511   | 9,513            | -             | 9,513                    | -           | _                           |
| 10,000 (2013: 10,000) certificates of Rs 5,000 each   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Mark-up: SBP discount rate less 2% p.a. with 6% floor and 12% cap                               |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Maturity: June 2008   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Dewan M. Yousuf Farooqui   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
| ·   |         |                  |               |                          |             |                             |
|   | 708,111 | 709,193          | 256,552       | 270,505                  |             |                             |
|   |         | 709,190          |               | 210,000                  |             |                             |

Provision for diminution in the value of investments against above TFCs amounts to Rs 458.511 million (2013: Rs 450 million)

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

## ANNEXURE II TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Statement Showing Written-Off Loans Or Any Other Financial Relief Of Five Hundred Thousand Rupees Or Above Provided During The Year Ended December 31, 2014 As Referred In Note 12.9 To These Financial Statements.

|        |                               |  | Name of Individuals /        |                                 | Outstan   | Outstanding Liabilities at Beginning of Year |        |                  | Interest /               |                        | Other                            | Total      |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| S. No. | Name of the Borrower          | Address  | Partners/ Directors/<br>CNIC | Husband's Name Pr               | Principal | Interest /<br>Mark-Up                        | Others | Total<br>(6+7+8) | Principal<br>Written-Off | Mark-Up<br>Written-Off | Financial<br>Reliefs<br>Provided | (10+11+12) |
| 1      | 2                             | 3  | 4                            | 5                               | 6         | 7  | 8      | 9                | 10                       | 11                     | 12                               | 13         |
|        |                               |  |                              |                                 |           |  |        | Rup              | ees '000                 |                        |                                  |            |
| 1      | Tanveer Ahmed Khan            | House # 138-B/2, Kh-E-Badar Ph-7, D.H.A. Karachi Pakistan  | 4230142936171                | Muhammad Bashiruddin Khan       | 492       | 14   | -      | 506              | 482                      | 26                     | -                                | 508        |
| 2      | Inam Ahmed Siddiqui / Ghazala | Appartment#3, 2Nd Floor, Block-7/8, C.P Berar Cooprative Housing Society Pechs Karachi                       | 4220165962062                | Maqbool Ahmed Siddiqui          | 2,561     | 530  | -      | 3,091            | -                        | 726                    | -                                | 726        |
| 3      | Mohiuddin Ahmed / Sarwar      | B-88, Sector-1, Block-10/A, Central Govt Employees Co-<br>Operative Housing Society Gulshan-e-Iqbal Karachi  | 4200005012663                | Muhammad Baqi Rafiuddin         | 9,506     | 3,372  | -      | 12,878           | -                        | 4,556                  | -                                | 4,556      |
| 4      | Masroor Sarwar Khan           | House / Plot No. 26, Block Indus, Situated In Green Forts - 2, Farm Housing Scheme, Lahore.                  | 6110189037231                | Rana Muhammad Sarwar Khan       | 15,143    | 9,798  | -      | 24,941           | -                        | 9,824                  | -                                | 9,824      |
| 5      | Muhammad Tariq                | Flat No.a-803, 8Th Floor, Sea-Castle Apartment,Plot No Ca-2, Block#4, Clifton Karachi                        | 4220169315657                | Hafiz Abdul Hamid               | 4,479     | 3,138  | -      | 7,617            | -                        | 3,412                  | -                                | 3,412      |
| 6      | Zahid Nazir                   | 217-A, Johar Town, Lahore.   | 3310074402961                | Chaudhary Nazeer Ahmed          | 2,647     | 1,113  | -      | 3,760            | -                        | 1,116                  | -                                | 1,116      |
| 7      | Muhammad Asif Kamran          | Anmol House, GT Road, Feroz Wala, Shahdra, Lahore.   | 3450118614789                | Muhammad Aslam Jutt             | 10,116    | 3,761  | -      | 13,877           | -                        | 3,761                  | -                                | 3,761      |
| 8      | Rao Muhammad Fahim            | B-493, Block-B, F.b Area, Karachi.   | 4210198782635                | Rao Muhammad Tasleem            | 5,212     | 1,305  | -      | 6,517            | -                        | 1,421                  | -                                | 1,421      |
| 9      | Riaz Ul Hassan                | Capital Hoisery, Shop # 24-25, Akbar Market, Raja Bazar, Rawalpindi.   | 6110119309587                | Abdul Khaliq                    | 6,284     | 3,986  | -      | 10,270           | -                        | 3,543                  | -                                | 3,543      |
| 10     | Wazir Ali Bhatti              | House # 327, Street # 10, Phase IV-EE, DHA, Lahore.  | 3520239322601                | Muhammad Shafi Bhatti           | 6,295     | 2,444  | -      | 8,739            | -                        | 2,444                  | -                                | 2,444      |
| 11     | Nabila Tariq                  | 10-B, Model Town, Lahore   | 3520270585002                | Tariq Ahmed Ali                 | 16,932    | 14,568                                       | -      | 31,500           | -                        | 14,737                 | -                                | 14,737     |
| 12     | Tara Chand                    | Seabreeze Super Star, Flat No. B-04, Ground Floor, Fl-05, Block 07, Clifton, Karachi                         | 5150307437719                | Tak Chand                       | 4,084     | 1,911  | -      | 5,995            | -                        | 1,691                  | -                                | 1,691      |
| 13     | Umer Sharif                   | House No. 117-B, Block 03, Gulshan-e-Igbal, Karachi  | 3520269151627                | Sheikh Muhammad Suleman         | 13,684    | 7,992  | -      | 21,676           | -                        | 7,992                  | -                                | 7,992      |
| 14     | Zulfigar Ali                  | B-64, Ward No. 02, Golarchi, Badin   | 4110288041671                | Hakeem Muhammad Yousaf          | 8,977     | 1,265  | -      | 10,242           | -                        | 1,265                  | -                                | 1,265      |
| 15     | Sh. Zahid Ahmed               | C/O Asad & Co, H-180/A, Askari Mandi, Lahore   | 3520230363373                | Sh Ahmad Buksh                  | 4,410     | 527  | -      | 4,937            | -                        | 565                    | -                                | 565        |
| 16     | Hussainy Zeeshan Haider       | G-1/IV, Maymar Lake View Appt, Clifton, Block 05, Near Pizza Hut, Karachi                                    | 4220199595781                | Syed Shahabuddin Shahi Hussainy | 4,951     | 1,664  | -      | 6,615            | -                        | 1,718                  | -                                | 1,718      |
| 17     | Muhammad Rehan Hussain        | C/O Hi Tech, FI# 08, 3Rd Floor, Hongkong Plaza, 5Th Road, S<br>Town, Rawalpindi                              | 3310008477213                | Misal Khan                      | 2,699     | 2,219  | -      | 4,918            | -                        | 2,103                  | -                                | 2,103      |
| 18     | Sheikh Muhammad Sohail        | House # 15, Street # 03 Near Harley Street, Rawalpindi   | 3740549224863                | Sheikh Mohammad Younus          | 3,905     | 2,546  | -      | 6,451            | -                        | 2,025                  | -                                | 2,025      |
| 19     | Javed Anwar                   | House # 21-C, Gulberg Colony, Faisalabad.  | 3310006130697                | Muhammad Hussain Buksh          | 2,537     | 947  | -      | 3,484            | -                        | 919                    | -                                | 919        |
| 20     | S. Ahsan Gillani              | 555, Kamran Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore.  | 3310453309473                | Syed Altaf Hussain Gillani      | 5,863     | 4,381  | -      | 10,244           | -                        | 4,188                  | -                                | 4,188      |
| 21     | Rehan Shakoor                 | Rio Travel, D-3, Block-8, Ch. Kalique Uz Zaman Road, Clifton, Karachi.                                       | 4230194169639                | Abdus Shakoor                   | 18,941    | 9,003  | -      | 27,944           | -                        | 9,199                  | -                                | 9,199      |
| 22     | Aamir Mehmood                 | C/O Madina Old & New Books,1-2-G Shamim Square 13-F,Main Market Gulburg 2 Lahore, Pakistan                   | 3520225213603                | Rashid Mehmood                  | 3,325     | 989  | -      | 4,314            | -                        | 1,022                  | -                                | 1,022      |
| 23     | Purshutam Kumar               | C/O Karpalani Traders,Sh#19 Billy's Height Gulistan E Johar Blk-18 Karachi, Pakistan                         | 4120719461719                | Haimandas                       | 2,258     | 620  | -      | 2,878            | -                        | 726                    | -                                | 726        |
| 24     | Imran Khushnood Butt          | A-95-F, Scheme # 45, Gulshan-E-Maymar, Karachi.  | 4220104636489                | Khushnood Ul Hassan Butt        | 3,216     | 778  | -      | 3,994            | -                        | 951                    | -                                | 951        |
| 25     | Atif Ali                      | C/O Atif Traders 214E/E Market Pechs Block-6 Karachi.  | 3520230870691                | Shaukat Ali                     | 6,907     | 5,908  | -      | 12,815           | -                        | 6,270                  | -                                | 6,270      |
| 26     | Muhammad Munir                | 12-A Paradise Valley Nr Gatwala Pull Sheikhupura Rd Faisalabad.  | 3310078886867                | Mehmood Ali                     | 26,267    | 11,130                                       | -      | 37,397           | -                        | 12,619                 | -                                | 12,619     |
| 27     | Khalid Saeed                  | 163-L, Johar Town, Lahore.   | 3520025702101                | Abdul Rehman                    | 8,008     | 3,711  | -      | 11,719           | -                        | 2,668                  | -                                | 2,668      |
| 28     | Muhammad Saim Khattak         | Khattak Sons Pvt.ltd.plot 155 Service Rd, North Main Dry Port<br>Road Sector I-9/3 Industrial Area Islamabad | 6110119421015                | Mohd Faridoon Khattak           | 471       | 53   | 165    | 689              | 97                       | 117                    | 380                              | 594        |
| 29     | Muhammad Anis Khan            | Mujahid General Store, Shop#1446 Alamgir Road Lalkurti,<br>Rawalpindi  | 3740506154473                | Muhammad Hussain Khan           | 538       | 78   | 52     | 668              | 66                       | 211                    | 495                              | 772        |
| 30     | Muhammad Haroon Patel         | Rain Centre Dandia Bazar Jodia Bazar Karachi   | 4220193686313                | Abdul Sattar Patel              | 25,905    | 23,862                                       | 555    | 50,322           | 10,705                   | 23,862                 | 555                              | 35,122     |
|        |                               |  |                              |                                 | 226,613   | 123,613                                      | 772    | 350,998          | 11,350                   | 125,677                | 1,430                            |            |

## ANNEXURE III TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The Bank is operating 58 Islamic banking branches (2013: 53) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2013: Nil). The statement of financial position and profit and loss account of these branches for the year ended December 31, 2014 are as follows:

| Statement of financial position as at December 31, 2014   | Note  | <b>2014</b><br>Rupees   | <b>2013</b>             |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS  |       | Паросс                  | 000                     |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks                     |       | 2,929,341               | 2,267,282               |
| Balances with other banks                                 |       | 158,367                 | 73,246                  |
| Due from financial institutions                           |       |                         | <u>-</u>                |
| Investments   | (2.5) | 20,694,546              | 17,514,498              |
| Islamic financing and related assets                      | (A3)  | 11,373,893              | 9,257,260               |
| Operating fixed assets                                    |       | 204,408                 | 290,574                 |
| Deferred tax assets                                       |       | 19,727                  | 876,076                 |
| Other assets  |       | 825,349<br>36,205,631   | 30,278,936              |
| LIABILITIES   |       | 30,203,031              | 30,276,936              |
| Bills payable   |       | 320,765                 | 266,100                 |
| Due to financial institutions                             |       | 1,350,000               | 1,550,000               |
| Deposits and other accounts                               | (C)   | 1,000,000               | .,000,000               |
| - Current accounts  | (-/   | 12,482,760              | 10,650,189              |
| - Saving accounts   |       | 7,781,254               | 6,936,737               |
| - Term deposits   |       | 9,697,708               | 6,481,043               |
| - Others  |       | 34,876                  | 36,323                  |
| - Deposits from financial institutions - remunerative     |       | 355,698                 | 2,488,263               |
| - Deposits from financial institutions - non-remunerative |       | 5,797                   | 6,752                   |
| Due to head office  |       | 1,818,327               | 227,813                 |
| Other liabilities   |       | 593,652                 | 240,266                 |
| NET ASSETS  |       | 34,440,837<br>1,764,794 | 28,883,486<br>1,395,450 |
| NET ASSETS  |       | 1,704,794               | 1,393,430               |
| REPRESENTED BY  |       |                         |                         |
| Islamic banking fund                                      |       | 880,000                 | 880,000                 |
| Reserves  |       | -                       | -                       |
| Unappropriated profit                                     |       | 921,429                 | 421,350                 |
|   |       | 1,801,429               | 1,301,350               |
| (Deficit) / Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax |       | (36,635)                | 94,100                  |
|   |       | <u>1,764,794</u>        | 1,395,450               |

Faysal Bank Annual Report 2014

(A)

## ANNEXURE III TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

|        |   |        | Rupees     | '000      |
|--------|---|--------|------------|-----------|
| (A1)   | Remuneration to shariah advisor             |        | 2,844      | 2,630     |
| (A2)   | CHARITY FUND                                |        |            |           |
|        | Opening balance                             |        | 233        | 1,031     |
|        | Additions during the year                   |        | 1,047      | 4,026     |
|        | Payments / utilization during the year      |        | (943)      | (4,824)   |
|        | Closing balance                             |        | 337        | 233       |
|        | Sector wise details of charity disbursement |        |            |           |
|        | Health                                      |        | 643        | 3,100     |
|        | Education                                   |        | 200        | 724       |
|        | Social work                                 |        | 100        | 1,000     |
|        |   |        | 943        | 4,824     |
| (A3)   | Islamic Financing and related assets        | (A3.1) | 11,373,893 | 9,257,260 |
| (A3.1) | Islamic Mode of Financing                   |        |            |           |
|        | Murabaha                                    |        | 1,788,521  | 2,840,462 |
|        | Musharaka cum Ijara                         |        | 2,752      | 12,071    |
|        | Diminishing Musharaka                       |        | 7,637,270  | 5,551,138 |
|        | Advance against Murabaha Financing          |        | 227,605    | 65,515    |
|        | Advance against Murabaha ERF                |        | -          | 300,000   |
|        | Advanced against Diminishing Musharaka      |        | 1,198,877  | 453,821   |
|        | Fixed Assets Ijara Financing (net)          |        | 514,532    | 28,538    |
|        | Advance against Ijara                       |        | 4,336      | 5,715     |
|        |   |        | 11,373,893 | 9,257,260 |

## ANNEXURE III TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

500,079

264,197

| (B) Profit and loss account   |            |           |
|---|------------|-----------|
|   | 2014       | 2013      |
|   | Rupees     | '000      |
| Profit / return earned on financing and investments                   | 2,926,100  | 2,325,513 |
| Profit / return expensed  | 1,377,042_ | 1,235,735 |
| Net spread earned   | 1,549,058  | 1,089,778 |
| (Reversal) / provision against non-performing financings - net        | 25,156     | 59,046    |
| Provision against consumer financings - general                       | 8,548      | 11,602    |
| Reversal against provision for diminution in the value of investments | -          | (5,285)   |
| Recoveries against written off debts                                  | (556)      |           |
|   | 33,148     | 65,363    |
|   | 1,515,910  | 1,024,415 |
| Other income  |            |           |
| Fee, commission and brokerage income                                  | 92,188     | 78,720    |
| Dividend income   | -          | -         |
| Income from dealing in foreign currencies - net                       | 16,868     | 13,318    |
| Gain on sale of securities - net                                      | -          | 1,251     |
| Unrealized gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments                |            |           |
| classified as held for trading  | -          | _         |
| Other income  | 3,760      | 11,903    |
| Total other income  | 112,816_   | 105,192   |
|   | 1,628,726  | 1,129,607 |
| Other expenses  |            |           |
| Administrative expenses   | 1,128,647  | 865,410   |
| Other provision / write-offs  | -          | _         |
| Other charges   |            |           |
| Total other expenses  | 1,128,647  | 865,410   |
|   | 500,079    | 264,197   |
| Extraordinary items / unusual items                                   | -          | -         |

Faveal Rank Annual Report 2014

Profit for the year

## ANNEXURE III TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### (C) Sectors and avenues of deposits and funds

The deposits and funds accepted under the pools mentioned in note (D) are provided to diversified sectors and avenues of the economy / business.

|   | 2014        | 2013       |  |
|---|-------------|------------|--|
|   | Rupees '000 |            |  |
| Government and other securities                       | 20,694,546  | 17,522,424 |  |
| Textiles, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, food and allied | 2,141,264   | 3,313,121  |  |
| Production and transmission of energy                 | 7,130,054   | 4,484,158  |  |
| Transportation  | 1,575,048   | 988,264    |  |
| Construction / Housing                                | 731,120     | 636,728    |  |
|   | 32,272,032  | 26,944,695 |  |

Musharaka investments from the SBP under Islamic Export Refinance Scheme (IERS) are channelled towards the export sector of the economy.

#### (D) Pool management

The Bank's Islamic Banking Division (FBL IBD) has maintained the following pools:

- i. 'General Pool' for local and foreign currency deposits
- ii. 'Islamic Export Refinance Pool'
- iii. 'Treasury Musharaka Pool'

#### Key features and risk & reward characteristics of all pools

- The 'General Pool' for both local and foreign currency is catered for all FBL IBD depositors and provide profit / loss based on Modaraba and Musharaka.
- The IERS Pool caters the 'Islamic Export Refinance' requirements based on the guidelines issued by the SBP.
- The 'Treasury Musharaka Pool' is to provide Shariah compliant mechanism for Interbank Money Market transactions and manage the liquidity position of FBL IBD balance sheet by creating sub pools against each FBL IBD money market deals.

## ANNEXURE III TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The risk characteristics of each pool mainly depends on the asset and liability profile of each pool.

#### (D1) Profit / (loss) distribution to depositor's pool

Parameters used for allocation of prolt, charging expenses and provisions etc. along with a brief description of their major components:

Gross income generated from relevant assets, calculated at the end of the month is first divided between FBL IBD and investors / depositors in the ratio of FBL IBD's equity commingled in a pool on pro rata basis, and then amongst FBL IBD and the depositors as per agreed mudarib fee and weightages declared before start of a month, respectively. All Modaraba and Musharaka based deposits are fully invested in respective Pools to produce returns for them. In case where FBL IBD is unable to utilise all funds available for investment, priority is given to the deposit account holders.

All remunerative accounts such as savings account, term deposits, business kamil accounts are opened on the basis of Modaraba, Musharaka, Wakalah or a combination of Modaraba and Musharaka. Return on these deposits is calculated on the basis of Profit and Loss sharing (PLS). Unless specified, all remunerative local currency and foreign currency deposits are taken as General Modaraba and Musharaka pool.

Profit share is determined using weight and profit sharing ratio assigned to each category of deposit within a pool. These weightages and profit sharing ratios are declared by FBL IBD in compliance with the requirements of the SBP.

The allocation (of income and expenses to different pools) is based on pre-defined basis and accounting principles / standards. The direct expenses are charged to respective pool. The indirect expenses including the establishment cost is borne by FBL IBD as Mudarib. The direct expenses charged to the pool include depreciation of Ijara assets, cost of sales of inventories, insurance / takaful expenses of pool assets, stamp fee, documentation charges, brokerage fee for the purchase of securities / commodities, impairment / losses due to physical damages to specific assets in pools etc. Provisions against any non-performing assets of the pool are not passed on to the pool except on the actual loss / write-off of such non-performing asset and suspension of income against non-performing assets. The profit of the pool is shared between the members of the pool on pre-defined mechanism based on the weightages announced before the profit calculation period.

|   | 2014               | 1              | 2013               | 3              |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Particulars Particulars   | Rupees '000        | Percent        | Rupees '000        | Percent        |
| Amount and percentage of mudarib share transferred to depositors through Hiba | 922,162<br>391,224 | 50.50<br>42.42 | 773,564<br>285,737 | 49.29<br>36.94 |
| Profit rate earned (annualised) Profit rate distributed (annualised)          | -                  | 9.77<br>6.84   | -                  | 10.27<br>6.97  |

Eaved Rank Annual Report 2014

### ANNEXURE IV TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Details of disposal of fixed assets to executives, and other persons having cost of more than Rs.1 million or net book value of Rs. 250,000 or above are as follows:

| Description  | Cost   | Accumulated depreciation | Book<br>value | Sale<br>proceeds | Gain / (loss)<br>on disposal | Mode of disposal   | Particulars of purchaser / Insurer / addresses (only in case of individuals)   |
|--|--------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Owned - Vehicles   |        |                          | - Rupees '00  | 00               |                              |                    |  |
| Toyota Prado   | 2,500  | 2,000                    | 500           | 3,005            | 2,505                        | Bid                | Abdul Basit - Individual<br>House # 17 Hussaini Corporative Housing Society,<br>Block-3 Shaheed-e- Millat Road, Karachi. |
| Honda Civic  | 1,942  | 1,191                    | 751           | 1,750            | 999                          | Insurance Claim    | Adamjee Insurance Company Limited  |
| Mercedez Benz E200   | 7,000  | 1,960                    | 5,040         | 5,040            | -                            | As per Bank Policy | Nauman Ansari - Executive  |
| Toyota Corolla   | 1,725  | 1,380                    | 345           | 1,186            | 841                          | Bid                | Zahid Qadri - Individual<br>House # R-536-15-A,4 Buffarzone, Karachi.  |
| Honda City   | 1,024  | 819                      | 205           | 891              | 686                          | Bid                | Mohammad Asghar Bhatti - Individual<br>House # 105-L Phase-8 DHA Lahore Cantt.   |
| Honda City   | 1,309  | 1,047                    | 262           | 1,000            | 738                          | Bid                | Imdad Ahmed Vahidy - Individual<br>House # A-28, Gulshan-e-Ameen, Towers<br>Gulistan-e-Jauhar Karachi.                   |
| Owned - Office furniture,<br>fixtures, equipments,<br>and computers<br>Computer Hardware | 28,180 | 28,180                   | -             | -                | -                            | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises 321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.   |
| Digital Teleset M3905  | 3,634  | 3,634                    | -             | -                | -                            | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises<br>321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.  |
| Owned - Leasehold Improvemen   | nt     |                          |               |                  |                              |                    |  |
| Civil Work Honda Building  | 6,006  | 2,002                    | 4,004         | 4,245            | 241                          | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises<br>321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.  |
| Refurbishment Honda Building   | 1,792  | 627                      | 1,165         | 1,236            | 71                           | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises 321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.   |
| Air Conditioner  | 24,184 | 24,184                   | -             | -                | -                            | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises 321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.   |
| Cable Work   | 760    | 101                      | 659           | 695              | 36                           | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises 321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.   |
| Carpet Honda Building  | 876    | 102                      | 774           | 815              | 41                           | Bid                | M/s Lealgar Enterprises<br>321, Sector P, Korangi # 2 1/2, Karachi.  |
| Assets written off   | 676    | 85                       | 591           | -                | (591)                        | Write off          | -  |
| Owned - Land   |        |                          |               |                  |                              |                    |  |
| Land - Valencia Plot No A-79   | 7,000  | -                        | 7,000         | 9,020            | 2,020                        | Bid                | Ehsen Ullah & Mansha Toor<br>430-AA, Phase IV, DHA, Lahore Cantt.  |

### SHARIAH ADVISOR'S REPORT 2014

In the Name of Allah the Most Beneficent, the Most Merciful

Faysal Bank Ltd operated with 58 stand-alone Islamic Banking Branches (IBBs) and 1 Sub Branch.

During this period some new products, policies and processes were introduced, and some existing processes were streamlined and improved. The Shariah aspect of all of these changes were reviewed and approved by myself.

In the period under review management has provided me free access to all records, documents and information from all sources related to the business of the Islamic Banking Division. I have reviewed the operations of this Division on a periodic basis to ensure that all the products and services being offered conform to the injunctions of Shariah.

Based on the foregoing, I am pleased to report:

- 1. I have examined on a test check basis, each class of transaction, the relevant documentation and procedures adopted by the Islamic Banking Division.
- 2. During my review, any matters requiring corrective measures have been noted and were resolved by Management. Subject to the foregoing, in my opinion the affairs of the Islamic Banking Division have been carried out in accordance with the rules and principles of Shariah, SBP regulations and guidelines related to Shariah compliance and other rules as well as specific fatwa and rulings issued by myself in my capacity as Shariah Advisor from time to time.
- 3. In my opinion the allocation of funds, weightages, profit sharing ratios, profits and charging of losses (if any) relating to PLS accounts are in accordance with Shariah rules and principles.
- 4. In my opinion no earnings have been realised from sources or by means prohibited by Shariah rules and principles which may be credited to Charity Account.

And Allah knows best

Mufti Mohib ul Haq Siddiqui Shariah Advisor





## COMBINED PATTERN OF CDC AND PHYSICAL SHAREHOLDING as on December 31, 2014

| CATEGORY<br>NO. | CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS   | CATEGORY WISE<br>NO. OF<br>SHAREHOLDERS | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES HELD  | CATEGORY WISE<br>NO. OF SHARES<br>HELD | PERCENTAGE % |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|--------------|
|                 | Associated Companies, undertakings and Related Parties Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. Faisal Finance (Luxembourg) S.A. DMI (Jersey) Limited Faisal Private Bank (Switzerland) S.A MFAI (Jersey) Limited   | 6                                       | 467,729,255<br>89,245,731<br>44,622,864<br>33,640,551<br>61,426,813   | 696,665,214                            | 66.78        |
|                 | Mutual Funds CDC-Trustee JS Large CAP Fund CDC-Trustee Pak Strategic Alloc Fund CDC- Trustee Atlas Stock Market Fund CDC- Trustee AKD Index Tracker Fund CDC- Trustee UBL Stock Advantage Fund CDC- Trustee NAFA Stock Fund CDC- Trustee NAFA Multi Asset Fund CDC- Trustee NAFA Multi Asset Fund CDC- Trustee APF-Equity Sub Fund CDC- Trustee NIT-Equity Market Opportunity Fund CDC- Trustee NAFA Asset Allocation Fund CDC- Trustee NAFA Savings Plus Fund-MT CDC- Trustee Lakson Income Fund-MT CDC- Trustee Atlas Income Fund-MT CDC- Trustee PIML Strategic Multi Asset Fund CDC- Trustee First Capital Mutual Fund CDC- Trustee National Investment (UNIT) Trust CDC- Trustee Askari High Yield Scheme-MT CDC- Trustee NAFA Income Opportunity Fund-MT | 18                                      | 1,500,000 346,500 700,000 85,109 4,300,000 5,109,500 2,221,000 100,000 357,670 3,919,500 1,616,500 15,000 940,500 50,000 282,000 5,711,829 31,000 1,951,000 | 29,237,108                             | 2.80         |
|                 | Directors and their spouse(s) and minor Children Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery Mian Muhammad Younis Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul Mr. Muhammad Wasif Ijlal Mr. Nauman Ansari  | 7                                       | 982<br>500<br>500<br>91,663<br>500<br>500   | 94,645                                 | 0.01         |

## COMBINED PATTERN OF CDC AND PHYSICAL SHAREHOLDING as on December 31, 2014

| CATEGORY<br>NO. | CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS   | CATEGORY WISE<br>NO. OF<br>SHAREHOLDERS | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES HELD | CATEGORY WISE<br>NO. OF SHARES<br>HELD | PERCENTAGE<br>% |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 4               | Executives   | 8                                       | 10,841                   | 10,841                                 | 0.00            |
| 5               | Public Sector Companies and Corporations   | 17                                      | 62,906,481               | 62,906,481                             | 6.03            |
| 6               | Banks, Development Finance Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance Companies,<br>Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds. | 26                                      | 22,349,404               | 22,349,404                             | 2.14            |
| 7               | Foreign Investors  | 39                                      | 63,292,845               | 63,292,845                             | 6.07            |
| 8               | General Public   | 17,308                                  | 109,114,526              | 109,114,526                            | 10.46           |
| 9               | Others   | 151                                     | 59,598,588               | 59,598,588                             | 5.71            |
|                 | Total  | 17,580                                  | 1,043,269,652            |  | 100.00          |
|                 | Total Paid-up Capital 1,043,269,652 Shares 5% of the Paid-up Capital 52,163,483 Shares   |   |                          |  |                 |

| S.NO. | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE VOTING RIGHTS IN THE LISTED COMPANY | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD | PERCENTAGE % |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1     | Ithmaar Bank B.S.C.   | 467,729,255           | 44.83        |
| 2     | Faisal Finance (Luxembourg) S.A.                                    | 89,245,731            | 8.55         |
| 3     | MFAI (Jersey) Limited   | 61,426,813            | 5.89         |
| 4     | State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan                        | 55,245,879            | 5.30         |

## COMBINED PATTERN OF CDC AND PHYSICAL SHAREHOLDING as on December 31, 2014

| CATEGORY<br>NO. | CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS  | NUMBER OF<br>SHAREHOLDERS | SHARES HELD   | PERCENTAGE % |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1               | Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties                  | 6                         | 696,665,214   | 66.78        |
| 2               | Mutual Funds  | 18                        | 29,237,108    | 2.80         |
| 3               | Directors and their spouse(s) and minor Children                        | 7                         | 94,645        | 0.01         |
| 4               | Executives  | 8                         | 10,841        | 0.00         |
| 5               | Public Sector Companies and Corporations                                | 17                        | 62,906,481    | 6.03         |
| 6               | Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non-Banking Finance Companies, |                           |               |              |
|                 | Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds.              | 26                        | 22,349,404    | 2.14         |
| 7               | Foreign Investors   | 39                        | 63,292,845    | 6.07         |
| 8               | General Public  | 17,308                    | 109,114,526   | 10.46        |
| 9               | Others  | 151                       | 59,598,588    | 5.71         |
|                 | Total   | 17,580                    | 1,043,269,652 | 100.00       |

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

As of December 31, 2014

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING As of December 31, 2014

| Number of<br>Shareholders | Shareholdings' | Slab   | Total Shares Held | Number of Shareholders | Shareho | ldings' ( | Slab   | Total Shares I |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| 4341                      | 1 to           | 100    | 135,603           | 4                      | 130001  | to        | 135000 | 531,451        |
| 5966                      | 101 to         | 500    | 1,516,138         | 1                      | 135001  | to        | 140000 | 138,794        |
| 1394                      | 501 to         | 1000   | 1,081,157         | 1                      | 140001  | to        | 145000 | 144,000        |
| 3948                      | 1001 to        | 5000   | 9,499,821         | 9                      | 145001  | to        | 150000 | 1,345,875      |
| 802                       | 5001 to        | 10000  | 6,083,033         | 1                      | 150001  | to        | 155000 | 151,240        |
| 250                       | 10001 to       | 15000  | 3,133,683         | 3                      | 155001  | to        | 160000 | 475,364        |
| 161                       | 15001 to       | 20000  | 2,949,127         | 1                      | 160001  | to        | 165000 | 160,419        |
| 125                       | 20001 to       | 25000  | 2,917,633         | 1                      | 165001  | to        | 170000 | 168,998        |
| 61                        | 25001 to       | 30000  | 1,732,939         | 4                      | 170001  | to        | 175000 | 697,289        |
| 42                        | 30001 to       | 35000  | 1,365,909         | 2                      | 175001  | to        | 180000 | 359,000        |
| 47                        | 35001 to       | 40000  | 1,794,415         | 3                      | 180001  | to        | 185000 | 546,183        |
| 30                        | 40001 to       | 45000  | 1,279,973         | 1                      | 190001  | to        | 195000 | 190,500        |
| 61                        | 45001 to       | 50000  | 2,987,877         | 13                     | 195001  | to        | 200000 | 2,594,562      |
| 16                        | 50001 to       | 55000  | 837,837           | 3                      | 205001  | to        | 210000 | 622,368        |
| 22                        | 55001 to       | 60000  | 1,278,049         | 4                      | 210001  | to        | 215000 | 844,14         |
| 20                        | 60001 to       | 65000  | 1,265,432         | 4                      | 215001  | to        | 220000 | 873,53         |
| 10                        | 65001 to       | 70000  | 674,157           | 1                      | 220001  | to        | 225000 | 222,500        |
| 11                        | 70001 to       | 75000  | 798,433           | 2                      | 225001  | to        | 230000 | 452,35         |
| 11                        | 75001 to       | 80000  | 857,707           | 2                      | 240001  | to        | 245000 | 481,802        |
| 6                         | 80001 to       | 85000  | 501,052           | 4                      | 245001  | to        | 250000 | 999,169        |
| 6                         | 85001 to       | 90000  | 525,061           | 1                      | 250001  | to        | 255000 | 254,50         |
| 14                        | 90001 to       | 95000  | 1,299,982         | 1                      | 265001  | to        | 270000 | 270,00         |
| 31                        | 95001 to       | 100000 | 3,090,039         | 2                      | 270001  | to        | 275000 | 547,91         |
| 11                        | 100001 to      | 105000 | 1,124,452         | 2                      | 280001  | to        | 285000 | 564,93         |
| 2                         | 105001 to      | 110000 | 215,445           | 1                      | 285001  | to        | 290000 | 289,51         |
| 5                         | 110001 to      | 115000 | 563,567           | 6                      | 295001  | to        | 300000 | 1,796,50       |
| 2                         | 115001 to      | 120000 | 235,553           | 2                      | 310001  | to        | 315000 | 627,75         |
| 5                         | 120001 to      | 125000 | 613,256           | 1                      | 315001  | to        | 320000 | 318,50         |
| 5                         | 125001 to      | 130000 | 635,958           | 1                      | 330001  | to        | 335000 | 331,13         |

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

As of December 31, 2014

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

As of December 31, 2014

| Number of Shareholdings' Slab |           | Shareholdings' Slab Total Shares Held |           | Number of Shareholders | Sharehold  | Total Shares Held |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1                             | 335001 to | 340000                                | 339,000   | 1                      | 940001 to  | 945000            | 940,500   |
| 1                             | 340001 to | 345000                                | 344,669   | 1                      | 980001 to  | 985000            | 982,000   |
| 2                             | 345001 to | 350000                                | 695,976   | 1                      | 985001 to  | 990000            | 990,000   |
| 2                             | 355001 to | 360000                                | 715,670   | 1                      | 1035001 to | 1040000           | 1,036,609 |
| 2                             | 360001 to | 365000                                | 722,772   | 1                      | 1055001 to | 1060000           | 1,056,121 |
| 1                             | 380001 to | 385000                                | 381,507   | 1                      | 1160001 to | 1165000           | 1,163,955 |
| 2                             | 395001 to | 400000                                | 800,000   | 1                      | 1245001 to | 1250000           | 1,250,000 |
| 2                             | 410001 to | 415000                                | 825,844   | 1                      | 1295001 to | 1300000           | 1,300,000 |
| 1                             | 455001 to | 460000                                | 460,000   | 1                      | 1315001 to | 1320000           | 1,316,500 |
| 1                             | 460001 to | 465000                                | 463,317   | 1                      | 1375001 to | 1380000           | 1,376,000 |
| 2                             | 480001 to | 485000                                | 964,076   | 1                      | 1445001 to | 1450000           | 1,447,700 |
| 1                             | 485001 to | 490000                                | 487,352   | 2                      | 1495001 to | 1500000           | 3,000,000 |
| 5                             | 495001 to | 500000                                | 2,498,500 | 1                      | 1615001 to | 1620000           | 1,616,500 |
| 1                             | 510001 to | 515000                                | 510,500   | 2                      | 1875001 to | 1880000           | 3,756,000 |
| 1                             | 525001 to | 530000                                | 529,000   | 1                      | 1950001 to | 1955000           | 1,951,000 |
| 2                             | 580001 to | 585000                                | 1,164,733 | 1                      | 2145001 to | 2150000           | 2,149,000 |
| 1                             | 595001 to | 600000                                | 598,264   | 1                      | 2220001 to | 2225000           | 2,221,000 |
| 1                             | 600001 to | 605000                                | 601,500   | 1                      | 2240001 to | 2245000           | 2,242,019 |
| 1                             | 605001 to | 610000                                | 608,286   | 1                      | 2475001 to | 2480000           | 2,479,043 |
| 1                             | 620001 to | 625000                                | 625,000   | 1                      | 2625001 to | 2630000           | 2,626,000 |
| 1                             | 650001 to | 655000                                | 653,547   | 1                      | 3305001 to | 3310000           | 3,305,392 |
| 1                             | 665001 to | 670000                                | 668,121   | 1                      | 3550001 to | 3555000           | 3,550,612 |
| 3                             | 695001 to | 700000                                | 2,095,368 | 1                      | 3895001 to | 3900000           | 3,900,000 |
| 1                             | 710001 to | 715000                                | 711,913   | 1                      | 3915001 to | 3920000           | 3,919,500 |
| 1                             | 730001 to | 735000                                | 732,500   | 1                      | 4000001 to | 4005000           | 4,001,000 |
| 1                             | 830001 to | 835000                                | 834,122   | 1                      | 4295001 to | 4300000           | 4,300,000 |
| 1                             | 870001 to | 875000                                | 874,000   | 1                      | 4345001 to | 4350000           | 4,347,401 |
| 1                             | 895001 to | 900000                                | 900,000   | 1                      | 4895001 to | 4900000           | 4,900,000 |
| 1                             | 925001 to | 930000                                | 925,406   | 1                      | 4955001 to | 4960000           | 4,958,091 |

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

As of December 31, 2014

| Number of Shareholders | Shareh    | Shareholdings' Slab |           | Total Shares Held |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 2                      | 4995001   | to                  | 5000000   | 10,000,000        |
| 1                      | 5035001   | to                  | 5040000   | 5,037,915         |
| 1                      | 5105001   | to                  | 5110000   | 5,109,500         |
| 1                      | 5285001   | to                  | 5290000   | 5,287,716         |
| 1                      | 5315001   | to                  | 5320000   | 5,319,937         |
| 1                      | 5710001   | to                  | 5715000   | 5,711,829         |
| 1                      | 6060001   | to                  | 6065000   | 6,064,000         |
| 1                      | 6335001   | to                  | 6340000   | 6,337,687         |
| 1                      | 10165001  | to                  | 10170000  | 10,169,500        |
| 1                      | 11115001  | to                  | 11120000  | 11,117,500        |
| 1                      | 13525001  | to                  | 13530000  | 13,529,500        |
| 1                      | 13800001  | to                  | 13805000  | 13,801,500        |
| 1                      | 26805001  | to                  | 26810000  | 26,805,628        |
| 1                      | 31065001  | to                  | 31070000  | 31,065,500        |
| 1                      | 33640001  | to                  | 33645000  | 33,640,551        |
| 1                      | 34620001  | to                  | 34625000  | 34,621,185        |
| 1                      | 44620001  | to                  | 44625000  | 44,622,864        |
| 1                      | 55245001  | to                  | 55250000  | 55,245,879        |
| 1                      | 89245001  | to                  | 89250000  | 89,245,731        |
| 1                      | 467725001 | to                  | 467730000 | 467,729,255       |
| 17580                  |           |                     |           | 1,043,269,652     |





| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME                      | CITY    | CONTACT                                    | BRANCH ADDRESS  |
|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|--|---|
| 1         | 110            | South  | Karachi Main                     | Karachi | 021-111-747-747<br>021-32795200            | Faysal House, St-02, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi  |
| 2         | 165            | South  | Green Belt Residency Branch      | Karachi | 021-35877922<br>021-35375103               | Green Belt Residency, Shop No. 13-16, Plot No. Commercial 7/1, Block 2, KDA Scheme-5, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi |
| 3         | 170            | South  | I. I. Chundrigar Road I Branch   | Karachi | 021-32638011-13                            | 11/13, Trade Centre, I.I Chundrigarh Road, Karachi  |
| 4         | 269            | South  | Clifton Centre Branch            | Karachi | 021-35830113-5                             | Plot No. DC-1, 16-A,16-B, Block 5 Clifton Centre, Kehkashan, Karachi  |
| 5         | 330            | South  | Abdullah Haroon Branch           | Karachi | 021 -111-11-22-33                          | 16-Abdullah Haroon Road, Karachi  |
| 6         | 425            | South  | Zamzama                          | Karachi | 021-35875303<br>021-35875323-35875781      | 13-C, 7th Zamzama, Commercial Lane, Clifton, Karachi  |
| 7         | 115            | South  | Shahrah-e-Adalat                 | Quetta  | 081-2840386-87<br>081-2840587-2842028      | Shahrah-e-Adalat Road, Quetta   |
| 8         | 118            | South  | Quality Height Clifton           | Karachi | 021-35863771-73                            | 32-A, Ground Floor, Quality Heights, K.D.A Scheme No. 5, Clifton Block-8, Karachi                                 |
| 9         | 144            | South  | Korangi Road                     | Karachi | 021-35388161<br>021-35388175-35388160      | KM Centre, 130/1, Main Korangi Road, Phase I, D.H.A,Karachi   |
| 10        | 172            | South  | Stadium Lane, Khayaban-e-Mujahid | Karachi | 021-35349111-12                            | 43-C, Stadium Lane II, Khayaban-e-Mujahid, D.H.A Phase V, Karachi   |
| 11        | 173            | South  | Khayaban-e-Tanzeem               | Karachi | 021-35877909-10                            | Plot No. C-4-D-N, Phase V, Khayaban-e-Tanzeem, D.H.A, Karachi   |
| 12        | 183            | South  | Fatima Jinnah Road               | Quetta  | 081-2837234-2824973<br>081-2836943-2824807 | Yousuf Centre, Fatima Jinnah Road, Quetta   |
| 13        | 209            | South  | Korangi No.2                     | Karachi | 021-35071758-59                            | Q-14, Ground Floor, Sector 33-A, Korangi No. 2, Karachi   |
| 14        | 453            | South  | Turbat                           | Turbat  | 085-2411074                                | Main Bazar, Turbat  |
| 15        | 124            | South  | DHA Shahbaz                      | Karachi | 021-35857763-35856054                      | 23-C, Phase VI, Khayaban-e-Shahbaz, DHA, Karachi  |
| 16        | 175            | South  | Phase IV DHA                     | Karachi | 021-35802423                               | 14-C, Sunset Commercial Street No. 2, Phase IV, DHA, Karachi  |
| 17        | 196            | South  | Saba Avenue                      | Karachi | 021-35245377-35245380                      | Shop No. 2 & 3, Ground Floor Plot No. 36-C, Badar Commercial Street, St. No. 6, Phase V, Karachi                  |
| 18        | 216            | South  | DHA Phase VIII                   | Karachi | 021-35246011                               | 43-C, Al-Murtaza Commercial Lane No. 4, DHA, Phase VIII, Karachi  |
| 19        | 338            | South  | Defence Phase VI                 | Karachi | 021-35347266-35341761<br>021-35856091      | 22/C, Lane-2, Shahbaz Commercial, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi  |
| 20        | 441            | South  | Bukhari Commercial               | Karachi | 021-335149595-97                           | Ground, Basement And First Floor, 19-C Bukhari Commercial Lane No 5, Phase VI, DHA, Karachi                       |
| 21        | 134            | South  | Cloth Market Branch              | Karachi | 021-32439021-22<br>021-32438150            | BR-2-1/1, Bander Quarters, New Neham Road Kharadar, Karachi   |
| 22        | 164            | South  | Timber Market Branch             | Karachi | 021-32734508-32734490                      | Plot No. 6/2 Old Haji Camp, Siddique Wahab Road Lee Quarters, Karachi   |

## BRANCH NETWORK - CONVENTIONAL

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME              | CITY       | CONTACT                                       | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|---|--|
| 23        | 217            | South  | APWA Complex Garden      | Karachi    | 021-32294779-80                               | Shop No. SOA , 5 Ground Floor Apwa Complex, Plot No. 67-AC, Garden Road, Karachi                       |
| 24        | 227            | South  | Burns Road Branch        | Karachi    | 021-32211077-23-43                            | Shop No. 4 & 5, Ground Floor, Lokhat Mansion, Survey No. 2, Shahra-e-Liaquat, Burns Road, Karachi      |
| 25        | 236            | South  | Electronic Market Branch | Karachi    | 021-32751585-86                               | Shop No. 3, Hashmi Electronics Centre, Abdullah Haroon Road, Saddar, Karachi                           |
| 26        | 290            | South  | Pak Colony Branch        | Karachi    | 021-32556695-96-97                            | Plot No. 250, 251 & 252 Modern Colony, Manghopir Road, Karachi   |
| 27        | 422            | South  | Abdullah Haroon Branch   | Karachi    | 021-5683975-35652099<br>021-35684525-35683301 | State Life Building No. 11, Abdullah Haroon Road, Karachi  |
| 28        | 423            | South  | Jodia Bazar II Branch    | Karachi    | 021-32522225-8                                | NP 12/74, Mohammad Shah Street, Karachi  |
| 29        | 436            | South  | Metroville               | Karachi    | 021-36661300-36662034                         | Street 15, Block 3, Metroville Site, Karachi   |
| 30        | 437            | South  | Denso Hall               | Karachi    | 021-32752306-9                                | Plot No. 19, Survey Sheet No. WO-07, Wadhomal Oddharam Quarters, M.A Jinnah Road, Saddar Town, Karachi |
| 31        | 138            | South  | Saddar, Hyderabad        | Hyderabad  | 022-2728356-59                                | Plot No. 339, Main Bohra Bazar Saddar, Hyderabad   |
| 32        | 230            | South  | Sukkur                   | Sukkur     | 071-5617195-97                                | City Survey No. D1596 / 1-D, Race Course Road, Sukha Talab, Sukkur                                     |
| 33        | 239            | South  | Latifabad                | Hyderabad  | 022-3820526-7                                 | C - 489, Unit No 8, Latifabad, Hyderabad   |
| 34        | 258            | South  | Mirpurkhas               | Mirpurkhas | 0233- 876472-75                               | City Survey No. 715, 716 And 718, Ward A, Umerkot Road, Taluka and District, Mirpurkhas                |
| 35        | 272            | South  | Nawabshah                | Nawabshah  | 0244-330895-97                                | CS No. 555, Ward B, Main Mohni Bazar, Nawabshah  |
| 36        | 287            | South  | Larkana                  | Larkana    | 074-4056054-56                                | City Survey No. 2016/ 4-A Ward C, Faysal Bank Chowk, Larkana City                                      |
| 37        | 291            | South  | Qasimabad                | Hyderabad  | 022-2103433-34                                | Plot No. B-1, R.S.258/2, Bilal Villas Housing Scheme, Deh Sari, Taluka Qasimabad                       |
| 38        | 292            | South  | Ghotki                   | Ghotki     | 0723-600807                                   | Ground Floor, City Survey No. 890, Ward-B, situated at Devri Sahab Road, Ghotki                        |
| 39        | 297            | South  | Shahdadkot               | Shahdadkot | 074-4014227-28                                | Plot City Survey No. 520 Ward B, situated at Shaikh Mohala, Shahdadkot                                 |
| 40        | 301            | South  | Kandhkot                 | Kandhkot   | 072-2572705-7                                 | Plot No. 130, Main Bazar Shah Abdul Latif Road, Near Police Station, Kandhkot                          |
| 41        | 195            | South  | Nazimabad Branch         | Karachi    | 021-36707420                                  | Plot No. 16, Row No. 1, Sub Block A, Block III (III-A,1 / 16), Nazimabad, Karachi                      |
| 42        | 221            | South  | Power House UP More      | Karachi    | 021-36961034-36                               | R1, Sector 5C-4, North Karachi, Near Agha Khan Lab, Powerhouse Chowrangi, Karachi                      |
| 43        | 222            | South  | Buffer Zone              | Karachi    | 021-36950081-87                               | Plot No. R-2, Sector 15-A / 2, Buffer Zone, North Karachi, Karachi                                     |
| 44        | 231            | South  | Gulzar-e-Hijri           | Karachi    | 021-34652159                                  | Plot No. A-747/C, Block 13-A, KDA Scheme 33, Pakistan Employee Cooperating Housing Society, Karachi    |
| 45        | 251            | South  | Gulbahar                 | Karachi    | 021-36729805-6-7                              | Gulbahar Branch, Plot No. 476-477-478, Ghousia Colony, Karachi   |

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME              | CITY    | CONTACT  | BRANCH ADDRESS  |
|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|--|---|
| 46        | 265            | South  | F B Area II              | Karachi | 021-36340242-5   | Plot No. St-4/A-1, Block-20, Scheme-16, Federal 'B' Area, adjacent to Bank Al Habib, Karachi            |
| 47        | 342            | South  | North Nazimabad          | Karachi | 021-36721600-4   | D-4, Block D North Nazimabad, Karachi   |
| 48        | 428            | South  | Karachi North Nazimabad  | Karachi | 021-36648750-51  | Almas Square, Plot No. Sd-5, Block G, North Nazimabad, Karachi  |
| 49        | 438            | South  | Federal B Area           | Karachi | 021-36800694-36800695  | C-25, Block 17, Federal B. Area, Karachi  |
| 50        | 119            | South  | Gulshan-e-Iqbal          | Karachi | 021-34994262-3   | B -35, Block 13-A, Main University Road, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi                                       |
| 51        | 127            | South  | Shaheed-e-Millat         | Karachi | 021-34388104-105-106   | Iqbal Arcade, Plot No. 6,3/7, D.M.C Society, Karachi  |
| 52        | 131            | South  | Shahrah-e-Faisal         | Karachi | 021-34315634-37  | Business Avenue Centre, Block No. 6, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi   |
| 53        | 143            | South  | MACHS                    | Karachi | 021-34390511-34390516  | Plot No. 2, F Commercial ,M.A.C.H.S, Karachi  |
| 54        | 153            | South  | Gulshan Chowrangi        | Karachi | 021-34815319<br>021-34833720-34833718                          | Shop No. 1-4, Ground Floor, Sana Arcade, Plot No. ZC-6, Block No. 7, K.D.A Scheme 24, Karachi           |
| 55        | 210            | South  | Gulshan Block-2          | Karachi | 021-3497 2202-34972998   | A-287, Block-2, K.D.A Scheme -24, Gulshan e Iqbal, Karachi  |
| 56        | 333            | South  | Karachi Shaheed-e-Millat | Karachi | 021-111-321-321<br>021-34382595                                | 72-A/Z, Block 7/8, Al- Riaz, Karachi  |
| 57        | 335            | South  | Karachi Gulshan          | Karachi | 021-34830110-34830111<br>021-34830112-34830108<br>021-34830109 | SB-25, Block 13/C, Main University Road, Gulshan e Iqbal, Karachi                                       |
| 58        | 434            | South  | Karachi Dhoraji          | Karachi | 021-34131425-28  | Sana Pride, 35/244, C.P.& Berar Coop, Karachi   |
| 59        | 442            | South  | Karachi Tipu Sultan Road | Karachi | 021-34301181-3   | Plot No. 110, Zonal Commercial Area, Karachi  |
| 60        | 174            | South  | Gulistan-e-Jauhar        | Karachi | 021-34026856<br>021-34030556-7                                 | Shop No. 28 & 29, Rufi Lake Drive, Block 18, K.D.A Scheme No. 36, Karachi                               |
| 61        | 198            | South  | Khalid Bin Waleed Road   | Karachi | 021-34302250   | Plot No. 89-B, Block-2, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi  |
| 62        | 240            | South  | Shah Faisal Colony       | Karachi | 021-34686210-11  | B-09, Main Electronics, Market. Shah Faisal Colony, No. 1, Karachi                                      |
| 63        | 252            | South  | Safoora Goth Branch      | Karachi | 021-34023795-34023791<br>021-34023793                          | Shop No. 1,2,3,4, Plot SV-9, Block VII, Gulistan-e-Jauhar, KDA Scheme No. 36, Karachi                   |
| 64        | 255            | South  | Mehmoodabad              | Karachi | 021-34376342-4376348   | Plot No. SA-85, Block 7, Karachi Administration Employees Cooperative Housing Society (KAECHS), Karachi |
| 65        | 281            | South  | Tariq Road Branch        | Karachi | 021-35143538-40  | Shop No. 1 & 2, Plot 9-C, Block 2, Main Tariq Road, P.E.CH.S, Karachi                                   |
| 66        | 123            | South  | Jodia Bazar I Branch     | Karachi | 021-32471442-3<br>021-32443795-32444073                        | G-2, Plot No. MR-6/52/1, Ismail Trade Centre, Ram Bharti Street, Karachi                                |
| 67        | 139            | South  | SITE                     | Karachi | 021-32585918-20  | Plot No. B-17, State Avenue, Karachi  |

## BRANCH NETWORK - CONVENTIONAL

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION    | BRANCH NAME                    | CITY       | CONTACT                               | BRANCH ADDRESS  |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 68        | 145            | South     | New Challi Branch              | Karachi    | 021-32214903-04                       | Abid Chamber, Plot 3 SR. 6/9, Shahra-e-Liaqat, Karachi                                    |
| 69        | 152            | South     | North Karachi Industrial Area  | Karachi    | 021-36957155<br>021-36954054-36356475 | SA-2, St 1/1, Sector 12-B, North Karachi Industrial Area, Karachi                         |
| 70        | 156            | South     | Korangi Industrial Area        | Karachi    | 021-35114402-3                        | Plot No. 51/9, Sector 15, Main Korangi Road, Karachi                                      |
| 71        | 424            | South     | I.I. Chundrigar II Branch      | Karachi    | 021-32418300-1                        | Nadir House, I. I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi   |
| 72        | 117            | Central I | M. M. Alam Road Gulberg-Branch | Lahore     | 042-35755190-94<br>042-35755195       | 95, B-II, M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III, Lahore   |
| 73        | 178            | Central I | Shadman-Branch                 | Lahore     | 042-37599316<br>042-37599438-37589223 | 11-A, Shadman 1, Jail Road, Lahore  |
| 74        | 187            | Central I | Liberty Market-Branch          | Lahore     | 042-35752108-9                        | 37-E, III Saeed Alam Tower, Liberty Market, Gulberg III, Lahore                           |
| 75        | 188            | Central I | Ichra-Branch                   | Lahore     | 042-37569934-35                       | 172, Ferozpur Road, Ichra, Lahore   |
| 76        | 457            | Central I | Gulberg Industrial Area-Branch | Lahore     | 042-35717141-5                        | 25-B-2, Gulberg III, Lahore   |
| 77        | 130            | Central I | Garden Town-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-35889810-14                       | 4-Aibak Block, New Garden Town, Lahore  |
| 78        | 142            | Central I | Allama Iqbal Town-Branch       | Lahore     | 042-37806022-25                       | 18-Hunza Block, Main Road, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore                                      |
| 79        | 150            | Central I | Model Town-Branch              | Lahore     | 042-35884705-07                       | 13-Bank Square Market, Model Town, Lahore   |
| 80        | 158            | Central I | Faisal Town-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-35201990-92-94                    | 10-C, Main Boulevard, Faisal Town, Lahore   |
| 81        | 182            | Central I | Johar Town-Branch              | Lahore     | 042-35315735-36<br>042-35300897       | 435-G-I, Johar Town, Lahore   |
| 82        | 212            | Central I | Ghazi Chowk-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-35212250-54                       | 8-A, Awaisia Cooperative Housing Society, Ghazi Chowk, Link College Road, Township Lahore |
| 83        | 274            | Central I | Karim Block                    | Lahore     | 042-35295572-4<br>042-35295578-79     | Plot No. 2-B, 2-C, Karim Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore                                 |
| 84        | 419            | Central I | Faisal Town-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-35203881-2<br>042-35203892        | 594-A, Faisal Town, Lahore  |
| 85        | 459            | Central I | Valancia-Branch                | Lahore     | 042-35224791-92                       | 9-A, Commercial Zone, Valancia Society, Lahore  |
| 86        | 461            | Central I | PIA Town-Branch                | Lahore     | 042-35227086-9                        | Building/Plot 402, Block No. E, PIA Housing Society Road, Near BFC, Lahore                |
| 87        | 464            | Central I | New Garden Town-Branch         | Lahore     | 042-35861111<br>042-35868776-35868010 | Awami Complex, Block No 2, New Garden Town, Lahore  |
| 88        | 122            | Central I | Sialkot Main                   | Sialkot    | 052-4292501-3                         | Plot No. B1-16S-98B, 17-Paras Road, Opp Cc & I, Sialkot                                   |
| 89        | 128            | Central I | Gujranwala                     | Gujranwala | 055-3730301-3                         | Zia Plaza, G.T Road, Gujranwala   |
| 90        | 146            | Central I | Gujrat                         | Gujrat     | 053-3533315<br>053-3536781-3-3533855  | Nobel Furniture Plaza, G.T Road, Gujrat   |

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION    | BRANCH NAME                   | CITY       | CONTACT  | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 91        | 238            | Central I | Daska                         | Daska      | 052-6614623-4                                  | Plot No. 3,4 & 5, Muslim Market , Gujranwala, Daska                    |
| 92        | 245            | Central I | Lalamusa                      | Lalamusa   | 053-7519576-9                                  | Faysal Bank Limited, Shayan Plaza Kaira, G.T Road, Lalamusa            |
| 93        | 261            | Central I | Cantt Sialkot                 | Sialkot    | 052-4261507-4261709-10                         | 100 - A, Aziz Shaheed Road, Sialkot Cantt                              |
| 94        | 268            | Central I | Sheikhupura Road, Gujranwala  | Gujranwala | 055-4240155 -60                                | Rehman Market, Sheikhupura Road, Gujranwala                            |
| 95        | 279            | Central I | Wazirabad                     | Wazirabad  | 055-6609526-27                                 | Ground Floor, Al Rehmat Plaza, Hajipura Chowk, Sialkot Road, Wazirabad |
| 96        | 112            | Central I | The Mall -Branch              | Lahore     | 042-37236014-8                                 | 43, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore                                     |
| 97        | 132            | Central I | Circular Road -Branch         | Lahore     | 042-37673001-6                                 | Babar Center, 51, Circular Road, Lahore                                |
| 98        | 137            | Central I | Shalimar Garden-Branch        | Lahore     | 042-36844714-17                                | Bilal Market, Chowk Shalimar Bagh, GT Road, Baghbanpura, Lahore        |
| 99        | 179            | Central I | Shahalam Market-Branch        | Lahore     | 042-37675619-37651968                          | 5 A-C, Near Fowara Chowk, Shah Alam Market, Lahore                     |
| 100       | 180            | Central I | Urdu Bazar-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-37314617-18                                | S-38, R-205-A, Cattle Street, Circular Road, Urdu Bazar, Lahore        |
| 101       | 186            | Central I | Shahdara -Branch              | Lahore     | 042-37902501-04                                | GT Road, Shahdara, Lahore  |
| 102       | 197            | Central I | Mcleod Road-Branch            | Lahore     | 042-36370045-36370067                          | Usman Plaza, Opposite Lahore Hotel, Mcleod Road, Lahore                |
| 103       | 205            | Central I | Mughalpura-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-36524863-4                                 | 3/15 Jahangir Road, Lal Pul, Near AFC, Mughalpura, Lahore              |
| 104       | 208            | Central I | Chouburji-Branch              | Lahore     | 042-35244832<br>042-35244898-35244885          | 50, Choburji Chowk, Lahore   |
| 105       | 218            | Central I | Nila Gumbud-Branch            | Lahore     | 042-37360032-34-38                             | 8-The Mall, Bank Square, Lahore  |
| 106       | 223            | Central I | Brandreth Road-Branch         | Lahore     | 042-37367225-37367228<br>042-37367227-37367231 | 78 Brandreth Road, Old Nishter Road, Lahore                            |
| 107       | 253            | Central I | Fruit Market -Branch          | Lahore     | 042-37720893-4                                 | 136, Farooq Centre, Fruit Market Scheme, Ravi Link Road, Lahore        |
| 108       | 271            | Central I | Main Multan Road              | Lahore     | 042-37801910-37801909                          | 235/1, Badar Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore                          |
| 109       | 273            | Central I | Daroghawala                   | Lahore     | 042-36533526                                   | 386-C, More Salamat Pura, Main G.T Road, Daroghawla, Lahore            |
| 110       | 276            | Central I | Shadbagh Branch Lahore        | Lahore     | 042-37614814-37614815                          | Tajpura Chowk, Near Ptcl Exchange, Misri Shah, Shadbagh, Lahore        |
| 111       | 416            | Central I | Gulshan-e-Ravi-Branch         | Lahore     | 042-37404511-12                                | 2/B, Civic Center, Gulshan-e-Ravi, Lahore                              |
| 112       | 467            | Central I | Badami Bagh-Branch            | Lahore     | 042-37708172-4                                 | 343-Circular Road, Badami Bagh, Lahore                                 |
| 113       | 469            | Central I | Bilal Gunj-Branch             | Lahore     | 042-37214084-8                                 | 16-Shahjehan Road, Bilal Gunj, Lahore                                  |
| 114       | 148            | Central I | Main Boulevard Gulberg-Branch | Lahore     | 042-35787839-40-50                             | 59-A, Main Boulevard, Gulberg, Lahore                                  |
| 115       | 233            | Central I | CMH Chowk-Branch              | Lahore     | 042-36602327-29                                | 1482/14-15, Day Building, Cmh Chowk, Sarwar Road, Lahore Cantt         |
| 116       | 331            | Central I | Upper Mall Branch             | Lahore     | 042-111-11-22-33<br>042-35751001-6             | 310-Upper Mall, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore                         |

## BRANCH NETWORK - CONVENTIONAL

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION     | BRANCH NAME                 | CITY           | CONTACT                               | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 117       | 401            | Central I  | Egerton Rd-Branch           | Lahore         | 042-36371111<br>042-36375472-36375473 | Ground Floor, Aiwan-e-Iqbal Complex, Oppoite Holiday Inn Hotel, Lahore                   |
| 118       | 468            | Central I  | Jail Road Branch            | Lahore         | 042-37420318                          | 9-Main Jail Road, Lahore   |
| 119       | 125            | Central I  | D.H.A H-Block-Branch        | Lahore         | 042-35897712-17                       | 136/1, Block-H, Commercial Area, Phase-I, DHA, Lahore Cantt                              |
| 120       | 160            | Central I  | Thokar Niaz Baig-Branch     | Lahore         | 042-35314020-23                       | Jamal Market, Ali Town, Opp. Lahore University, Thokar Niaz Baig,<br>Raiwand Road Lahore |
| 121       | 181            | Central I  | Bedian Road-Branch          | Lahore         | 042-37165350                          | Bedian Road, Near DHA Phase VI, Lahore Cantt   |
| 122       | 189            | Central I  | Walton CanttBranch          | Lahore         | 042-36604309-12                       | 36-Jinnah Plaza, Main Boulevard Defence Link Road, Walton Cantt, Lahore                  |
| 123       | 211            | Central I  | New Airport Road-Branch     | Lahore         | 042-35910014-15                       | Adjoining Divine Mega-II Plaza, New Airport Road, Cantt, Lahore                          |
| 124       | 256            | Central I  | EME-Branch                  | Lahore         | 042-37511081-4                        | 111-D, Commercial Area, EME Society, DHA Multan Road, Lahore                             |
| 125       | 282            | Central I  | Tufail Road                 | Lahore         | 042-36604909-15                       | Garrison Officers Mess 12, Tufail Road, Lahore Cantt                                     |
| 126       | 334            | Central I  | Cavalry Ground-Branch       | Lahore         | 042-111-321-321<br>042-36655590       | 4 /5 Haroon Plaza, Cavalry Ground, Lahore  |
| 127       | 417            | Central I  | Phase V DHA                 | Lahore         | 042-37182356-58                       | Plot No. 10, Commercial Area, Sector C-C-A, Phase-V, DHA, Lahore                         |
| 128       | 462            | Central I  | DHA Z Block-Branch          | Lahore         | 042-35726000                          | 77-Y, Phase III, Commercial Area, DHA, Lahore  |
| 129       | 111            | Central II | Civil Line, Main-Faisalabad | Faisalabad     | 041-2644481-5                         | Bilal Road, Civil Lines, Faisalabad  |
| 130       | 121            | Central II | Bosan Road                  | Multan         | 061-6214905-09                        | 1/A-2, Officers Colony, Bosan Road, Multan   |
| 131       | 133            | Central II | Old Bahawalpur Road         | Multan         | 061-4783391-4783523                   | 129/1, Old Bahawalpur Road, Multan   |
| 132       | 149            | Central II | Bahawalpur                  | Bahawalpur     | 062-2730691-94                        | 2 - Rehman Society, Noor Mahal Road, Bahawalpur  |
| 133       | 154            | Central II | Vehari                      | Vehari         | 067-3366401-3366123                   | 47-A, Karkhana Bazar, Vehari   |
| 134       | 155            | Central II | Okara                       | Okara          | 044-2551772-2551773                   | M.A. Jinnah Road, Okara  |
| 135       | 157            | Central II | Rahim Yar Khan              | Rahim Yar Khan | 068-5889411-14                        | 27- Town Hall, Opp. City Park, Rahim Yar Khan  |
| 136       | 163            | Central II | Jhang                       | Jhang          | 047-7623283-84                        | P-10/1/A, Katchery Road, Near Session Chowk, Saddar, Jhang                               |
| 137       | 176            | Central II | GM Abad, Faisalabad         | Faisalabad     | 041-2699162                           | 39-B, Usman Plaza, Sadar Bazar, Ghulam Muhammad Abad, Faisalabad                         |
| 138       | 177            | Central II | D-Ground, Faisalabad        | Faisalabad     | 041-8730443                           | 447-D, Peoples Colony, Faisalabad  |
| 139       | 200            | Central II | Burewala                    | Burewala       | 067-3773011-15-18                     | 95-C, Multan Road, Burewala  |
| 140       | 201            | Central II | Sadiqabad                   | Sadiqabad      | 068-5702440                           | Allama Iqbal Road, Sadiqabad District, Rahim Yar Khan                                    |
| 141       | 202            | Central II | Sahiwal                     | Sahiwal        | 040-4224060-64                        | Sarwar Shaheed Road, Sahiwal   |
| 142       | 203            | Central II | Gulshan Market              | Multan         | 061-6784277-78                        | 11 Y-Block, Gulshan Market, New Multan, Multan   |

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION     | BRANCH NAME             | CITY                | CONTACT                           | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 143       | 224            | Central II | Madina Town, Faisalabad | Faisalabad          | 041-8723317-8723365               | Madina Town Branch, Faisalabad   |
| 144       | 225            | Central II | Chichawatni             | Chichawatni         | 040-5482305-6                     | G.T Road, Chichawatni  |
| 145       | 226            | Central II | Depalpur                | Depalpur            | 044-4540766-68-69                 | Shop No. 1 & 2, Gillani Heights, Madina Chowk, Depalpur                |
| 146       | 228            | Central II | Toba Tek Singh          | Toba Tek Singh      | 046-2517801-2                     | P-356 A/15-5, St-6, Chaudhry Park, Farooq Shaheed Road, Toba Tek Singh |
| 147       | 229            | Central II | Mian Channu             | Mian Channu         | 065-2664262-63                    | Gt Road, Near T Chowk, Mian Channu                                     |
| 148       | 232            | Central II | Arifwala                | Arifwala            | 0457-835425<br>0457-835426-835423 | 173-D, Thana Bazar, Arifwala   |
| 149       | 241            | Central II | Khanewal                | Khanewal            | 065-2553610-11                    | Plot No. 75, Block 12, Sir Syed Road, Khanewal                         |
| 150       | 242            | Central II | Haroonabad              | Haroonabad          | 063-225130-32                     | 25/C, Grain Market, Haroonabad, Distt Bahawalnager                     |
| 151       | 247            | Central II | Pakpattan               | Pakpattan           | 045-7352307-09                    | College Road, Pakpattan  |
| 152       | 249            | Central II | Rabwah                  | Rabwah Chenab Nagar | 047-6215530-32                    | Plot No. 09, Gol Bazar Darul Saddar, Chenab Nagar Rabwah               |
| 153       | 254            | Central II | Samanabad, Faisalabad   | Faisalabad          | 041-2563671-73                    | 650 A, Samanabad, Industrial Labor Colony, Faisalabad                  |
| 154       | 260            | Central II | Vehari Road, Multan     | Multan              | 061-6241083-84                    | Sheary Commercial Center, Vehari Road Multan                           |
| 155       | 263            | Central II | Khanpur                 | Khanpur             | 068-5577411-14                    | Faysal Bank Limited, Doabba Road, Khanpur.                             |
| 156       | 264            | Central II | Cheshtian               | Cheshtian           | 0632-507809-11                    | 143 B - Block Main Bazar, Cheshtian                                    |
| 157       | 266            | Central II | Bahawalnagar            | Bahawalnagar        | 0632-279337-38                    | Shop No. 02 Ghalla Mandi, Bahawalnagar                                 |
| 158       | 270            | Central II | Hasilpur                | Hasilpur            | 0622-441403-05                    | 16-D Baldia Road, Hasilpur   |
| 159       | 275            | Central II | Kot Addu                | Kot Addu            | 066-2241093-96                    | GT Road, Kot Addu  |
| 160       | 280            | Central II | Gojra                   | Gojra               | 046-3512023-025                   | Tehsil Office Road, Gojra  |
| 161       | 283            | Central II | Yazman Mandi            | Yazman Mandi        | 0622-703161-62                    | 56/A-DB, Bahawalpur Road, Yazman                                       |
| 162       | 284            | Central II | Ahmed Pur East          | Ahmed Pur East      | 0622-275214-15                    | 22, Dera Nawab Road, Adjacent Civil Hospital, Ahmed Pur East           |
| 163       | 285            | Central II | Liaqaut Pur             | Liaqaut Pur         | 068-5792451-52                    | Shop No. 9-10, Abbasia Road, Liaquat Pur                               |
| 164       | 286            | Central II | Renala Khurd            | Renala Khurd        | 044-2635781-83                    | 20A / 2-L, Gulshan Ishaq Colony, Welcome Road, Renala Khurd            |
| 165       | 288            | Central II | Clock Tower, Faisalabad | Faisalabad          | 041-2630971-73                    | Plot No. 221/A, Clock Tower, Faisalabad                                |
| 166       | 293            | Central II | Pattoki                 | Pattoki             | 049-4421950-53                    | 55-Allama Iqbal Road, Patoki   |
| 167       | 298            | Central II | Haveli Lakkha           | Haveli Lakkha       | 044-4775091-94                    | Head Sulemanki Road, Haveli Lakha, Depalpur, Okara                     |
| 168       | 299            | Central II | Factory Area Branch     | Faisalabad          | 041-2540186-87                    | Factory Area, Tata Market, Faisalabad                                  |
| 169       | 341            | Central II | Cantt Branch            | Multan              | 061-4588377-79                    | 44/D, Aziz Shaheed Road, Multan Cantt                                  |

## BRANCH NETWORK - CONVENTIONAL

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION     | BRANCH NAME              | CITY            | CONTACT                                    | BRANCH ADDRESS  |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| 170       | 444            | Central II | Liaquat Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad      | 041-2636341-43                             | P-III, Liaqat Road, Faisalabad  |
| 171       | 448            | Central II | Dera Ghazi Khan          | Dera Ghazi Khan | 064-2474175-7                              | Block 18, Pakistan Plaza, Dera Ghazi Khan   |
| 172       | 162            | North      | Kharian                  | Kharian         | 053-7536064                                | Faysal Bank Limited, Rizwan Plaza, First Floor, G.T Road, Near City Hospital, Kharian         |
| 173       | 215            | North      | Mandi Bahuddin.          | Mandi Bahauddin | 0546-600722-23                             | Khasra No.143/112/2 Railway Road, Mandi Bahauddin   |
| 174       | 243            | North      | Chakwal                  | Chakwal         | 0543-553932-34                             | Faysal Bank Limited, Talha Gang Road, Opposite Alliace Travel, Chakwal                        |
| 175       | 257            | North      | Sarai Alamgir            | Sarai Alamgir   | 0544-654623-4                              | RMA Complex, Main G.T Road, Sarai Alamgir   |
| 176       | 405            | North      | Sargodha                 | Sargodha        | 048-3726647-8                              | Khayyam Chowk, Railway Road, Sargodha   |
| 177       | 450            | North      | Bhalwal                  | Bhalwal         | 048-6642405-08                             | 131-A, Liaqat Shaheed Road, Bhalwal   |
| 178       | 116            | North      | Mirpur (AJK)             | Mirpur          | 05827-445103-445683<br>05827-445100-2      | Ch. Sharif Plaza, Mian Muhammad Road, Opp. Quaid-e-Azam Stadium,<br>Mirpur, Azad Kashmir      |
| 179       | 136            | North      | Gujar Khan               | Gujar Khan      | 051-3514985-3514996<br>051-3514968-3514874 | Faysal Bank Limited, B-111, 215-D, Ward 5, G.T Road, Gujar Khan                               |
| 180       | 190            | North      | Dina                     | Dina            | 0544-636824                                | Faysal Bank Limited, 1880- Al-Bilal Plaza, G.T Road, Dina                                     |
| 181       | 204            | North      | Jhelum                   | Jhelum          | 0544-626001                                | Faysal Bank Limited, Kohinoor Bank Square, Old G.T Road, Jhlem Cantt                          |
| 182       | 235            | North      | Chaksawari               | Chaksawari      | 05827-454800-2                             | Faysal Bank Limited, Khalid Plaza, Main Bazar, Chak Sawari, Mirpur A.J.K.                     |
| 183       | 259            | North      | Dudial                   | Dudial          | 05827-465813-16                            | Hussain Shopping Centre, Main Bazar Branch, Dudial, Azad Kashmir.                             |
| 184       | 289            | North      | Rawat                    | Rawat           | 051-4612114-6                              | Office No. 1, Riaz Hussain Shah Plaza, Main G.T Road, Rawat                                   |
| 185       | 294            | North      | Gilgit                   | Gilgit          | 05811-457380-9                             | ZS Plaza, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Opposite Radio Station Pakistan,<br>Jutail, Gilgit          |
| 186       | 295            | North      | Skardu                   | Skardu          | 05815-456400-10                            | Plot Own Kasra No. 658/25/123, Skamaidan Bazar College Road,<br>Near Old Yadgar Chowk, Skardu |
| 187       | 296            | North      | Chilas                   | Chilas          | 05812-450730-40                            | Near Madni Masjid, Main Bazar Chilas, District Diamer, Chilas                                 |
| 188       | 300            | North      | Dassu                    | Dassu           | 0998-407301-9                              | Shireen Plaza, Dassu, Kohistan  |
| 189       | 113            | North      | Blue Area                | Islamabad       | 051-2275096-9                              | Faysal Bank Limited, 15-West, Jinnah Avenue Blue Area, Islamabad                              |
| 190       | 126            | North      | F-10 Markaz Islamabad    | Islamabad       | 051-2104456-8                              | Faysal Bank Limited, 2-G, Capital Business Center, F-10 Markaz, Islamabad                     |
| 191       | 166            | North      | F-7 Markaz               | Islamabad       | 051-2652676-2654689                        | Faysal Bank Limited, Shop 1, Plot 12 D, Jinnah Supermarket, F-7 Markaz, Islamabad             |
| 192       | 169            | North      | I-10 Markaz              | Islamabad       | 051-4102105-8                              | Faysal Bank Limited, 3-G, Monawwar Plaza, C10 Markaz I-10, Islamabad                          |
| 193       | 194            | North      | F-11 Markaz              | Islamabad       | 051-2228142-4                              | Faysal Bank Limited, Plot 14, F-11 Markaz, Islamabad  |
| 194       | 213            | North      | F-8 Markaz               | Islamabad       | 051-2287411                                | Faysal Bank Limited, NPT Building, Markaz F-8, Islamabad                                      |

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME              | CITY       | CONTACT                          | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 195       | 220            | North  | G-10, Markaz             | Islamabad  | 051-2351330-2351353              | Faysal Bank Limited, 20-A Ground Floor, Sardar Plaza, G-10 Markaz<br>Branch, Islamabad |
| 196       | 262            | North  | Bara Koh                 | Islamabad  | 051-2304047-49                   | Shop No. 8,11 Usman Plaza, Main Murree Road, Bara Koh, Islambad                        |
| 197       | 452            | North  | Islamabad Blue Area II   | Islamabad  | 051-2275250-2                    | 78-W, Roshan Center, Jinnah Avenue, Blue Area, Islamabad                               |
| 198       | 332            | North  | F-7 II                   | Islamabad  | 051-111-11-22-33                 | 15, Markaz F-7, Opposite Fg College For Women, F-7/2, Islamabad                        |
| 199       | 191            | North  | University Road          | Peshawar   | 091-5711401-8                    | 4652-4670, Omer Plaza, Jahangirabad, University Road, Peshawar                         |
| 200       | 192            | North  | Khyber Bazar             | Peshawar   | 091-2220471-73                   | 417-D, Outside Bajori Gte, Shoba Chowk, Khyber Bazar, Peshawar                         |
| 201       | 219            | North  | Abbottabad               | Abbottabad | 0992-385919-20-385925            | 841 Farooqabad Main Mansehra Road, Abbotabad   |
| 202       | 246            | North  | Attock                   | Attock     | 057-2602061-62                   | Faysal Bank Limited, Plot No. 169, Shaikh Jaffar Plaza, Saddiqui Road, Attock          |
| 203       | 248            | North  | Haripur                  | Haripur    | 0995-616427-9                    | Akbar Arcade, Akbar Khan Plaza, Shahrah-e-Hazara, Haripur                              |
| 204       | 250            | North  | Peshawar University Camp | Peshawar   | 091-5610913<br>091-5610943       | Ground Floor, Western Corner, Academic Block - II, University of Peshawar, Peshawar    |
| 205       | 277            | North  | Peepal Mandi             | Peshawar   | 091-2592802                      | Ashraf China Trade Centre, Pipal Mandi, Peshawar                                       |
| 206       | 411            | North  | Peshawar Fakhr-e- Alam   | Peshawar   | 091-5285289, 5270176-8           | 1, Fakhr-e- Alam Road Cantt, Peshawar  |
| 207       | 120            | North  | Haider Road              | Rawalpindi | 051-5701018-22                   | 32, Haider Road, Rawalpindi Cantt. Rawalpindi  |
| 208       | 135            | North  | Satellite Town           | Rawalpindi | 051-4424969-72                   | 5th Road, City Shopping Centre, Commercial Market, Satellite Town - Rawalpindi         |
| 209       | 168            | North  | Raja Bazar               | Rawalpindi | 051-5530661<br>051-5775625-23-27 | U-I, Iqbal Road, Fawara Chowk, Raja Bazar, Rawalpindi.                                 |
| 210       | 184            | North  | Westridge                | Rawalpindi | 051-5166835-37                   | Peshawar Road Westridge, RV Arcade - Rawalpindi  |
| 211       | 214            | North  | Sadiqabad Road           | Rawalpindi | 051-4257745<br>051-4573741-42    | Faysal Bank Limited, 72-C, Satellite Town, Sadiqabad Road, Rawalpindi                  |
| 212       | 234            | North  | Kalma Chowk              | Rawalpindi | 051-5683053-4                    | Kalma Chowk, Kamalabad, Dhok Syedan Road, Rawalpindi                                   |
| 213       | 267            | North  | Gulraiz                  | Rawalpindi | 051-5596187-9-102-106            | Plot No. 27, Gulraiz Scheme II, Rawalpindi   |
| 214       | 278            | North  | PWD                      | Islamabad  | 051-5706450-51                   | Atta Arcade, Ground Floor, Main Blwd, Near Police Foundation, PWD, Islamabad           |
| 215       | 337            | North  | Civil Lines              | Rawalpindi | 051-111321321-5795105            | CL/ 55 - A, Civil Lines, Meo Road, Rawalpindi  |
| 216       | 409            | North  | Rawalpindi Gunj Mandi    | Rawalpindi | 051-5539115,-5535988             | Gunj Mandi, Raja Bazar, Rawalpindi   |

## BRANCH NETWORK - ISLAMIC

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME          | CITY         | CONTACT   | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|---|--|
| 1         | 3024           | North  | F 10 Markaz          | Islamabad    | 051-2296962-3,<br>051-2222873,<br>051-2809056-8,<br>051-2222881,<br>051-2106723 | Ground Floor, 7-L, F-10 Markaz, Islamabad  |
| 2         | 3044           | North  | Aabpara Market       | Islamabad    | 051-2870474-76  | Unit No.715, Kamran Restaurant, Aabpara Market, Khayaban-e-Suharwardy, Islamabad                           |
| 3         | 3048           | North  | I-8 Markaz           | Islamabad    | 051-4861800-802   | Plot No. 33, Aneek Arcade, Sector No. I-8 Markaz, Islamabad  |
| 4         | 3005           | North  | The Mall             | Rawalpindi   | 051-5701054-57  | Century Towers, 6 The Mall, Rawalpindi   |
| 5         | 3034           | North  | Mansehra             | Mansehra     | 0997-308302-3,<br>0997-308305-7,<br>0997-308309-11                              | Khata/Khatooni No. 3179/6260, Ground Floor, Rehman Plaza, Abbottabad Road, Mansehra                        |
| 6         | 3019           | North  | Mirpur, Azad Kashmir | Azad Kashmir | 05827-437272-3,<br>05827-437259,61,62,70  | Akbar Plaza, Plot No.2, Sector A/2, Mirpur, Azad Kashmir   |
| 7         | 3009           | North  | Mingora              | Swat         | 0946-722011-13  | Lower Ground & First Floor, Abasin Towers, Green Chowk, Madyan Road, Mingora, Swat                         |
| 8         | 3011           | North  | Mardan               | Mardan       | 0937-871761-2   | 2174/1, Main Bazar, Bank Road, Mardan  |
| 9         | 3020           | North  | Charsadda            | Charsadda    | 0916-511011, 511013, 0916-512013-4  | Ground Floor, Gold Mines Towers, Noweshera Road, Charsadda   |
| 10        | 3028           | North  | Nowshera Cantt.      | Nowshera     | 0923-613400-2   | 1st Floor, Amin Tower, G.T. Road, Nowshera Cantt. Nowshera   |
| 11        | 3053           | North  | Buner                | Buner        | 0939-555428   | Khasra No. 3249, Khatooni No. 887, Mardan Road, Sawari Main Bazar, District Buner                          |
| 12        | 3055           | North  | Timergara, Lower Dir | Timergara    | 0945-821351-52  | Shop # 1,2, Fakir Plaza Opposite General Bus Stand, Main GT Road, Lower Dir, Timergara                     |
| 13        | 3058           | North  | Makan Bagh, Mingora  | Swat         | 0946-700801-802   | Makan Bagh Chowk, Near Swat Continental Hotel, Saidu Sharif Road, Mingora Swat                             |
| 14        | 3035           | North  | Kohat                | Kohat        | 0922-522451, 522454   | Plot No. 14, Survey No. 253-C, Near Butt Super Store, Katchery Chowk, Hangu Road, Kohat Cantt.             |
| 15        | 3036           | North  | D.I. Khan            | D.I. Khan    | 0966-718903-6,<br>0966-718941, 718954,<br>0966-718956                           | Plot No.19, Survey No.79, Near GPO Chowk, East Circular Road, D.I. Khan Cantt.                             |
| 16        | 3049           | North  | Bannu                | Bannu        | 0928-611540-41  | Khasra No. 1462/1833, Mouza Fatima Khel, Near Durrani Plaza, Ex GTS Chowk, Bannu Cantt., Bannu             |
| 17        | 3002           | North  | Hayatabad            | Peshawar     | 091-5811395, 5810638  | Industrial State Karkhano Market, 1st Floor, Shop Number 1-7, S.S. Plaza, Jamrud Road, Hayatabad, Peshawar |
| 18        | 3041           | North  | Ashraf Road          | Peshawar     | 091-2593364, 2593164  | Shop No. 471-472/203-204, New Rampura Gate, Ashraf Road, Peshawar  |
| 19        | 3012           | North  | G.T. Road Peshawar   | Peshawar     | 091-2590484-7   | Ground Floor, Raheem Medical Centre, G.T. Road, Peshawar   |
| 20        | 3013           | North  | Peshawar Cantt.      | Peshawar     | 091-5273091-92,<br>091-5275182  | 6, Saddar Road, Tasneem Plaza, Peshawar Cantt., Peshawar   |
| 21        | 3001           | South  | Sharfabad            | Karachi      | 021-34923770-4  | Alharam Tower 1, BMCHS, Alamgir Road, Sharfabad, Karachi   |

## BRANCH NETWORK - ISLAMIC

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION  | BRANCH NAME   | CITY          | CONTACT   | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|---------|---|---------------|---|--|
| 22        | 3043           | South   | Gulshan-e-Iqbal   | Karachi       | 021-34819572-76   | Plot No. FL-2/4, Block-6, KDA Scheme No. 24, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi  |
| 23        | 3026           | South   | Dhoraji   | Karachi       | 021-34860851,2,<br>021-4860855,8                          | Shop No. G-1 to G-4, Talha Arcade, Plot No. 35/187, Block 7/8, C.P. Berar Cooperative Housing Society, Karachi     |
| 24        | 3059           | South   | Nagan Chowrangi   | Karachi       | 021-36940461  | Plot No. R-410, Sector No. 11-C/1, North Karachi Township, North Karachi, Karachi                                  |
| 25        | 3400           | South   | DHA Phase I   | Karachi       | 021-35311473  | Speedy Towers 129/I & II, Korangi Road, Phase I, DHA, Karachi  |
| 26        | 3031           | South   | Khayaban-e-Shahbaz                                      | Karachi       | 021-35342364-7  | 43-C, Khayaban-e-Shahbaz,Phase VI, DHA, Karachi  |
| 27        | 3007           | South   | Nazimabad   | Karachi       | 021-36613053-55   | 1st Floor, Plot #16 Row #1,Sub Block A,Block III (III-A,1 / 16) Nazimabad, Karachi                                 |
| 28        | 3050           | South   | Rashid Minhas Road                                      | Karachi       | 021 34832875-77   | Plot No. 16, Al Musavvir Crown, Block 10-A, KDA Scheme NO. 24, Gulshan e Iqbal, Karachi                            |
| 29        | 3010           | South   | Jodia Bazaar  | Karachi       | 021-32463265-68   | Shop No. G-1, Ground, Basement & First Floor, Plot No. M.R. 3/18/II-B-143, Market Quarters, Bolton Market, Karachi |
| 30        | 3046           | South   | Cattle Colony   | Karachi       | 021-35080125-27   | Plot No. 3-A, Commercial Area, Landhi, Cattle Colony, Karachi  |
| 31        | 3042           | South   | Saddar  | Hyderabad     | 022-2730074-77  | C.B. 41/474/2, Saddar, Hyderabad   |
| 32        | 3018           | South   | Qandhari Bazaar   | Quetta        | 081-2837890,<br>081-2843005, 2820916,<br>081-2837320      | 1-25/14-15, Qandhari Bazaar, Quetta  |
| 33        | 3052           | South   | Market Road   | Hyderabad     | 022 2613406-08  | City Survey No.1284 & 1296, Ward "A", Market Road, Hyderabad   |
| 34        | 3004           | South   | Zarghoon Road   | Quetta        | 081-2443177, 2443265                                      | Near Bukhari Petroleum, New Zarghoon Road, Quetta  |
| 35        | 3003           | Central | D-Ground  | Faisalabad    | 041-8555643, 8555646                                      | 447-D, (1st Floor) Peoples Colony 1, D-Ground, Faisalabad  |
| 36        | 3014           | Central | Minerwa Road  | Faisalabad    | 041-2416281-85  | Shop No.1,2, 46-50, New Grain Market, Minerwa Road, Faisalabad   |
| 37        | 3021           | Central | Liaquat Road  | Faisalabad    | 041-2617403-8,<br>041-2619025,<br>041-2627806-7           | 3-Liaquat Road, Faisalabad   |
| 38        | 3022           | Central | Abdali Road   | Multan        | 061-4571768, 4570768, 061-4581905-6, 061-4570398, 4517408 | 80- Abdali Road, Multan  |
| 39        | 3047           | Central | Chowk Shaheedan   | Multan        | 061-4574462-64  | Property # 1771/SH, Ward # VIII-M, Chowk Shaheedan, Multan   |
| 40        | 3039           | Central | Bahawalpur  | Bahawalpur    | 062-2731115-6,<br>062-2731118                             | V-912, Circular Road, Bahawalpur   |
| 41        | 3017           | Central | East Circular Road, Gujrat                              | Gujrat        | 053-3535931-2,<br>053-3533143                             | Shop # B-10/251, Near Shah Doula Gate, East Circular Road, Opposite Green House, Gujrat                            |
| 42        | 3023           | Central | Daska Road  | Sialkot       | 052-3240200-204,<br>052-3252996-8                         | Plot No. 651, Daska Road, Pul Aik, Sialkot   |
|           | 3023*          | Central | Citi Housing Society Ltd.<br>(*Sub Branch of Daska Road | Sialkot<br>d) | 052-6556010,<br>052-6556022                               | City Housing Society Limited, Shop No. 19, Opposite Main Office, 6-Km Daska Road, Sialkot                          |

## BRANCH NETWORK - ISLAMIC

| S.<br>NO. | BRANCH<br>CODE | REGION  | BRANCH NAME           | CITY        | CONTACT  | BRANCH ADDRESS   |
|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 43        | 3030           | Central | Gujranwala            | Gujranwala  | 055-3735531-5                                  | 157-Al-Majeed Centre, Street No. 14, Mohalla Faisalabad, G.T. Road, Gujranwala     |
| 44        | 3045           | Central | Talagang              | Talagang    | 0543-411995-97                                 | BII-278-279, Madina Plaza, Near Boys High School No.1, Chakwal Road, Talagang      |
| 45        | 3008           | Central | Azam Cloth            | Lahore      | 042-37671351-54                                | Shop No. F-1469, 1566 & 1567, Akbar Block, Rahim Centre, Azam Cloth Market, Lahore |
| 46        | 3025           | Central | Allama Iqbal Town     | Lahore      | 042-37811068,<br>042-37811100,<br>042-37811074 | 20, Gulshan Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore                                       |
| 47        | 3033           | Central | Circular Road         | Lahore      | 042-37670600-05                                | 33- Circular Road, Outside Shah Alam Gate, Lahore                                  |
| 48        | 3040           | Central | L.O.S Chowk           | Lahore      | 042-37530340-42                                | Plot No.19-R-86-S, L.O.S Chowk, Near China Centre, Ferozepur Road, Mozang, Lahore  |
| 49        | 3006           | Central | Leads Centre, Gulberg | Lahore      | 042-35783955-57-59                             | Shop # 4, 4A and 4B, Leeds Center, Main Boulevard, Gulberg, Lahore                 |
| 50        | 3016           | Central | Baghbanpura           | Lahore      | 042-36840310-3                                 | 310/3/1, Bilal Market Chowk, Shalamar Bagh, G.T Road, Baghbanpura, Lahore          |
| 51        | 3038           | Central | Z-Block, DHA          | Lahore      | 042-35743741-43                                | 10-Z, Street 1, Phase III, DHA, Lahore   |
| 52        | 3054           | Central | Kasur                 | Kasur       | 049-2760780-782                                | B IV-9R-220 A, Outside Lahori Gate, Railway Road, Kasur                            |
| 53        | 3421           | Central | Cavalry Ground        | Lahore      | 042-36603412-15                                | 97- Commercial Area, Cavalry Ground, Lahore  |
| 54        | 3032           | Central | Township              | Lahore      | 042-35176051-3                                 | 894-D, Faisal Town, Peco Road, Township, Lahore                                    |
| 55        | 3037           | Central | Raiwind Road          | Lahore      | 042-35320164,<br>042-35320264,<br>042-35320360 | 131/178, Bohbatein Chowk, Raiwind Road, Lahore                                     |
| 56        | 3051           | Central | Bahria Town           | Lahore      | 042-35452054-58                                | Plot # 5/A, Sector C, Bahria Town, Lahore  |
| 57        | 3056           | Central | Sheikhupura           | Sheikhupura | 056-3614270-71,<br>056-3614273                 | 3-C, College Road, Civil Lines, Sheikhupura  |
| 58        | 3057           | Central | Sahiwal               | Sahiwal     | 040-4221601-03                                 | Khata No. 923, Khatooni Number 942, Gali Sukh Chain, Mohallah Baloch Ganj, Sahiwal |

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

#### INTRODUCTION

Faysal Bank's reputation is a priceless asset that each of us is responsible for maintaining. Our reputation not only affects whether or not someone will be our customer; it also determines whether we are proud to be associated with this organization how we feel about coming to work.

The Code of Conduct is designed to guide the personal business ethics of all of us. It applies to every employee of Faysal Bank Limited and each of its subsidiaries. In addition, other persons performing services for the Company may be subject to the Code by contract or agreement. You are expected to read this document promptly upon receiving it. You also are expected to read and understand the Company policies that relate to sections of this Code.

Individual business units or staff groups may issue additional policies that provide more specific guidance about certain practices related to those particular businesses. You should speak with your leader for more information about any additional policies that may pertain to you.

In addition to the ethical guidelines included in the Code, you must comply with the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations. This is mandatory for everyone and is not subject to business priorities or individual discretion.

Adherence to the Bank's Code of Conduct is a condition of employment. All employees are required to comply with the Code, and no waivers from its coverage may be granted.

#### **BUSINESS ETHICS AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAW**

You are expected to protect and enhance the assets and reputation of Faysal Bank Limited.

Our business is based on a strong tradition of trust. It is the reason our customers come to us. Honesty and integrity are cornerstones of ethical behavior. Trustworthiness and dependability are essential to lasting relationships. Our continued success depends on doing what we promise promptly, competently and fairly.

In our rapidly evolving businesses, each of us is challenged by a complex environment, this often requires fast responses under pressure. No written policy can definitively set forth the appropriate action for all business situations. **Accordingly, rather than a set of specific rules, this Code emphasizes a standard of ethical conduct that must permeate all of our business dealings and relationships.** Individual businesses may issue additional policies that provide more specific guidance about certain practices related to that business. You should speak with your leader for more information about any of those policies that pertain to you. You also should pay careful attention to compliance training programs to help you apply the Code in your daily activities.

The Code of Conduct provides guidelines for a variety of business situations. It does not try to anticipate every ethical dilemma you may face. Faysal Bank, therefore, relies on your good judgment.

#### You must conduct business in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and the Code.

You should consult the Legal Counsel whenever you have a question about the legality of a course of action. You must also exercise the utmost care to ensure that all statements you make, especially those made to the government bodies that regulate our businesses (or with which we do business), are accurate. If you are in doubt about any situation or behavior, you should speak to your leader, Compliance or your Human Resources representative.

Leaders, by virtue of their positions of authority, must be ethical role models for all employees.

An important part of a leader's responsibility is to exhibit the highest standards of integrity in all dealings with fellow employees, customers, suppliers and the community at large. An equally important responsibility is to obtain employees commitment and develop their ability to make sound ethical judgments. Leaders must communicate the seriousness of the Bank's expectations for ethical conduct and their own personal support of these expectations. Ethical leadership includes both fostering a work environment that encourages employees to voice concerns or otherwise seek assistance if faced with potentially compromising situations, and supporting those who speak out. Leaders must be alert to any situations and/or actions that may be unethical or potentially damaging to the Company's reputation and to respond appropriately. Leaders must avoid giving even implicit approval of such situations and actions. For example, leaders must ensure that financial reports and product and service claims are honest and complete.

#### TREATMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND OTHERS

You are expected to treat colleagues, employees and others with whom you interact with respect and dignity.

Treating all employees with respect and dignity is an FBL Value that applies to everyone. This is particularly important for leaders who influence the work environment of their areas on a daily basis. Leaders must remember that they are role models for their employees and that these employees are likely to treat their colleagues, including employees whom they manage and others, as they themselves are treated.

The Company expects leaders to seek out the ideas of subordinates and to involve them in decisions whenever appropriate. At the same time, once a decision is made, everyone involved is expected to pull together and support it.

In addition, you must respect and maintain the confidentiality of information you learn about your employees and colleagues (e.g., salaries, performance reviews, disabilities or leaves of absence). You must not share this information with anyone either inside or outside your department, except as is necessary to perform your job.

#### **RELATIONS WITH REGULATORS**

All communications with regulators must be handled through the appropriate department/function. Where communication with the regulator is part of an employee's job description (e.g. dealing with the regulators for filing regular financial returns which is the responsibility of the respective department

**CODE OF CONDUCT** 

sending the regular returns), in these cases, Compliance is only involved if there is a potential breach of regulations. Guidelines of SBP issued in this regard shall be strictly followed. A copy of all non-routine correspondence with the regulators must be provided to the Compliance Function.

#### **Meetings with Regulators**

Any visits to regulators by employees or senior management must be notified to and if required may be coordinated by the Compliance Function.

#### **Reporting to Regulators**

Information provided to regulators by FBL must:

- a) be accurate;
- b) not omit any information that might result in the information provided being misleading;
- c) be provided only after all reasonable enquiries are made to ascertain the accuracy and completeness of the information;
- d) be reviewed by Head of the Department/Function.

#### **Inspection by Regulators**

Regulators may inspect FBL to enable regulators to inspect its activities, FBL must maintain all records in a form capable of being checked or audited. Employees must ensure that they do not amend, destroy, erase or make further entries to any record or file which is, or may be, relevant to a matter being inspected or investigated by a regulator or to any disciplinary process or appeal process. Employees must co-operate with any inspection carried out by the regulator to the fullest possible degree. Compliance may co-ordinate inspections but employees must:

- a) make themselves readily available to the inspection team;
- b) on receipt of a proper request by the regulator, produce to the inspection team any documents, files and computer data and other material in their possession or control;
- c) give the inspection team access, at all times, to FBLs premises and reasonable facilities;
- d) to the extent that they are properly requested by the regulator, permit the inspection team to copy any documents or other material in FBLs premises or elsewhere at FBLs expense and to remove copies and hold them elsewhere; and

e) answer truthfully and fully all questions put to them by the inspection team. Failure to comply with a request by regulators to produce records and documents, give regulators access to the premises, staff or records of FBL for the purposes of supervision or inspection or to provide information relating to a transaction is an offence for which FBL and senior management may be punished by fine or imprisonment. Directors, officers or employees of FBL must comply with any fines, prohibitions, requirements, sanctions, penalties, orders and decisions of any regulator.

#### **RELATIONS WITH CUSTOMERS**

Employees must ensure that all communications are clear, fair and not misleading. FBL must manage conflicts of interests appropriately and ensure fair treatment of all affected clients.

Employees must not unfairly or unreasonably place the interests of FBL above those of a client. Employees must ensure they are aware of each client s current financial situation and other relevant facts about the client appropriate to the services provided to or requested by the client. If FBL has control of client assets, it must ensure those assets are properly accounted for and safeguarded in accordance with regulatory, contractual or fiduciary responsibilities.

Every employee shall not divulge any information relating to the affairs of its customers except in circumstances in which it is, in accordance with law, practice and customary usage among bankers, necessary or appropriate to divulge such information.

#### EMPLOYEES' DUTY OF NON-DISCLOSURE & TIPPING OFF

Anti Money Laundering (AML) Act of 2010 forbids and makes it a crime, for the bank or employee to alert a client or potential client (or any party involved in the transaction) to the fact that the bank is investigating their actions or motives, or to tell them, or any other outside party, that a report of activity identified as suspicious has been prepared and/or filed. The same also applies for the Currency Transaction Reporting (CTR) to Financial Monitoring Unit. Such an act is known as Tipping Off and is a punishable crime under AML Act of 2010 which may lead to fine and/or imprisonment. Such an act may also subject an employee to disciplinary action by the bank.

To protect against a violation of any non-disclosure requirements, employees should adhere to the following guidelines:

- Never disclose to the client or any third parties that information has been provided to any department within FBL or a government authority or that any suspicious activity investigation is contemplated or underway.
- Never take any action that might otherwise alert the subject that FBL has suspicions that will result in a report or filing a Suspicious Transaction Reporting (STR) and treat the filing of an STR as a confidential matter, even within FBL.

#### CODE OF CONDUCT

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

It is the policy of FBL to honor all applicable laws, including AML, data protection, privacy and bank confidentiality laws. Copies of STR filings and underlying documentation are maintained as confidential documents. This means they are shared within FBL only on a "need to know" basis. A summary or description of these reports (and supporting materials) may be shared with local regulators as required by applicable law. Generally, regulators are also required to treat as confidential any details that they are provided. In case of any uncertainty as to how to respond to such an inquiry, kindly contact the Compliance Function for guidance.

#### FBL EMPLOYEE REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES

Every employee of FBL is responsible for identifying reportable events and adhering to the CAAML policy with respect to any suspicious activity he/she may observe in his/her job capacity. Consistent with FBLs CAAML Policy, employees with client-related duties are responsible for understanding the nature of their clients transactions, business and source of wealth, and for using currently available FBL resources to monitor their clients activity for consistency with this understanding. This review activity is a formal means by which Reportable Events may be identified. In addition, employees must be diligent and alert in all aspects of their job functions, including but not limited to the use and review of any available reports and information databases, and must use common sense and experience to guide them in asking questions and spotting irregularities.

When a possibly suspicious activity or potential legal or regulatory violation is observed, the employee is responsible for calling the situation to the attention of his/her supervisor, who will notify the Functional Head and the Compliance Function. In extremely sensitive situations or in any instance where an employee is uncomfortable working with their supervisors on such matters, he/she may directly report to the Compliance Function.

Failure to follow the STR policy when a Reportable Event occurs is a breach of policy and may subject an employee to disciplinary action.

#### **KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER & ANTI MONEY LAUNDERING**

Every client must be owned by a relationship officer of the business line. Such relationship officer will be responsible for the client's KYC, due diligence and ensuring that FBL is safeguarded against criminal activities like money laundering, terrorist financing and drug trafficking etc in this regard.

We must ensure that we have sufficient information about our customers to satisfy ourselves as to their reputation and standing and the nature of their business activities.

Money laundering is the process by which banks are used as vehicles to disguise or launder the proceeds of criminal activity. Such activities undermine a bank s integrity, damage its reputation, deter honest customers and expose a bank to severe sanctions. Faysal Bank fully supports the international drive against money laundering and is committed to assisting relevant authorities in preventing money laundering.

Faysal Bank's success on this front is dependent upon the co-operation of all employees. Everyone must exercise prudence and vigilance when assessing potential new clients, handling client requests and processing client transactions. With everyone's commitment and determination, it is possible to translate the spirit of FBLs core values and business principles into daily practice, continue to protect the integrity of the banking system, and maintain the Bank's reputation as a respectable and trustworthy institution.

Accordingly, the following precautionary steps are to be adopted in this connection:

- The identity of every new customer with whom we deal must be established from reliable identifying documents.
- If you suspect that funds stem from illegal activities, this must be reported internally to your next Reporting Supervisor or Compliance who will liaise with competent authorities.
- Customers should not be warned when information relating to them is being reported.
- Detailed requirements on Bank's due diligence policy and procedures are to be followed as given in the Compliance Manual.

#### **INSIDER TRADING**

Insider trading involves the improper use of unpublished price sensitive information for personal benefit when dealing in securities.

According to Sections 15A and 15B of Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, employees and other persons who have privileged price information about a company during the preceding six months should not deal in securities of the company. Those found guilty of contravening the provisions of the Ordinance can be awarded punishment up to three years and obliged to pay fine as well as compensation to any person who may have suffered on account of such insider trading.

#### **SPECULATIVE DEALING**

Personal dealing in speculative transactions can entail employees with risks to their financial standing, can distract them from the performance of their duties and can impact on the reputation of the Bank. For these reasons, employees should not engage in speculative transactions for their personal account.

Accordingly, no employee shall:

- borrow money from or in any way place himself under pecuniary obligation to a broker or money lender or any firm or persons having dealings with the Bank:
- buy or sell stocks, shares, commodities, foreign exchange or securities of any description without funds to meet the full cost thereof;

**CODE OF CONDUCT** 

• lend money in his private capacity to a constituent of the Bank or have personal dealings with a constituent for the purpose of sale of bill of exchange, Government paper or any other securities.

In this connection, employees are advised to note that borrowing money from any source of placing themselves under pecuniary obligations beyond the capacity to repay or honor the commitment will be tantamount to speculative activity.

If employees are unclear whether any particular transaction / activity could be considered speculative they should seek guidance from their Executive Officer or Compliance. Please refer to the Compliance Manual Chapter 29 - Personal Account Dealing Policy on the intranet for details and for adherence.

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

You must be alert to any situation that could compromise the position of trust you hold as a Faysal Bank employee, and avoid any kind of conflict between your personal interests and those of Faysal Bank.

You may engage in outside activities that do not conflict with the interests of the Bank, interfere with the responsibilities of its employees, or damage or misuse the reputation, trademarks, relationships, confidential information or other property of the Bank. The Bank has adopted the following guidelines to protect both the Bank and employees against conflicts of interest, and from situations that create a perception of impropriety.

From time to time, situations will arise that are not clear-cut. If you are uncertain about the propriety of your conduct or business relationships, consult your supervisor, Legal or Compliance.

You should never use your position with the Bank, or information acquired during your employment, in a manner that may create a conflict or the appearance of a conflict between your personal interests and the interests of the Bank or its customers and clients. You also should be aware that actual or potential conflicts of interest can arise not just from dealings with external parties, such as customers or suppliers, but also from relationships or transactions with leaders, subordinates or other employees. If a conflict or potential conflict arises, you must report it immediately to your leader or the Compliance Function, who will review and any such discussion will be held in confidence to the extent possible and in a spirit of cooperation.

Employees must ensure that their personal interests do not conflict with the duties which are owed to the Bank or which the Bank owes to its customers. This includes engaging in any of the following activities without the prior written approval of the Management:

- Becoming personally involved in any transaction of the Bank / Group.
- Negotiating or contracting on behalf of the Bank with an entity in which you or a relative has an interest.
- Accepting any employment (whether part time, temporary or other), consultancy, directorship or partnership outside the Bank.

If you are in doubt about whether a certain circumstance might create a conflict of interest, you may consult the Compliance for guidance before taking action.

#### PERSONAL INVESTMENT POLICY

This policy covers Members of Investment Committee and Members of Investment Staff (Back Office) who are required to disclose their personal investments in stocks and shares and other securities.

Accordingly a staff member in the above category is required to obtain prior permission in writing from the Chief Executive for personal investments making sure that there is no case of conflict of interest. A copy should also be forwarded to Compliance.

In case prior approval could not be obtained for any reason, investment made should be reported to Compliance as and when investment is made.

#### **EXTERNAL FUNCTIONS**

You may not simultaneously work for any concern that does business with or competes with the Bank without the approval of the Head HR.

You must disclose the following outside positions to the HR, who will determine if a conflict exists:

- A member of your immediate family or household works for, and holds a position that can influence decisions at, a firm that directly competes with or does business with the Company.
- A member of your immediate family or household holds a position that interacts with positions of authority at a firm that directly competes with or does business with the Company.
- Further, you may not serve as a director, trustee, officer or similar position (paid or otherwise) of any business, other than with the Bank or one of its subsidiaries, without prior approval of the HR. This rule does not apply to charitable, civic, religious, educational, public or social organisations, or to residential boards whose activities do not conflict with the interests of the Bank and do not impose excessive demands on your time.

#### **BOOKS AND RECORDS**

#### **ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS**

You must ensure that the accounting and financial records of the Bank meet the highest standards of accuracy and completeness.

**CODE OF CONDUCT** 

Reporting accurate, complete and understandable information about the Bank's business, earnings and financial condition is an essential responsibility of all employees. It is not the exclusive responsibility of the Bank's accounting personnel to ensure that the Bank's accounting and financial records are accurate and complete. If you have reason to believe that any of the Bank's books and records are not being maintained in an accurate or complete manner, you are expected to report this immediately to your leader, the Chief Financial Officer, Compliance or the HR. Similarly, the Bank relies on you to speak up if you feel that you are being pressured to prepare or destroy documents in violation of Bank policy. You also should speak up if you become aware that any misleading, incomplete or false statement has been made to an accountant, auditor, attorney or government official in connection with any audit, examination or filing with a government agency, such as the State Bank of Pakistan or Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### PROTECTION AND PROPER USE OF BANK'S PROPERTY

#### As Faysal Bank's employee, you are entrusted with protecting the Bank's property.

Acts of dishonesty against the Bank or its customers involving theft, destruction or misappropriation of money, property, office equipment, supplies or any other items of value, are, of course, prohibited. Falsification, alteration or substitution of records for the purpose of concealing or aiding such acts is also prohibited. If you suspect someone has committed such an act or you witness such an act, you should report it immediately to Security. If you prefer, you can speak informally and confidentially with Compliance.

You also must protect the use of the Bank's computer equipment, including Internet access. You should follow the Bank's procedures in connection with the disposition of personal computers, personal digital assistants, mobile phones or other Bank assets.

#### **GIFTS AND ENTERTAINMENT**

It is the policy of the Bank that gifts are not to be accepted from customers or suppliers and potential donors must be diplomatically informed of this.

#### Exceptions

In cases where refusal of a gift would be regarded as an affront or it would be impractical or impossible to return the gift then in certain cases it can be accepted provided the gift is:

- not in the form of cash.
- clearly not in return for any consideration or in the anticipation of such,
- of nominal value only.

Any departure or proposed departure from the above must be reported through the line to the Compliance Function for a ruling on acceptance.

#### **Personal Gifts by Employees**

Personal friendships developed on the basis of banking relationships can sometimes encourage the exchange of gifts for personal account. Care must be taken in this regard as it must be realised that, unfortunately, what may be offered simply as a token of friendship and goodwill, may be construed, in some circumstances, as not only a breach of ethics but even a criminal action.

#### **Presenting Gifts**

Gifts may be given for promotional purposes or on special occasions where it may be appropriate while remaining within the jurisdiction of FBL management. The context in which such gifts are given is important and care must be exercised to avoid any such event that could be misinterpreted or construed as bribery or corruption.

#### **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND TRADE SECRETS**

You must protect confidential information and trade secrets, and prevent such information from being improperly disclosed to others inside or outside the Bank.

You may learn, to a greater or lesser degree, facts about the Bank's business, plans, operations or secrets of success that are not known to the general public or to competitors. Sensitive information such as customer lists, the terms or fees offered to particular customers, marketing or strategic plans, or proprietary or product systems developments are examples of the Bank's confidential information and trade secrets. Similarly, during the course of performing your responsibilities, you may obtain information concerning possible transactions with other companies or receive confidential information about other companies. You may not disclose any confidential information or trade secret of the Bank to others or use any such information for your own or someone else s benefit. Within the Bank, confidential information and trade secrets should be divulged only to other employees who need the information to carry out their business responsibilities. You also are responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of sensitive employee information, such as salary, bonus or performance appraisal data. These obligations apply both during and subsequent to your employment with the Bank. You must be careful not to discuss such matters with family members, business or social acquaintances, or in places where you can be overheard, such as taxis, elevators, the Bank cafeteria or restaurants. In addition, you should not communicate or transmit confidential or sensitive information through external online communications services, such as the Internet.

#### **BREACHES & DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

In the event of an employee committing breach of this Code or any of the provisions of Employment Rules or contravenes instructions / orders issued to him / her in connection with official work or who displays negligence, inefficiency, indolence or criminal (riotous) behavior or does anything detrimental

to the interests of the Bank or is guilty of any other act of fraud, misconduct or insubordination, the Competent Authority, in its sole discretion and without limitation may impose on him / her one or more of the following penalties:

- Postponement or stoppage of increment or promotion.
- Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Bank by the employee.
- Demotion to a lower stage of pay in his / her Grade or to a lower Grade.
- Dismissal from service, which will involve permanent disqualification for future employment in the Bank without notice period.
- Termination from service.
- Compulsory retirement from Service.





**GLOSSARY OF TERMS** 

### GLOSSARY OF TERMS

#### **ACCRUAL BASIS**

Recognising the effects of transactions and other events when they occur without waiting for receipt or payment of cash or its equivalent.

#### **BONUS ISSUE (SCRIP ISSUE)**

The issue of new shares to existing shareholders in proportion to their shareholdings. It is a process for converting a company's reserves (in whole or part) into issued capital and hence does not involve an infusion of cash.

#### **CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO**

The relationship between capital and risk weighted assets as defined in the framework developed by the State Bank of Pakistan.

#### CASH EQUIVALENTS

Short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### **CASH RESERVE RATIO (CRR)**

Cash Reserve Ratio is the amount of funds that the banks have to keep with SBP.

#### CONTINGENCIES

A condition or situation existing at Balance Sheet date where the outcome will be confirmed only by occurrence of one or more future events.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The process by which corporate entities are governed. It is concerned with the way in which power is exercised over the management and direction of entity, the supervision of executive actions and accountability to owners and others.

#### **COST / INCOME RATIO**

Operating expenses as a percentage of total income.

#### **DEFERRED TAXATION**

Sum set aside for tax in the Financial Statements that will become payable in a financial year other than the current financial year.

#### **DERIVATIVES**

Derivative is a financial instrument or other contract which has the following characteristics:

- (a) its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the underlying);
- (b) it requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and
- (c) it is settled at a future date.

#### **DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO**

Dividends (cash dividend plus bonus shares) paid per share as a fraction of earnings per share (EPS).

#### DIVIDEND YIELD RATIO

Dividend per share divided by the market value of share.

#### **EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Profit after taxation divided by the weighted average number of ordinary share in issue.

#### **EFFECTIVE TAX RATE**

Net tax charge divided by the profit before taxation.

#### FINANCE LEASE

A contract whereby a lessor conveys to the lessee the right to use an asset for rent over an agreed period of time which is sufficient to amortise the capital outlay of the lessor. The lessor retains ownership of the asset but transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee.

#### **FORCED SALE VALUE (FSV)**

Forced Sale Value means the value which fully reflects the possibility of price fluctuations and can currently be obtained by selling the mortgaged / pledged assets in a forced / distressed sale conditions.

#### FORWARD EXCHANGE CONTRACT

Agreement between two parties to exchange one currency for another at a future date at a rate agreed upon today.

#### **GUARANTEES**

An agreement involving a promise by a person (the guarantor) to fulfill the obligations of another person owning debt if that person fails to perform.

**GLOSSARY OF TERMS** 

#### GLOSSARY OF TERMS

#### HISTORICAL COST CONVENTION

Recording transactions at the actual value received or paid.

#### IAS

International Accounting Standards.

#### **IFRS**

International Financial Reporting Standards.

#### **IFRIC**

International Financial Reporting Interpretation Committee.

#### **INTEREST IN SUSPENSE**

Interest suspended on nonperforming loans and advances.

#### **INTEREST SPREAD**

Represents the difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate paid on funds.

#### **LIQUID ASSETS**

Assets that are held in cash or in a form that can be converted to cash readily, such as deposits with other banks, bills of exchange, treasury bills.

#### **LOAN LOSSES AND PROVISIONS**

Amount set aside against possible losses on loans, advances and other credit facilities as a result of their becoming party or wholly uncollectible.

#### **MATERIALITY**

The relative significance of a transaction or an event or omission or misstatement of which could influence the economic decisions of users of financial statements.

#### **NET ASSETS VALUE PER SHARE**

Shareholders funds divided by the number of ordinary shares in issue.

#### **NET DIVIDENDS**

Dividend net of withholding tax.

#### **NET INTEREST INCOME**

The difference between what a bank earns on assets such as loans and securities and what it pays on liabilities such as deposits, refinance funds and inter-bank borrowings.

#### NON PERFORMING LOAN-SUBSTANDARD CATEGORY

Where markup/interest or principal is overdue by 90 days or more from the due date.

#### NON PERFORMING LOAN-DOUBTFUL CATEGORY

Where markup/interest or principal is overdue by 180 days or more from the due date.

#### NON PERFORMING LOAN-LOSS CATEGORY

Where mark-up/interest or principal is overdue by one year or more from the due date and Trade Bill (Import/ Export or Inland Bills) are not paid/adjusted within 180 days of the due date.

#### NPLS TO GROSS ADVANCES/LOANS

Represents the infected portfolio of the bank and is calculated by dividing total non-performing loans by gross advances.

#### **OFF BALANCE SHEET TRANSACTIONS**

Transactions that are not recognized as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet but which give rise to contingencies and commitments.

#### PRICE EARNINGS RATIO (P/E RATIO)

Market price of a share divided by earnings per share.

#### **PRUDENCE**

Inclusion of a degree of caution in the exercise of judgment needed in making the estimates required under conditions of uncertainty, such that assets or income are not overstated and liabilities or expenses are not understated.

#### REPURCHASE AGREEMENT

Contract to sell and subsequently repurchase securities at a specified date and price.

#### **REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENT**

Transaction involving the purchase of securities by a bank or dealer and resale back to the seller at a future date and specified price.

#### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

#### **RETURN ON AVERAGE EQUITY**

Net profit for the year, less preference share dividends if any, expressed as a percentage of average ordinary shareholders equity.

#### **RETURN ON AVERAGE ASSETS**

Profit after tax divided by the average assets.

#### REVENUE RESERVE

Reserves set aside for future distribution and investment.

#### REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENT

Transaction involving the purchase of securities by a bank or dealer and resale back to the seller at a future date and specified price.

#### **RISK WEIGHTED ASSETS**

On Balance Sheet assets and the credit equivalent of off balance sheet assets multiplied by the relevant risk weighting factors.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS

Total of Issued and fully paid share capital and revenue reserves.

#### **STATUTORY RESERVE FUNDS**

A capital reserve created as per the provisions of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

#### WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF DEPOSITS

Percentage of the total interest expensed on average deposits of the bank for the period.

#### STATEMENT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS

This statement is presented to comply with the requirements of the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) issued vide BSD Circular No. 07 dated May 27, 2004 Guidelines on Internal Controls and OSED Circular No. 01 of 2014 dated February 07, 2014 Instructions on Inter Controls over Financial Reporting (ICFR).

The Management of Faysal Bank Limited is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate and effective internal control system in the bank.

The management of the bank fully recognizes this responsibility, appreciates its value and significance and therefore has designed the bank's Internal Control Program to provide reasonable assurance on the reliability of financial reporting, effectiveness of the operations and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Accordingly, policies and procedures encompassing various business and operational areas are in place, kept updated and communicated across all pertinent levels of the organization. The policies are approved by the Board of Directors and the procedures are approved by the Senior Management. The bank's Internal Audit function keeps monitoring of compliance with these policies and procedures and regularly apprises the management and the Board on the same through Board's Audit Committee.

The management takes remedial measures to address weaknesses identified by internal and external auditors. These remedial measures, which include improvements in internal controls to ensure non recurrence of those exceptions, are monitored by Compliance Committee.

Additionally, the bank has completed all stages of the ICFR roadmap, issued vide BSD Circular No. 05 dated February 24, 2009 of the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP). The bank has adopted the COSO Internal Control Integrated Framework in relation to its Internal Control program in order to ensure consistency in the process of compliance with SBP's Internal Control Guidelines involving documentation, risk assessment, gap analysis, controls testing and controls implementation. Furthermore, as per the instructions of State Bank of Pakistan on the subject, the Bank will submit the Long Form Report of statutory auditors on review for the ICFR program for the year ended December 31, 2014 within the regulatory deadline.

The management feels confident that through adoption of these measures, the bank's internal control environment is maintained at a satisfactory level.

The Board of Directors endorses the above stated management's evaluation of internal controls and ICFR program.

Nauman Ansari President & CEO

February 26, 2015

### FORM OF PROXY

|   | (a) worker                                      |
|---|---|
| of FAYSAL BANK LIMITED and holding  | ordinary shares, as per Register Folio No.      |
| / Participant s ID / CDC sub Account No   | hereby appoint                                  |
|   | Folio No. / Participant s ID / CDC sub          |
| Account No  | or failing him / her                            |
| o   | as my / our                                     |
| proxy to vote and act for me / us on my / our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Bank will be held | Annual General Meeting of the Bank will be held |
| on March 27, 2015 and at any adjournment thereof.   |   |
|   |   |
| Signed day of   | , 2015  |
|   |   |
| Witness:  |   |
|   |   |
|   | Revenue Stamp<br>Rs. 5/-                        |
| 2.  | Signature of Member(s)                          |

## Notes:

- The Share Transfer Books of the Bank shall remain closed from March 20, 2015 to March 27, 2015 (both days inclusive). Transfer received at the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Bank, by the close of business on March 19, 2015 will be treated in time.
- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting may appoint another Member as per his/her proxy to attend and vote for him/her provided that a corporation may appoint as its proxy a person who is not a member, but is duly authorised by the corporation. Proxies must be received at the Registered Office of the Bank not less than 48 hours before the time of the holding of the Meeting. Ω.
- Members are required to timely notify any change in their address to Bank s Registrar/Share Transfer Agent M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi. 3

# ⋗ For attending the Meeting :

- account entity by le of atte s, the account hold their registration by their registration owing his/her origing the Meeting. older or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are tion detail are uploaded as per the regulations, shall authenticate iginal Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport
- In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors resolution/power of attorney with specimen of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of

# Œ For appointing proxies:

- ase of individuals, the accoroup account and their regis ed by
- The proxy form shall be witn be mentioned on the form.
- Attested copies of CNIC or the proxy form.
- The proxy shall produce original CINC original

 $\leq$ 

<u>≤</u> <u>₹</u> In case of corporate entity, the Board of Disshall be submitted (unless it has been n/power of attorney with specimen sign ) along with proxy form to the Com